

Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

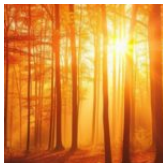
Home › Forums › The Carried Word › The Carried Word 2011 › Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 256 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 20 hours, 16 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 181 through 195 (of 257 total)

← 1 2 3 ... 12 13 14 ... 16 17 18 →

Author	Posts
October 22, 2025 at 6:31 pm	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1385
 Alan Keymaster (127.0.0.1)	in these days of supposed austerity; which is a nice term for poverty and hand-me-downs, going back to the old hand-me-downs era. It's not too bad for me; I was born in another country where you kind of lived on hand-me-downs and didn't think anything of it. Anything can be thought to be normal, and taught to be normal if you're born into it actually. There's a lot of folk abroad that get in touch; I get thousands of emails all the time from people who tell me they're broke across the world. And that's a sad thing because this is a global depression that's been brought about to be taken advantage of. As the big boys say, how can we use this terrible thing to our advantage? They always say that, at the Council on Foreign Relations, and it's because they bring on the terrible thing to start with and they know how they're going to take it and make it or use it for their own advantage before it will even happen. You got to bring this world into austerity and create crisis in order to get the public to accept, and it doesn't take much now with the public if you notice. They're kind of just like flies on a hot summer's day, just kind of, you know, staggering around. That's how they are. They're punch-drunk. They're entertained to death and they're really out of touch with any kind of reality. So I try and go through the different factions and factors involved in making it all happen. It's not as complicated as you might think. As I say, it's been here for an awful, awful long time. And this is the new feudal system that was talked

about by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the CFR, literally 80-100 years ago. A new feudalism, under the guise of democracy and you're being taught how to go along with it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And it truly is a matrix because there are so many compartments to it. You're taught, really, to look at the local departments, the ones that are down near what you think is your own level. Actually, it's slightly above you, like the media and entertainment, and even education for that matter. That's what you concentrate on. We go ooh and we go aah and that's wrong, and somebody should do something; there's always somebody that should do something about that. And in reality, you see, it's way above that. It's above government too. Government does not listen to the public, the general public, not that the public ask them much. They're called the silent majority and they're quite content, generally, with the way things are; in fact they adapt very quickly to the new normals which are launched all the time. It's interesting. I used that term a few years back and now even mainstream is using 'new normals' as they admit they are bringing in new normals. Anyway, we adapt all the time.

In reality, as I say, this is a plan, a big plan, definitely made out, laid out, not by happenstance but by people who joined a club, a long time ago, and decided to take the world over. Not just to take it over, but they decided, being the elite of the day, the moneybags of the day too, and having held onto the money, and the bags as well, for centuries, that they had the right to rule the world. They said that those who came up, the nouveau rich who came up and lost the cash in the first generation because of wayward children, they were not included in the club. You had to have held onto the cash for a long time and followed daddy's footsteps basically. Plus they intermarried very close kin, still do today. They came up with the idea that they were obviously superior and they tied it in with the Darwinian idea of, really, not just natural selection, but special selection. You select your mate on purpose, nothing to do with romance or anything like that, or lust, but basically simply to produce progeny, but it had to come from a woman who also came from a long lineage of very successful families.

Therefore they interbred their psychopathy amongst themselves and decided they were the elite. Now, we would call them psychopaths. They would say that they are simply the elite, they are the natural elite; that's what they say. They don't see themselves as psychopathic. They will say they are pragmatic and they make very pragmatic decisions and they don't let emotion get in the way of it. They have a goal, an agenda, like taking over countries and all the wealth of those countries, which they've been doing since the days of Cecil Rhodes and before actually, but at least Cecil Rhodes wrote about it. He was part of it. He worked for them. And Professor Carroll Quigley the historian for the CFR in his *The Anglo-American Establishment* actually went through their history and said that they created wars. They created wars and got whole countries fooled, at least the populations, and then they'd bring in the big armies, just like they do today, to save the people and take over all of the mineral resources, oil and everything else that

they happen to have, gold, silver, whatever, diamonds. And it's still going on today under the guise of humanitarian intervention, even though the head of the Council on Foreign Relations admitted, and I read it on the air here from his own CFR blog, that it had nothing to do with that; they used that as an excuse. They admitted that they used that as excuse to go into Libya and slaughter the folk there by helping them; slaughtering and bombing them, you see.

But that's meant for the general public who never think through things unfortunately. They can't really believe that there are monsters in their midst or even running over or ruling over them; and running us over is the better of the two. Anyway, that's how it really is in this wicked old world. Part of it too, is tied in with the concept of Marxism. They really couple together Darwinism – who actually was one of them, in a previous name for the same organization, and Marx, who also belonged. They knew each other very well, Marx and Darwin, and they decided they had to destroy, totally, the structure and fabric of societies that held them together in order to dominate the people completely. And that meant the complete eradication of almost all religions and also the complete destruction of the family unit. Some of the Marxists, later Marxists who worked for the Frankfurt Institute, like Theodor Adorno, said that they actually would be happy, they'd know they succeeded when they brought in a form of necrophilia, sexual depravity down to the nth degree. And that's been pretty well fulfilled. In fact, it's standard fare, apparently, for most folk with cable television.

So it's pushing the envelope and pushing the envelope, not to give you freedoms, not to give you rights, but simply to destroy all that was to bring in the new. And we're well on our way. In fact, we're past the point of no return, to be honest with you because it's much, much harder to institute any kind of natural self-preservation in morality once you've destroyed it all. See, the point of it is to eradicate your self-preservation. That's the real point. If it also fulfills the goals of bringing down populations, which they are awfully happy at with The World Economic Forum; they were prattling on about that too, how some nations, quite a few nations now are beyond the point of no return. They're not replacing the adults that are there today and they're plummeting. And they want the whole world to be like that apparently.

Now, part of it too is to, as I say, literally, literally destroy all concepts of decency. And you must have decency in a society. You understand, societies never had police at one time. You didn't need police because everyone knew the basic tribal rules. And even in cultures that were pretty old and supposedly advanced, like Britain, even when I was young you didn't need many police at all because everyone knew the basic rules and the taboos, as they called them, normal taboos. That's what kept society going and not falling apart, or people turning around and murdering your neighbors all the time; there were all these little taboos. And you dealt with any problems that came up, often within society itself, and often the police would turn a blind eye when things had to be done. But today it's gone so far, as I say, when the majority of the public, whether they know it or not, are actually perverted. They've been perverted

through the culture industry which is a great tool, massive tool, a very important tool of changing and altering society into the next phase and the next phase and the next phase.

Because imagination works wonders... The image... the image, you see, you worship the image. The image is in imag-ination; it's in your head. And I've often said the mind has no firewalls and if you ever forget that you've had it. Well, there's always an ulterior motive for entertainment. And even Plato talked about entertainment, that's how even in his day they guided the changes in society, always on behalf of the rulers, mind you, never grass roots, as I say. Now, I've mentioned this article before; it ties in with this because this is the next step, you see. It's like having a building with lots of pillars and if you knock one pillar down then it's much easier to knock down the other ones; it weakens all the other ones. Then you compare the one you've knocked down... why isn't this one knocked down? that one is. And yeah, I guess you're right. And that's how it works, very simple.

Predators with Ph.D.s

americanthinker.com / September 2, 2011 / Chris Banescu

(Alan: I mentioned this article at the time, when the meeting was held.)

The latest offensive against morality, decency, and sanity in America has been launched by a pro-pedophilia group and several academics who openly advocate for the normalization and legalization of pedophilia. Referring to Judeo-Christian moral principles and values as "cultural baggage of wrongfulness" (A: So they're always attacking... see, your religions, whether you like it or not, that's where you got basically a lifestyle where everyone knew the basic rules, so that you could survive as a people. So it's "cultural baggage". They've also changed the BC, Before Christ idea, into BCE [Before Common Era] in Australia, by law; in the schools you can't say that. A particular group wanted it done because they'd been using BCE for an awful long time and they got their way. So you can't say BC anymore.) of wrongfulness" . . .

On August 17 of this year, the pro-pedophilia group B4U-ACT sponsored an event in Baltimore attended by researchers, professors, mental health professionals, and "minor-attracted persons" (MAP, a euphemism for "adults who crave sex with children"). These individuals endorse the adult molestation of children, consider this sexual perversion as normal, and advocate for the declassification of pedophilia as a mental illness by the American Psychiatric Association (APA). (A: Maybe they should ask the public what they think? No, no. See, you're run by EXPERTS now. You'll never meet a psychiatrist that's normal; they're the weirdest wackos that's ever existed on the planet.)

The academic panelists who presented at this “pedophilia-friendly” scientific symposium came from such distinguished institutions as Johns Hopkins University, Albert Einstein College of Medicine, Harvard Medical School, and the London School of Economics and Political Science. (A: Well, a lot of them came from Oxford as well so it kind of fits in.)

According to a press release issued by Matt Barber, vice president of Liberty Counsel Action, and Dr. Judith Reisman (A: She’s done excellent exposés on how this whole project has gone on over the years. She goes into the Kinsey farcical report, the ones that Hollywood made a hero out of Kinsey. He was an utter perv and he’d basically go into anything, any kind of gender and he even paid professional pedophiles, who worked for the government by the way, to go around orphanages and bugger babies, literally. Bugger is a legal term, and they’d bugger babies with a stopwatch to see if they cried or not and how long it would take and all that stuff. And you’ll see it in her excellent exposés of it and old documentation.), visiting law professor at Liberty University School of Law, who attended the event, several admitted pedophiles were in attendance, in addition to many academics and university professors. The keynote address was given by Dr. Fred Berlin of Johns Hopkins University, who proclaimed that he wants to “completely support the goal of B4U-ACT.”

(A: This is what came out of it, these assertions...)

Key highlights from the conference include these disturbing assertions (more disturbing excerpts available at the end of this article):

Pedophiles are “unfairly stigmatized and demonized” by society. (A: Unfairly, you know.)

“The majority of pedophiles are gentle and rational.” (A: Very rational to do that to children.)

There was concern about “vice-laden diagnostic criteria” and “cultural baggage of wrongfulness.”

“We are not required to interfere with or inhibit our child’s sexuality.”

“Children are not inherently unable to consent” to sex with an adult. (A: Meaning that they are able, they’re claiming here. I guess the baby goes goo-ga-ga, you know, or something before they scream, yeah.)

An adult’s desire to have sex with children is “normative.” (A: You all know that. I’m sure all of you out there know that, right? This is from PhDs, folks, because this is the agenda. Back with more after this

break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about they have this meeting every year. I can remember the previous ones too – same thing – to normalize it, and at least get the idea into folks' heads so that when it's actually made law it will seem quite natural to them. And most of them won't have children anyway, or they've given them away, or they've killed them before birth. That's the society you're in. And this goes on, this article here. It says, this is the list of things that the pedophiles are claiming. They say that...

Our society should "maximize individual liberty. ... (A: And that's what I'm saying; I've said that before. Obviously if one group says this is a sexual preference, what's wrong with the next group saying, well this is our sexual preference too. I mean, what are you going to say to them? You know.) We have a highly moralistic society that is not consistent with liberty."

"In Western culture sex is taken too seriously."

"Anglo-American standard on age of consent is new [and 'Puritanical']. In Europe it was always set at 10 or 12. (A: ...which is nonsense.) Ages of consent beyond that are relatively new and very strange, especially for boys. They've always been able to have sex at any age." (A: Really? Well if pedophiles are doing things to you, whether you like it or not, they're going to do it. I guess that would be true for them.)

"Assuming children are unable to consent lends itself to criminalization and stigmatization."

A consensus belief by both speakers and pedophiles in attendance was that, because it vilifies MAPs, pedophilia should be removed as a mental disorder from the American Psychiatric Association's (APA) Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM), in the same manner homosexuality was removed in 1973. (A: And that was political pressure that moved it, not by what they claimed was their science of psychiatry. If it was a science you couldn't change the science. But, well, politics did it.)

There is no greater moral imperative than the protection of the innocent, and especially defenseless children. These timeless and universal truths are embedded in the Judeo-Christian principles and moral precepts upon which American society and legal system are based. Any adult – especially a university professor or medical doctor – who cannot grasp such elementary morality has no business teaching, counseling, or treating anyone, especially dangerous predators with an appetite for children. (A: I mean, you just think, if that's a sexual preference and they're using other ones who've already got the rights, what about the ones that want to kill the children after they've had sex with them? That's what turns

them on, you know. That's their preference. Do you understand how you can't go down the slippery slope?)

What these academics are doing — i.e., providing comfort and support for child-rapists and molesters — is unconscionable and unethical. Instead of helping to suppress these abusers' sick desires, correct their delusional attractions, and moderate (or hopefully cure) their mental illness, these professionals sympathize with these monsters and minimize the evil they perpetrate. Rather than work to suppress the abomination in these pedophiles' minds and souls, these academics stoke these warped passions with the fuel of justification, rationalization, and normalization. (A: Well you see, there's no cure for it, as such. There's no cure as such. There's been things that have been done before but no real cure. And the ones that get out of prison generally reoffend, even if they've been in for 30 years they just go straight back to it. It's their little secret world, you know, of infancy; that's what they try to live in. And like any psychopath... it's a psychopathic thing too because after they've raped a child they'll justify why they raped them, saying the child wanted to do this, in their little imaginative Disneyland world that they live in. Oh, the child really loved me, that's what they'll tell you. Anyway, it says...)

And their treachery doesn't stop there. Academics like Fred Berlin, M.D., Ph.D.; Nancy Nyquist Potter, Ph.D.; and others are also attempting to destroy societal protections of children by pushing to declassify this dangerous perversion as a mental illness and decriminalize the behavior. In essence, they advocate the elimination of statutory rape and sexual offender registration laws designed to protect minors from being sexually exploited by adults, thus removing the ability of the state to punish and incarcerate these monsters. How many other potential predators — who previously suppressed their lusts for fear of incarceration, societal rebuke, and sexual predator registration laws — will now be encouraged to succumb to their perverse impulses, cheered on and defended by credentialed academics and fully protected by a neutered legal system? (A: Well, we'll get past the neutered bit.)

Anyway, that's really what's going on, as I say, but it's in concert, this actual meeting, with articles coming out of the United Nations who are actually pushing for it too, worldwide. And even other groups across the world who belong to their own form of MAP, as they call it, such as in Holland, they've had little demonstrations, about 4 of them I think, in Holland I think, who are pushing for the same thing. So they want it decriminalized. And your children are up for grabs, you know. I guess they'll bring candy in and ice cream and things like that, you know. But that's the world that you're really living in.

Even in Canada we've had a similar thing happen here too, just recently, where a woman gave birth to a child, she tossed it over a neighbor's fence, I guess just to let them clear up the mess, and she was let go by the judge who stated that it was basically close to abortion. Close, close enough, not to have anything done about it. So she's been given 3 years suspended sentence. And that's the start of something new. So when you have your child, if you didn't go for abortion, then you change your mind, you just toss it

over your fence into someone else's garden and it's okay. It's close to abortion. So that's it, live births are now fair game. It's interesting too, one top abortionist said something similar, where he said that if the child's about 3 days old, he said, that he wanted to go ahead and change the laws so that they could still kill them at 3... 3 days old. I'll talk about this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just reading an article here from Ontario to show you how precedents are made, because this is a precedent for across the country obviously, and other countries will follow very quickly. Nothing happens by itself in a country; it's always meant to be international. It takes off, if you haven't noticed your whole life long. Anyway it says...

Canadian Mother Strangles Newborn, Gets No Jail Time and Judge Defends Infanticide By Comparing It to Abortion

theblaze.com / September 13, 2011 / Christopher Santarelli

In citing Canada's abortion laws, an Edmonton appeal court ruled that an Alberta woman who strangled her son with her underwear after secretly giving birth in 2005, will face no guaranteed jail time.

Katrina Effert was sentenced Friday for killing her newborn and then throwing the body over a fence into the neighbor's yard on April 13, 2005, when she was 19. She was given a three-year suspended sentence by Judge Joanne Veit wherein if she abides by the court's conditions for the next three years (A: I guess that's if you don't throw any more babies over fences of neighbors.), she will not spend time behind bars. CBC notes the justification given by the judge for such an astounding sentence:

"The fact that Canada has no abortion laws reflects that 'while many Canadians undoubtedly view abortion as a less than ideal solution to unprotected sex and unwanted pregnancy, they generally understand, accept and sympathize with the onerous demands pregnancy and childbirth exact from mothers, especially mothers without support,' she writes. (A: You understand, the whole culture's kaput. You understand, it was meant to go this way, because in the United Nations charter too, and many of their talks and their articles on their web sites, they say they must destroy the individual. That also means destroying individual responsibility for your own actions. And the STATE will take care of everybody, you see.)

The judge noted that infanticide laws and sentencing guidelines were not altered when the government made many changes to the Criminal Code in 2005, which she says shows that Canadians view the law as a 'fair compromise of all the interests involved.'

'Naturally, Canadians are grieved by an infant's death, especially at the hands of the infant's mother, but Canadians also grieve for the mother.' (A: Actually, Canadians are like most folk today when they've had God knows how many years of state-paid abortions. There's no value now to having children. That's the truth of it. Children, we have been told for many, many years, ARE A BURDEN, a terrible burden. That's what Charles Galton Darwin said in his book, *The Next Million Years*; they can convince the mothers to go and get cars and jobs rather than have children. Well, they've achieved their ends. And so material goods are far more important than having children. Children, really, when you abort so many annually, how can you turn around and say we care about children? It doesn't wash, does it? We don't like children anyhow, eh? Isn't that how it goes, that song?)

The judge also rejected arguments that the single father and the grandparent also face "the same stresses of the mind" as a mother who kills her own baby.

Effert's Defense Lawyer Peter Royal said it was "unjust" and "almost mean" to incarcerate her for the 16 days of jail time she must still serve for throwing her son's body over a fence.

And that's just a sign of where you're going. You're going to see a lot more in the near future too, because you're not supposed to be responsible for your own actions; the state is always supposed to pick up the tab, and take over your life and make you do all the state's things. You know, that's how it works in this sort of communistic system at the bottom with the fascists at the top. And this article here too, again, all comes out at the same time, as I say, that they're having meetings at the United Nations to further destroy what's left of any human decency. It says...

US Dept. of Health and Human Services : Children Are 'Sexual Beings'

noonehastodietomorrow.com / By cns news / 08-29-2011

The U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) is offering advice to parents and teens about sex education, including assurances that teens may "experiment" with homosexuality as part of "exploring their own sexuality," and that masturbation should be of concern only "if a child seems preoccupied with it to the exclusion of other activities." (A: That means, I guess, if they stop playing with their little game boxes and things.)

The information, located on a "Questions and Answers About Sex" link on the "Quick Guide to Healthy Living" portion of the HHS Web site, also describes children and infants as (A: This ties in with the previous article, two articles ago, about children being able to consent to sex.) also describes children and infants

as “sexual beings.” (A: You see. This is your Department of Health and Human Services, the US department.)

Under the question “When Do (A: They call it...) Kids (A: A kid is a young goat, by the way; that was part of what Lenin said: You’ve got to dehumanize the enemy.) Start Becoming Curious About Sex?” the answer notes that infants have curiosity about their bodies. (A: They’re taking the Freudian approach there. So...)

“Children are human beings and therefore sexual beings,” the Q&A Web page says. “It’s hard for parents to acknowledge this, just as it’s hard for kids to think of their parents as sexually active. But even infants have curiosity about their own bodies, which is healthy and normal.” (A: But they generally get over that, you know. And then it goes...)

As for masturbation and “what sort of ‘sexual’ behavior do young kids exhibit?” the page says, “Parents should only be concerned about masturbation if a child seems preoccupied (A: ...and blah, blah-blah, blah-blah.) with it to the exclusion of other activities. Victims of sexual abuse sometimes become preoccupied with self-stimulation.”

(A: Then it goes into...) “Sexual Attraction and Orientation,” (A: ... and all the different things you can choose from these days, I guess.)

You understand, what I’m saying here is that this was not something that just came out of the blue. I’ve lived long enough to watch the big movements that were financed by the foundations, and demonstrated on the streets by the same crew all the time, and I’ve watched it get pushed step by step by step. Big money, BIG MONEY, BIG AGENDA and this is how you bring a society down. Look at all the ancient cultures, Greece was the same at the end, so was Rome, and here you are today. So that those who rule have more power over ruling you because of the chaos that it causes, and that’s how you destroy cultures. Most wars... more countries have been taken down by ECONOMIC wars. Those with the money decide the rules, you see. They decide the court systems and they get their appointees in to politics and everywhere they want to put them because they have all the contacts and the cash. That’s how you destroy countries. Quite easy to do. There’s nothing difficult in it at all. So that’s part of how you bring down society. You must destroy it at its very foundations. And when children are not safe you’ve pretty well won.... you’ve pretty well won then, that’s it.

See, life’s becoming so cheap and it ties in again with the euthanasia clinics they want to open in Britain... Oh, you’ve had enough, come in here and we’ll dispose of you, very cheaply too, and that kind of thing is going on across the world. This is all coordinated together. Life is cheap. We are a renewable resource. Even though most folk are becoming infertile, sterile actually, at an early age because we’ve been

poisoned and inoculated to make it so, it's still not fast enough. Because these guys got time tables, they want a nice pristine planet by the year 2050 so they can go out with their hounds, you know, and their horses and chase the foxes without seeing peasants all over the place, in rags. And you think I'm kidding. You think I'm kidding.

Another way, too, the big boys take it over is by taking over, making laws, international laws, of course, because they create the international groups, like the G20 and G8, all the G's. All the G's that are inside of Masonry, you know. And it says...

Foreigners have a stake in 11 per cent of farmland

Clancy Yeates, Deborah Snow / smh.com.au / September 10, 2011

(A: It sounds... well, it's only 11%. And this is in Australia.)

FOREIGN investors have a stake in more than 10 per cent of the nation's farming land, and 9 per cent of valuable agricultural water entitlements, figures show. (A: So foreigners own your water and now they're taking over your land.)

Amid a debate over "selling the farm", the Bureau of Statistics said yesterday 45 million hectares – 11 per cent of Australia's farming land – was at least partly foreign-owned. (A: That's quite the sum, 45 million hectares.)

In the first official figures on the topic in more than 25 years, it was also revealed that 1169 gigalitres of water entitlements were owned by businesses with a foreign interest.

Well just wait until they own it all, because you see, that's the world they've decided to bring in. They don't want small farms; they've demolished the US and Canada with small farms by harassing them with fees and legalities and inspectors, because only the big agri-businesses, the 5 biggies, must be left to dominate the world, which they've pretty well done. There's massive tracts of Australia, and New Zealand too, going up for sale. Incredible old, old farms, big ones, dairy producers, the whole lot, because there are so many penalties coming on them, at home. But of course the foreign ownerships will be exempt from these particular things.

People have gone on and on about Wi-Fi and what Wi-Fi does. There's no doubt about it, microwave is not good for the body, or the brain, or anything else for that matter. It shouldn't be in the air at the levels

that it is. It's interesting too, they put up, they used to have satellite towers in a lot of schools and they took down the satellites and put up these new Wi-Fi, huge, big, tall antennas and they would get their signal, I guess, from the big cell phone towers that are all over the place. And then they started getting children sick in schools. Well, the ordinary folk who pay their taxes and have no option but to send their children to school, you know, not the rich schools, they'll continue with them getting sick and all; actually they get a bit dumb, I think, too. I think you get dumb around Wi-Fi. But the private schools can do something about it.

Ontario school cuts Wi-Fi over safety concerns

ctvtoronto.ca / Sep. 8 2011

A private school in Ontario has cut its wireless Internet network over concerns that the technology causes health issues in students.

Pretty River Academy in Collingwood, Ont., a private school with 150 students attending kindergarten to Grade 12, is the first Ontario school to remove Wi-Fi from campus. (A: Actually, Europe, The European Union, I think they made a decision too, to start removing them from all schools.)

The school's old Wi-Fi system was taken out over the summer and replaced with Ethernet connections ahead of the first day of the school year.

In May the World Health Organization said radio frequency radiation from WiFi and cell phones posed a similar health threat to DDT (A: I like how they... it's like weighing carbon, you know, it's just out of their imagination. It's far worse than DDT.), lead and car exhaust.

Principal Roberta Murray-Hirst says the new hard-wired Internet system is actually faster than their previous system and gives teachers control over when students can go online.

Murray-Hirst said they did not receive any complaints from students or parents about health concerns but decided to take the precaution anyway.

"We like to be proactive (A: I like this word. If you work for government in any capacity, right down to the teacher level, you've got to be 'proactive,' you know.) and obviously safety is always a concern," she said.

The debate over wireless Internet in Ontario schools grew heated last summer when a group of elementary school teachers attempted to have the technology banned from classrooms in the Niagara region.

The Elementary Teachers' Federation of Ontario voted in 2010 to keep wireless Internet. In August, the group voted to establish a committee for studying Wi-Fi in classrooms.

A group called the Safe Schools Committee has also continued to push for a ban.

As I say, Europe's already come out with it because they've admitted, in school that it's okay to dose the children or it's not okay, but adults can get dosed because they're making sure that it's all over the darn country, wherever you go. Wherever you go. There's many types of weapons, you know, and most folk... if you like a thing it's hard to describe it as a weapon, isn't it? Oh, it's so handy, it's so darned handy, couldn't live without it, as it kills you, you know.)

And as things get more and more ridiculous with the police state basically, I mentioned yesterday that the biggest growth industry in the US is government. And of course as Homeland Security gets more and more myriads of bureaucracies and new types and layers of cops, special special cops and special special special cops and all that kind of stuff, you're going to see more and more ridiculous things happening in society. Once you have layers and layers of special special special special cops then you've got to find new things for them to do. It's just like the ordinary cops; you used to have to just turn them out on the streets to bring in money for the government by ticketing folk. That's what you do with them, find something. Anyway, they're now going after the Amish for their horse-drawn carts. So...

Amish jailed over horse-drawn carts

theaustralian.com.au / September 13, 2011

NINE Amish men in the US who refused to display an orange reflective triangle on their horse-drawn buggies have been ordered to jail for not paying court-imposed fines.

The men belong to the ultraconservative Old Order Swartzentruber Amish sect in western Kentucky. They object to the triangles because the bright colour violates their modesty code. (A: Maybe if you put one of these MAP signs on it they'll let you go.)

The Courier-Journal reports that the men say paying the fines would amount to complying with a law they believe violates their religious strictures.

Well I've got to tell you folks, when Janet Reno, that strange creature was in the US government, she also mentioned too, along with the woman that was that something General they have for health in the US, the black woman; she had to leave because she wanted children to have masturbation in the classroom, from the United Nations. No kidding. Anyhow, that was the time of Janet Reno and I'm sure she wouldn't object to it either. That's when they brought down the Waco Church. That was a big signal. You understand, you're looking at ritual here. You're looking at incredible ritual going on when this kind of thing has happened, and they go against a church, with bogus charges and really no previous conversations with them. Just in come the SWAT teams, they thought it would be a fast deal, just kill them all. And it took a while too, a drawn-out drama to kill them all, and kill them all they eventually did. And at the end you saw the BATF guys and the SWAT teams literally bowing to the flames. Do you remember that? Bowing to the flames... what religion do you think that belong to, eh? And what did the locals do around there, at Waco, the townspeople in the cities? They put up signs to advertise it was a great thing that they were doing this, yada, yada, ya, and come to their city and have a great time and all that kind of stuff, as they burned down ordinary folk. That was a sign that religion now is gone, at least that religion is gone. Never mind the time before, they went for Randy Weaver and then they brought snipers out, told in advance to kill his wife, which they did; she was holding the baby and they shot her. And then they promoted the guy eventually, who actually sniped and killed her. That's the system you're in. If you think you want to keep that system, good luck to you. But I don't want to be around you. [Alan laughing.] ...personally.

I'll put up a site tonight too... All these links I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's called...

Top 10 Truly Bizarre Taxes

Listverse.com / August 19, 2010 / Jamie Frater

(A: Quite interesting, down through the ages. There's a lot more of course, but it goes through playing cards and how that came in, centuries ago you had to actually pay the king a tax just to buy playing cards.)

10 – Card Tax

The card tax is a great example of people being taxed for something which is popular and pleasurable. At the time of the institution of the tax, playing cards was extremely popular after dinner (no doubt due

to the lack of televisions and playstations) so the King saw an opportunity to fleece his people. The tax, along with the fancy design and manufacturer's logo commonly displayed on the Ace of Spades began under the reign of James I of England (16th-17th century), who passed a law requiring an insignia on that card as proof of payment of a tax on local manufacture of cards. Until August 4, 1960, decks of playing cards printed and sold in the United Kingdom were liable for taxable duty, and the Ace of Spades carried an indication of the name of the printer and the fact that taxation had been paid on the cards.

9 – Candy Tax

In September 2009, the state of Illinois decided to tax candy at a higher rate than other food. The Illinois Department of Revenue carefully explains that "if an item contains flour or requires refrigeration," it is not considered candy and is taxed at the same lower rate as other food. This explanation legally classifies yogurt covered raisins as candy, but yogurt covered pretzels as food; Baby Ruth bars as candy, but Twix bars as food; Milky Way Midnight bars as candy, but original Milky Way bars as food.

8 – Jock Tax (A: For people who visited the city and made money while they were there.)

In the United States, the jock tax is the colloquially named income tax levied against visitors to a city or state, who earn money in that jurisdiction. Since a state cannot afford to track the many individuals who do business on an itinerant basis, the ones targeted are usually very wealthy and high profile, namely professional athletes. Not only are the working schedules of famous sports players public, so are their salaries. The state can compute and collect the amount with very little investment of time and effort. And as we all well know, the government doesn't like to put an effort into anything.

7 – Cowardice Tax (A: That came in as well, during one of the king's times and during Henry the 1st I think it was.)

The cowardice tax (properly known as scutage) was a special tax levied against people who chose not to fight for the King (not just for reasons of cowardice). The institution existed under Henry I (reigned 1100-1135) and was initially relatively cheap, but then King John raised it by 300% and started charging it to all knights in years in which there were no wars. This is partly what led to the Magna Carta. The tax lasted for around 300 years and was eventually replaced by other methods of fund-raising from the military.

(A: Then there was...) 6 – Hat Tax

The hat tax was a tax levied by the British Government from 1784 to 1811 on men's hats. The tax was introduced during the first ministry of Pitt the Younger, and was designed to be a simple way of raising revenue for the government in a rough accordance with each person's relative wealth. It was supposed that the rich would have a large number of expensive hats, whereas the poor might have one cheap hat, or none at all. The hat tax required hat retailers to buy a license, and to display the sign Dealer in Hats by Retail. The cost of the retail license was two pounds for London and five shillings elsewhere. Heavy fines were given to anyone, milliner or hat wearer, who failed to pay the hat tax. However, the death penalty was reserved for forgers of hat-tax revenue stamps.

5 – Window Tax (A: I mentioned the window tax before; I used to think it was James the 1st but it wasn't. It was King William of Orange basically, the guy who came in to bring in the bankers with him into Britain from Holland. That's literally the ones that are still running the show today. That's where the Orange Lodge comes from, one of the top Masonic Lodges.)

The window tax was a significant social, cultural and architectural force in the kingdoms of England, Scotland and, then, Great Britain during the 17th and 18th centuries. Some houses from the period can be seen to have bricked-up window-spaces (ready to be glazed at a later date), as a result of the tax. The tax was introduced under the Act of Making Good the Deficiency of the Clipped Money, in 1696, under King William III, and was designed to impose tax relative to the prosperity of the taxpayer, but without the controversy that then surrounded the idea of income tax. When the window tax was introduced, it consisted of two parts: a flat-rate house tax of 2 shillings per house and a variable tax for the number of windows above ten windows. The richest families in the kingdoms used this tax to set themselves apart from the merely rich. They would commission a country home or a manor house whose architecture would make the maximum possible use of windows. In extreme cases they would have windows built over structural walls. It was an exercise in ostentation, spurred by the window tax. Amazingly, the tax was not repealed until 1851.

4 – Beard Tax (A: There was even a beard tax. That was quite inventive, isn't it? Henry the 8th I think brought that in, even though he had a beard himself. And it's quite comical in a sense. It shows you that to get money you can choose anything you want. You could have an ear tax for waxy ears or, you know, that kind of thing, or ball taxes, or whatever, flat feet maybe. There's no end to ingenuity to justify theft, you see. None at all.)

In 1535, King Henry VIII of England, who wore a beard himself, introduced a tax on beards. The tax was a graduated tax, varying with the wearer's social position. His daughter, Elizabeth I of England, reintroduced the beard tax, taxing every beard of more than two-weeks growth. The tax also appeared in Russia but for a different reason: to make the people shave as the Tsar considered beards to be uncultured. In 1705, Tsar Peter I of Russia instituted a beard tax. Those who paid the tax were required to carry a "beard

token". This was a copper or silver token with a Russian Eagle on one side and on the other, the lower part of a face with nose, mouth, whiskers, and beard. It was inscribed with two phrases: "the beard tax has been taken" and "the beard is a superfluous burden".

3 – Crack Tax

The "crack tax" is a name given to the taxes on illegal drugs in Tennessee. The tax, under a law passed by the Tennessee General Assembly, in January, 2005, is applied to illegal substances, including cocaine, marijuana and moonshine. Drug dealers are required to pay anonymously at the state revenue office, where they receive a stamp to prove their payment. If a drug dealer is arrested without having a stamp, the state would seek the money owed it. 22 other states have drug collection laws similar to the crack tax in Tennessee; the law was based upon that of North Carolina's. Another often taxed illegal activity is prostitution.

2 – Fart Tax

The Agricultural emissions research levy (commonly described as a "flatulence tax" or "fart tax") was a tax proposed in New Zealand, in 2003, to assist with compliance with the Kyoto Protocol. The tax would target the release of methane by farm animals, which, in New Zealand, account for over 50% of the greenhouse gas emissions. Needless to say there was an outcry due to the importance of farming in New Zealand and the Labour government eventually gave up their ridiculous idea to tax cow's farts.

1 – Urine Tax

Pecunia non olet (money does not stink). This phrase was coined as a result of the urine tax, levied by the Roman emperors Nero and Vespasian in the 1st century, upon the collection of urine. The lower classes of Roman society urinated into pots which were emptied into cesspools. The liquid was then collected from public latrines, where it served as the valuable raw material for a number of chemical processes: it was used in tanning, and also by launderers as a source of ammonia to clean and whiten woolen togas. There are even isolated reports of it being used as a teeth whitener (supposedly originating in what is now Spain). When Vespasian's son, Titus, complained about the disgusting nature of the tax, his father showed him a gold coin and uttered the famous quote. This phrase is still used today to show that the value of money is not tainted by its origins. Vespasian's name still attaches to public urinals in France (vespasiennes), Italy (vespasiani), and Romania (vespasiene).

And the supercomputer that predicts revolution, see, the big boys are always pushing through things through their special computers. And...

Sentiment mining showed a sharp change in tone around Egypt ahead of President Mubarak's ousting

bbc.co.uk / 9 September 2011

Feeding a supercomputer with news stories could help predict major world events, according to US research. (A: I'm sure they've had this thing for many, many years and they feed in all the data around the world and the computer spouts out if there's too much of oppression in a country, through taxes or whatever, the people might rebel. And that's awfully important to folk today who run the world, is to see who's going to rebel next, because they've got to make sure that they're way ahead of it and either nip it in the bud or make sure if they do rebel they can use it as an opportunity for something else they've got up their sleeves. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and just to make sure, it was Janet Reno who I was talking about earlier on; that's her name [not Reo, as he said, but corrected in transcription.], this strange creature that worked alongside Bill Clinton. Now I'll try and get a caller in and there's Kyle from Pennsylvania hangin' on. Are you there Kyle?

Kyle: Yes, Alan. How are you doing tonight?

Alan: Not too bad at all.

Kyle: Alright, I just got done reading Aleister Crowley's The Book of The Law. And The Goetia, the original I guess in the Latin form. Now, I don't know if the stuff is real or not, but you know, do they think it's real? And when you talking earlier about, you know, the pedophiles, with babies and children and stuff. Is that, you know, a form of their sex magic and stuff like that?

Alan: Aleister Crowley was definitely into the sex magic side of things and so were his followers as well. He wrote quite a few books about it too. He also said too, that the greatest sacrifice you could give, for power, was the killing of your first-born child. And when he was over in a little place in Italy, with his converts you might say or whatever you want to call them, his son died actually. It was a great place for it to happen; you could pay any cop. They won't come near you; they'll just let you go. So anyway, there was a big stink about that and wonder if he actually did it. But he was psychopathic in nature and charismatic, again, for the followers. And he was the one who started off going off to South America to get stoned, taking the drugs and finding your power animal that became a rage through all the Masonic propaganda that they give out since. Even right up to this day there's guys out there still saying, go off to Latin America and find your power animal by drinking this juice, you know. So he was into all of that stuff.

But they do believe, or he did, he certainly believed in sexual magic and he also was into channeling the demons, as he called it, you know.

Kyle: Yeah. They called him what, The Other Monster of Loch Ness?

Alan: He actually bought over a house in Loch Ness and painted it up with pentangles and all the different symbols around the walls and floors. And Jimmy Page bought that over and he lived there for a while. Crowley definitely was psychopathic in nature. And a lot of drugs he was on; he died borrowing money in fact, for his hits of heroin and so on. But he was up there. A lot of the elite are interested in this stuff, an awful lot of the elite.

Kyle: That's what I was reading.

Alan: And his main channeler I think he called Layla, was her nickname; there was another name for her but she was called Layla. And Eric Clapton put that in one of his songs too, Layla.

Kyle: And the Beatles they put him on the cover of Sergeant Pepper. And even like Led Zeppelin, they really, really, really, you know, respected Aleister Crowley and tried to follow him. And so I assume that at some level, I haven't quite gotten it yet, but I assume on some level it all connects up to, you know, like Bohemian Grove and all that jazz too.

Alan: There's organizations even above the Bohemian Grove which are more exclusive in fact. And you understand, all those that you see at Bohemian Grove technically are still classed as workers for the system. They're in the public limelight. They have to travel around the world, give talks or handle committees or be CEOs. There's a group at the top which don't do that work. They have a much higher, much older and in-depth religion than this.

Kyle: Thanks again Alan. Keep up all the good work, man.

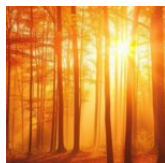
Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's a very good documentary about Crowley too. I'll try and find it sometime and put it up on the site.

Remember, help support me and keep this going if you like it and hopefully we can crawl along for maybe another few weeks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:31 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1386](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

But it's up to you, because eventually you'll have a monopoly on everything, including alternative broadcasting, as well. That's why stations like this are pretty rare. There used to be a lot more of them, and they've all gone down the hill, almost, because that's the way of the system. And you've got to have different points of view, and no real agendas, hopefully, at work, apart from just informing you as to what's really happening behind the news, and what's happening that you can add to the news that they're omitting, because that's generally what they do. They omit an awful lot of facts that would sway your mind in a different direction if you knew them. That's how you come to your opinions. It's because of the stuff that they omit generally. So, I try and go the other route and show you what's missing from all of this, and where they're going, the big boys behind it, how long it's been in the planning stages and implementation stages, and you'll find it's a very old system with a very old agenda.

Nothing happens by chance in this world. If you left it to politicians, it would take them centuries to blunder through things by themselves. We have a ruling elite on the planet who have been around for a while and through their massive money accumulation and power and contacts, and the fact that they put politicians basically in. Carroll Quigley admitted that in his book, *Tragedy and Hope*, and his other one too, *The Anglo-American Establishment*. They put their own boys in politics around the whole planet. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, *Cutting Through the Matrix*. And just trying to basically help people understand this big system they're born into which everyone takes for granted. Of course you're born into it, it exists, therefore it must be normal. It's there. That's how we take it, accept it so easily. And no one is around generally to warn you when you're very young that the world is not as it seems. Nothing really is in this particular system of the world. The world has gone through many different systems. Generally all the same system. It's always slavery in one form or another actually. And some slaves are better paid than others. And in ancient times it wasn't much different. You could actually buy your freedom if you were a psychopathic slave and served your master well. And you'll find in Rome, if you go around the big mausoleums there and all the graveyards there, you'll find these monuments to people who were big slave traders who started off as slaves themselves. So, there's always a leg up basically if you're really good, a really good psychopath you can always get to the top. And that's how the world is. It has never really changed, but this system of conology has learned from experience that you don't have to beat people into being slaves and guard them all the time. You can actually pay them and then take most of

it back from them in money, and they don't object as much. Plus, you don't need all the people to throw rags at them and watch them. They'll buy their own clothes. They'll buy their own vehicle to get to work. And they'll do everything themselves. It's far cheaper that way, more cost effective. And that's the real system that you live in. It doesn't matter what they call it.

And you know, since 9/11, remember the big speech at 9/11 that says nothing will ever be the same again. And that was like nothing will ever be the same for a while would have been a lot better, a bit more cheery. But it was nothing will ever be the same again. And they meant that. Because, you see, the big boys had the plan for a whole hundred years, basically, a war, and agendas to carry out within that hundred-odd years. And that's what we're living through right now. The complete change of all societies across the globe. The standardization of societies into one system across the world. That's part of it too. Because in perpetual war government steps in, and all government agencies, even teachers, get extra authority. They feel the authority. It's like a power they feel. And they're given new curriculum to serve the children and new visions of the future as they call it, and they get right into the act and take it over. So, they train children to grow up into this new system and be international. They think they're international. It sounds wonderful. It sounds really wonderful.

Everything sounds wonderful on paper, it's just we've never had anything actually materialize in practice. Even the Communist charter in the Soviet system was a wonderful thing, a wonderful utopia if it actually existed, which of course it never did. You find some of the truth coming out too, at least little bits and pieces of fact here and there. And this article here is about the militarization of the police. And it says:

A Decade After 9/11, Police Departments Are Increasingly Militarized

(Alan: And it starts off with what they used to have as police and what their rights were and how far they could go with things. And then they go into the war on drugs. And then they started to get more and more weaponry and SWAT teams. It goes through the history of it, actually. And then it goes into the kind of militarization as they give more weaponry to the police. Not just M-16s like they were doing under the drug laws, etc. Part of this articles says:)

TERROR ATTACKS BRING NEW ROUND OF MILITARIZATION

The September 11 attacks provided a new and seemingly urgent justification for further militarization of America's police departments: the need to protect the country from terrorism.

(A: He called it.)

Within months of the attacks on the Pentagon and World Trade Center, the Office of National Drug Control Policy began laying the groundwork with a series of ads (featured most prominently during the 2002 Super Bowl) tying recreational drug use to support for terrorism. Terrorism became the new reason to arm American cops as if they were soldiers, but drug offenders would still be their primary targets.

(A: I would disagree with that. I would say that they wanted to militarize the police and the society to an extent in general. And that was part of their reason because they had big riots to come down the road. We all know this.)

In 2004, for example, law enforcement officials in the New York counties of Oswego and Cayuga defended their new SWAT teams as a necessary precaution in a post-September 11 world. "We're in a new era, a new time,"

(A: And it gives you the articles concerning this. It talks about the incredible weaponry, all the M-16 machine guns, military grade, from the Pentagon transfer program. And then it actually said that in one Florida town, in Florida it says at three stoplights you'll find seven M-16s there.)

In 2006 alone, a Pentagon spokesman told the Worcester, Massachusetts Telegram & Gazette, the Department of Defense "distributed vehicles worth \$15.4 million, aircraft worth \$8.9 million, boats worth \$6.7 million, weapons worth \$1 million and 'other' items worth \$110.6 million" to local police agencies.

In 2007, Clayton County, Georgia — whose sheriff once complained that the drug war was being fought like Vietnam, and should instead be fought more like the D-Day invasion at Normandy — got its own tank through the Pentagon's transfer program. Nearby Cobb County got its tank in 2008. In Richland County, South Carolina, Sheriff Leon Lott procured an M113A1 armored personnel carrier in 2008. The vehicle moves on tank-like tracks, and features a belt-fed, turreted machine gun that fires .50-caliber rounds, a type of ammunition so powerful that even the military has restrictions on how it's used on the battlefield. Lott named his vehicle "The Peacemaker." (Lott, is currently being sued for sending his SWAT team crashing into the homes of people who appeared in the same infamous photo that depicted Olympic gold-medalist swimmer Michael Phelps smoking pot in Richland County.)

(A: And it goes on and on about all the weaponry and so on and so on, what's happening across the whole of the US. But, you see, it isn't just the US. They've done this across the globe. Astonishingly, that tells you, you see, they all had an international treaty already signed up, that if something was to happen they'd all jump in with obviously the same charters of what to do that they'd all signed prior to that. And that's how, that's why it happened. That's why it happened across the whole planet. All the first world countries were suddenly onboard with the same anti-terror laws. It says:)

The DHS grants are typically used to purchase the Lenco Bearcat, a modified armored personnel carrier that sells for \$200,000 to \$300,000. The vehicle has become something of a status symbol in some police departments, who often put out press releases with photos of the purchase, along with posing police officers clad in camouflage or battle dress uniforms.

HuffPost sent a Freedom of Information Act request to the Department of Homeland Security asking just how many grants for the vehicles have been given out since September 11, how much taxpayer money has been spent on them, and which police agencies have received them. Senior FOIA Program Specialist Angela Washington said that this information isn't available.

(A: No, of course not, it's classified. They don't want to terrify you too much. But one day they'll use them all, because, as we go down economically and with their planned starvation that they keep talking about at the Royal Institute of International Affairs think tanks, they have a big think tank just working on the coming food shortages. Go into their website at Chatham House and look at it. And they've been at that for sixteen years. Sixteen years. The coming food crisis. Anyway, it says that:)

Kraska estimates the total number of SWAT deployments per year in the U.S. may now top 60,000, or more than 160 per day. In 2008, the Maryland legislature passed a law requiring every police department in the state to issue a bi-annual report on how it uses its SWAT teams. The bill was passed in response to the mistaken and violent SWAT raid on the home of Berwyn Heights, Maryland mayor Cheye Calvo, during which a SWAT team shot and killed his two black labs. The first reports showed an average of 4.5 SWAT raids per day in that state alone.

Critics like Joseph McNamara, who served as a police chief in both San Jose, California, and Kansas City, Missouri, worry that this trend, now driven by the war on terror in addition to the war on drugs, have caused police to lose sight of their role as keepers of the peace.

And there's much, much more to it. They go into all the different things that went on since 9/11. Anyway, I'll put this article up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end. And it just gives you some of the statistics on the weaponry that's been dished out since 2001 to do with supposedly the war on terror. And then you go into the start of it all too, how it came about. And you'll find that there's an article here, and it's from the Foreign Affairs Magazine from the Council on Foreign Relations, not that you can believe everything they say either, because remember, you've got to look at all the people who work there, look at their names, look at them carefully, and you'll find out who writes for them. Remember too, it's just a branch of The Royal Institute of International Affairs, but it's called CFR, with the Foreign Affairs Magazine that they put out. And it has an outer party and an inner party. The Outer Party can put the stuff out, but that's really aimed. This kind of stuff is really aimed at the upper middle classes, the ones who are into high bureaucracies and things, to bend their minds. And Quigley talked about this, this system, where they

would send newspapers for different categories and classes of people, and the ones they would actually aim for cities in fact who had the highest levels of bureaucrats. Well, this is what the Foreign Affairs Magazine is aimed at, the ones who think they're in on it, but they're getting conned again. Anyway:

Israel, the Neocons and the Arab Spring

The crisis in Israel's relations with Turkey and Egypt – combined with the anniversary of 9/11 – casts an interesting light on the question of Israel's relations with the neocons in America. If you remember, at the time of the invasion of Iraq, one of the most popular conspiracy theories

(A: So he uses that first, you see. This is by Gideon Rachman. And he says:)

was that US policy was being driven by a cabal of neoconservative thinkers – many of them Jewish – who were accused of acting at the behest of Israel.

There is no doubt that many of the neocons were and are strong supporters of Israel.

(A: So, out goes the conspiracy theory. He's giving you fact, right?)

But there were actually always philosophical differences

(A: So, okay there are differences here.)

between important neocon thinkers like Robert Kagan and Bill Kristol, and the Netanyahu government. Above all, they differed on the desirability of democracy in the Arab world.

Well, there was no disagreement at all, because it was never intended to give them democracy as you think of it. We still dream of it ourselves back in first world countries. We've yet to see it. Anyway, they had no intention of giving them a free rein in their own. In fact, Kissinger said that. He wanted to go into those countries, starting with Iraq and have them warring with factions for maybe forty years to come. And the same with the rest of the countries. You can't do that under democracy. See, they don't want nationalistic governments.

Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And I'm actually reading an article, this article is not from the Foreign Affairs, it's from International Affairs. And it says here too that:

The neocons were all for democratic revolutions across the Arab world –

(A: They were doing that with the use of the air force and the American military, of course.)

believing this to be the long-term route to political stability and prosperity. The Israelis were much more sceptical, fearing that democratic governments would take a much more populist (or maybe just popular) line on Israel – and endangering key regional relationships with Egypt, Turkey and Saudi Arabia.

As a result, the Israelis were notoriously cool about the overthrow of Hosni Mubarak – while neocons like Kagan were all in favour. The people who took the Israeli line on the Arab Spring in Washington were the so-called “realists” – many of whom were also opposed to the invasion of Iraq.

Some of the Israeli fears about what the overthrow of authoritarianism in the Arab world would mean for the Jewish state look reasonable enough at the moment. It will be interesting to see how long the neocons in Washington keep the democratic faith.

Remember too that Rumsfeld congratulated Mr. Obama not too long ago there for carrying on the same agenda of spreading democracy, revolutionary democracy is actually what they called it in the Bush, which meant they would start the revolutions by the soft power, the color revolutions, and then back it with military, which is what they always do. And that's what you're watching happening right now. Same agenda just goes on and on and on.

And I'm also putting a link up tonight about Australia and eugenics in Australia. Quite an interesting article. It's called:

A Theory Out of the Darkness

Ross Jones has done research on how eugenics was a prime concern of Australian Scientists in the 1930s, and they attracted support from a lot of powerful people.

He was shocked at what he unearthed.

He gives you a list of different bigwigs involved and what they thought of the general public and people in general in fact that were all beneath them, and the fact that they thought they would have to literally sterilize an awful lot of the population, etc, etc. Not just Aborigines, but anyone at all who might become a burden on society way down the road. Remember too, they believed in the same poverty gene as they did in the US as well. They actually believe you have a poverty gene if you're poor. And it's quite a good article to read, so I'll put that up, remember, and all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night.

And, it's interesting, last night I was talking about the morality, you see, a culture that's immoral not only don't bind together to fight anything, they won't do it. They can't do it. You've got to have a common ideology basically or a common upbringing to know the basic rules and what you stand for. And that's how you keep peace without police all over the place with M-16 machine guns. But, from all places, it comes from the Communists, who are still around, of course in Russia talking about what to do. It says:

Media censorship a cure for immorality say Communists

Russia's Communist Party has submitted a bill to the State Duma aimed at creating a Supreme Council on the Protection of Morality on state TV channels and radio stations.

The bill is awaiting consideration by lower house legislators during their last session prior to the December elections.

If approved, a specially-created body would make appraisals "or, at least, express opinions on the extent to which TV and radio broadcasts promote public morality," one of the authors of the initiative, MP Nina Ostanina, told Itar-Tass.

Under Communist rule In the USSR, the state controlled all aspects of life –

(A: Kind of like today.)

including arts, literature, cinema, TV and radio –

(A: We've got Hollywood for that.)

to make sure no wrong "anti-Soviet" ideas would leak into people's minds.

(A: Well, we have the same thing today, it's from the top down. It's called political correctness. We actually borrowed that term from the Russian.)

The idea currently proposed by the Russian Communist party, 20 years after the fall of the Soviet Union, has nothing to do with censorship, they assure.

"This is not meant as an instrument of censorship," Ostanina said. In contrast to the situation in the Soviet era, the "moral assessment" would be made after rather than before a TV or radio program went on air.

"In any case, it would send a signal to conscientious producers of TV programs when broadcasts are unacceptable to public morals," the deputy added.

The bill makes no provision for any punishment or sanctions against broadcasters who regularly violate the rules of morality. The council would, however, have the right to appeal to the state leadership and a channel's majority shareholders as well as to "urge the public to show its disapproval."

However another Communist faction deputy, Sergey Obukhov, suggested that the watchdog bodies should have far more extensive powers, including "the defining of TV channels' program policy."

"Every channel should have its specialization and cover particular topics," he said in an interview with Vzgl'yad newspaper. Experts of the Supreme Council would make sure the state channels not only follow their editorial policy, but also that they do not show violence or pornography.

(A: You see, they've watched the West plummet. And they knew that too when they were still the Soviet Union. Khrushchev said that the West would become decadent and fall, and crumble from within, without firing a shot. And they knew that, because they were watching Hollywood all the time.)

Too many adverts would also not be welcomed. Instead, Russian channels should broadcast educational and cultural programs.

(A: And they actually said:)

"The television has been turned into a scrapheap," Obukhov observed. The council's task would be to sort that scrapheap out and bring Russian TV up to European standards.

Well, I hope they don't bring it up. That's bad enough, European standards. Anyway, I guess they see what's happening with the more advanced countries as their society goes down the tubes.

And then you find, of course, this is really something. It's like Australia right now is trying to show how politically correct it is with this Gillard in power. And it really goes to her head, believe you me, because she wants her name going down in history as the first prime minister to bring in the carbon taxes. But now they've got a third sex coming in, and you can get a passport for third sex. Three gender options: Male, Female, and X.

Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about how politically correct Australia has become. Being PC means you're always in the avant-garde of the whole social agenda, the world agenda. And they're going to trade off their carbon credits and dish out free ones to big corporations, just like they did in Europe, who'll end up getting more millions off them as they trade amongst each other. Quite amazing, isn't it, like a card game out of nothing. Not even any cards to hold. Anyway, back to this transgender thing. And now you've got three options on your passport it says. You can have male, female, and X.

The new category is only for use by intersex people –

(A: What's an intersex? Is it like an interlane highway?)

who are not biologically entirely male or female.

Trangendered passport-holders – who have changed gender but not had surgery

(A: I don't quite get that. Changed gender, but not had surgery. That means dressed up, I guess.)

will be free to choose either male or female, but will not be allowed to select 'x'.

(A: They call it the X-Factor here.)

X-Factor: Australian travellers can now choose from three genders on their passports

Previously, travellers were not able to change sex on their passport unless they had had surgery.

This is still the case in many countries, although any nation under the International Civil Aviation Organization's authority is eligible to introduce category 'x'.

In Britain, people do not have to have had an operation to change their passport details, as long as they have evidence that they are permanently living in a new gender role.

(A: A new gender role.)

Australian Senator Louise Pratt, whose partner was born female and now lives as a man, said the reform was a major coup for people who have trouble when going abroad because their appearance does not match their gender.

Support: Australian foreign minister Kevin Rudd said the change would 'make life easier'

She said: "'X' is really quite important, because there are people who are indeed genetically ambiguous and were probably arbitrarily assigned as one sex or the other at birth.

(A: But these are a tiny minority.)

'It's a really important recognition of people's human rights that if they choose to have their sex as "indeterminate", they can.'

(A: Indeterminate. That means they haven't made their mind up.)

Kevin Rudd, Australia's foreign minister, said: 'This amendment makes life easier and significantly reduces the administrative burden for sex and gender diverse people who want a passport that reflects their gender

(A: This is how the Socialist system works. All this terminology that was first put out there by Sydney Webb. Sydney Webb and Beatrice, his wife, were the ones who came up with what they called bureaucratese for the Socialist Party. And this is how they word things, you know, to make them more acceptable in some way. They can't say anything straightforward and short. It's got to be a big long drawn-out thing.)

Peter Hyndal, who negotiated with the Australian government on the reforms on behalf of human rights advocacy group A Gender Agenda,

(A: As it's called. A Gender Agenda.)

said the new guidelines were in line with more flexible approaches to gender in U.S. and British passports.

'It's amazingly positive,' he said. 'It's the biggest single piece of law reform related to transgender and intersex issues at a commonwealth level ever in this country – mind-blowing.'

No kidding. It's mind-blowing all right. Anyway, this is the stuff that you're fed, because we're supposed to be so concerned as we're all going down the tubes, and they try to focus in on really small minorities of people. And that takes your mind off things and gets you arguing about other things as well, while the big things that you should be arguing about are completely missed.

Interesting article too, this one here. It's about a spy thing actually. Quite comedy. It says, it's actually called a comedy:

Spy Comedy: CIA/Israeli (A: Together) Funded Group Creates Phony Terror Website

(A: And then the Germans bust them because the Germans thought they were Al-Qaeda. So, there's the CIA and Israel working together. I told you they're all in it together. And then the Germans bust them as Al-Qaeda.)

Group hired by FBI to create phony intelligence to sell to the US government arrested by German counter-terrorists as "Al Qaeda" cell. "Mossad busted in Al Qaeda sting, same group responsible for creating bin Laden videos and tapes taking credit for 9/11."

Eight German and Turkish teens and tweens are accused of supporting a terrorist organization because they translated propaganda pamphlets and videos by Al-Qaeda's media service Al-Sahab into German language and published them in a web-forum. Their organization was active since 2006, mostly in Germany and Austria, and is known as Global Islamic Media Front (GIMF).

And then it tells you how the CIA and FBI and Israeli Intelligence, Mossad, set up these organizations. And they would even give these youngsters cash and show them how to keep their names off the websites and all the usual stuff to put out the propaganda, so that Al-Qaeda would get blamed for it.

This is how you do war. You must always muddy your enemy. And if he's not around, you must simply create him or say he's there. And you get everyone fighting everyone else. But it's quite a good article. I'll put that up tonight too.

And then, of course, I've mentioned this article before, but this goes further with it.

Emails reveal Obama aides' fears over loan to solar firm that went bust

(A: This same solar firm were giving a lot of cash to Obama for his election. It says:)

Officials from the Obama administration on Wednesday defended a \$528 million loan to a solar panel company that went bankrupt this month.

The testimony claimed the company was a victim of global economic trends but that federal investment in alternative energy must continue.

It came as Republican and Democratic lawmakers raised questions about the decision.

It also came as newly-released emails show administration officials were raising doubts about the loan proposal to Solyndra months before it was finalized.

The emails, released by the House Energy and Commerce Committee, show that the relevant credit committee decided 'not to engage in further discussions with Solyndra' in the final days of the Bush administration.

After the change in administration, officials restarted the loan review process for Solyndra.

The emails show that budget analysts felt rushed by the White House to review the loan guarantee in time for an announcement by Vice President Biden in September 2009.

Solyndra Inc. was a major presence in Washington and spent millions of dollars on lobbying there,

(A: So here's a company lobbying the government for cash grants, basically, presents for their alternative energy program. And then they went bust. I wonder if any money went into it at all. It says:)

Its executives raised thousands of dollars for Obama and Democrats in Congress.

The collapse of the Fremont, Calif.-based company once touted by President Barack Obama ultimately left taxpayers on the hook for \$528 million,

(A: Isn't that normal though?)

raising questions if the loan was rushed to accommodate a company event in September 2009 that featured Vice President Joe Biden.

Not bad. You lobby the government for presents of taxpayers' money. They all do this though. That's really what governments are for, you know, to open doors for these top lobbyists to dish out your cash. And that's the deal. When you receive cash grants from the government or you get big contracts from the government, you've got to get a kickback to the guys who signed it off to you. That's how it's always been. That's how it really works. That's how it's always been.

And then you find too in this politically correct regime that we're in, this world regime, that if you go against the tide you're in big trouble from the PC bunch above you.

Nobel Prize-Winning Physicist Resigns Over Global Warming

Dr. Ivar Giaever, a former professor with Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute and the 1973 winner of the Nobel Prize in physics, abruptly announced his resignation Tuesday, Sept. 13, from the premier physics society in disgust over its officially stated policy that "global warming is occurring."

The official position of the American Physical Society (APS) supports the theory that man's actions have inexorably led to the warming of the planet, through increased emissions of carbon dioxide.

Giaever does not agree — and put it bluntly and succinctly in the subject line of his email,

(A: which is actually reprinted at Climate Depot, another paper. I'll put both links up tonight. And actually, you should look at the Climate Depot anyway. It's got all of the amazing statements that have come out of that terrible man Gore's mouth. It's very amusing. Anyway, it's a website devoted to debunking the theory of man-made climate change. This one is from Fox News. It says:)

"I resign from APS," Giaever wrote.

Giaever was cooled to the statement on warming theory by a line claiming that “the evidence is incontrovertible.”

(A: That’s what really got him, because, you see, no science can be incontrovertible. You must always be able to prove it and prove it by anybody who gets all the evidence and do the same tests again and prove all the findings. And if you can’t do that, something stinks and it’s no theory, it’s no good theory at all.)

“In the APS it is ok to discuss whether the mass of the proton changes over time and how a multi-universe behaves, but the evidence of global warming is incontrovertible?” he wrote in an email to Kate Kirby, executive officer of the physics society.

“The claim ... is that the temperature has changed from ~288.0 to ~288.8 degree Kelvin in about 150 years, which (if true) means to me is that the temperature has been amazingly stable, and both human health and happiness have definitely improved in this ‘warming’ period,” his email message said.

(A: Because we go up and down all the time, right?)

A spokesman for the APS confirmed to FoxNews.com that the Nobel Laureate had declined to pay his annual dues in the society and had resigned. He also noted that the society had no plans to revise its statement.

(A: You see, it’s a must-be. It’s what you call a must-be. Like the war must be, must be a war across the world. Just like the New American Century group has continued with the Neo Libs and the Neo Dems. It’s the same thing. Same bunch behind them.)

The use of the word “incontrovertible” had already caused debate within the group, so much so that an addendum was added to the statement discussing its use in April, 2010.

“The word ‘incontrovertible’ ... is rarely used in science because by its very nature, science questions prevailing ideas.

You must always question your findings, over and over, even when it becomes the status quo, you must still question it, because you might be wrong and you must be willing to accept that. And as I say, I’ll put up the link to the Climate Depot, because it’s absolutely funny to read through it and the statements that have been made by top people, especially Al Gore, etc. And lots of information too. And there’s

thousands of scientists come out against this, but it doesn't matter. It's the PC group that must go along and they'll get well paid for doing so. And that's the way the world is to go. It's a control mechanism. It's nothing to do with warming. It's a policy of bringing us into austerity and for total control of government, right down to whether you can light a fire in your fireplace to heat yourself and stop you from freezing to death in the winter. Things like that, you see. That's what it's all about. And this is as good a theory as any to use, you see. That's how it works.

Now, you probably all heard about the slave trade in Britain. Yeah, Britain. And because of this wonderful, basically multicultural thing, all from across Europe, because they can all go to Britain for the welfare and so on, they've got slavery there now. And James Delingpole talked about it.

Traveller 'slaves': Vanessa Redgrave can surely explain...

(A: She always stands up for the far left. She was even standing up for Blake the spy in the 60s, who was caught spying inside Britain. It says:)

Let's get one thing absolutely clear about the "slaves" who have been discovered by police imprisoned at a traveller's site (A: That's gypsy.) in Bedfordshire: we must not to be quick to judge.

Which of us can say, hand on heart, that we have not at some time in our lives felt the urge to kidnap one or two stray migrant workers or alcoholics, shave their heads, steal their mobile phones, keep them in a shed or a dog kennel at the bottom of our gardens and force them to perform menial tasks for starvation rations and no money, beating them if they fail to measure up or try to escape?

And even those of us who haven't actually acted on this urge ought surely to be aware that with certain "communities" special exceptions must be made.

For example, you or I might think it is a bit off, murdering your sister, daughter or niece for failing to marry her first cousin and running off with someone she loves instead; or to have your daughter circumcised so that she is unable to experience any filthy sexual pleasure in her marital relations. But what we must learn to understand is that different cultures have different traditions.

(A: He's doing a mockery of the PC group, crowd.)

We should understand honour killings and female circumcision as part of the melting pot of colourful cultural customs which have helped make modern Britain so vibrant and diverse.

And of course, we should extend similar tolerance and understanding to the free spirits of the traveller community, as they roam the land in search of new spots to concrete over and, of course, enhance with their charming, eccentric customs. As I'm sure UN ambassador Vanessa Redgrave will be the first to point out when she appears on her inevitable visit to the Greenacre traveller site, it is WRONG, quite WRONG to condemn travellers for allegedly keeping slaves. After all, the Romans did it and we think they're civilised. And lots of US Southerners did it right up until the mid 1860s – and we think of them as gentlemen.

That's why we should congratulate the police for their sympathetic, softly softly approach to the problem. (If you think it is a problem, which probably makes you a racist, because as "travellers" they have racial status don't they? Check it out next time you have to fill in a census form). It seems they have been aware for quite some time of this quaint slavery custom....

It's true. The police knew about it for years and did nothing about it because they were scared, because of being politically correct. That's how bad things get, you see, when you bring in political correctness. It's like the old Soviet Union, only worse. Only worse. It really is. And then, in another article on the BBC, they go into some of the things that happened.

Twenty-four men suspected of being held against their will have been found during a raid at a travellers' site.

Four men and a woman were arrested on suspicion of committing slavery offences in the raid at Green Acres travellers' site, Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire, on Sunday. The men, who are English, Polish and Romanian, were found in "filthy and cramped" conditions, police said. Detectives believe some may have been there for up to 15 years.

(A: Fifteen years.)

"They were told they could not leave and if they did they would be beaten up and attacked" Those arrested are being held on suspicion of committing offences under the Slavery and Servitude Act 2010. They are being held at police stations across Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire. Weapons, drugs and money were also found at the site, police said. More than 200 officers were involved in the raids.

'Shockingly filthy conditions'

The men, all believed to have been victims of slavery, were taken initially to an undisclosed medical centre for treatment.

(A: And it shows you one of the sheds some of them were kept in.)

They have been placed in the care of the local authority.

(A: One of the detectives says:)

Det Ch Insp Sean O'Neil said: "The men we found at the site were in a poor state of physical health and the conditions they were living in were shockingly filthy and cramped.

"We believe that some of them had been living and working there in a state of virtual slavery, some for just a few weeks and others for up to 15 years."

He added that the men appeared to have been "recruited" from soup kitchens

(A: They went round the soup kitchens to grab the down-and-outs.)

and benefits offices and included people with problems such as alcoholism.

He said: "They're recruited and told if you come here we'll pay you £80 a day, we'll look after you give you board and lodgings.

"But when they get here, their hair is cut off them, they're kept in in some cases [in] horseboxes, dog kennels and old caravans, made to work for no money, given very, very small amounts of food.

(A: Maybe it's an experiment for the New World Order to see how we'll all be, if we could all put up with this kind of stuff. If you give us a TV and an iPod, we'd be okay.)

"That's the worse case. Some are treated a little bit better, but they were told they could not leave and if they did they would be beaten up and attacked.

And apparently it's been going on. The cops knew about it back in 2008, and it's only now they've made the movements, because it's so, again, so politically correct not to go into this kind of thing. It's cultures, and you know, it's got special, special, you know, status and all that stuff.

And I also want to talk about the police. The police, it says, in Britain, because they dropped the IQ level for the British police too, just like America and elsewhere. They don't want intelligent police in this day and age, because they'll have to become utter brutes eventually when down the road they bring in food riots and things like that. Which are obviously going to happen. But some police officers are barely literate because the entry standards are so low. I'll read this article when I come back.

Hi folks, we're back, and I'll take, actually there's Sam from Toronto hanging on the line there. I'll see if Sam is still there. Are you there, Sam?

Sam: Yes, I am. I'm still here. Thanks for taking my call. I just wanted to talk about actually, or ask you, how much do you know of a lady called Alice Bailey?

Alan: I know about Alice Bailey and the Theosophist society, Theosophical Society.

Sam: Exactly. Now, they're pretty much tied in, or are exactly the same people as I guess the creators of the New World Order.

Alan: They're actually tied in. They all had AB or HB; I was going to say HP, that's a sauce. But you had Helena Blavatsky. That's an HB. And then you had Alice Bailey. And then there was Annie Besant as well. And they all belonged to the Fabian Society as well, and helped to get the feminist movement on the go. That was part of their job for international Socialism.

Sam: Exactly. Now, one of her works, called the Externalization of the Hierarchy, basically talks about this coming New Age, and where their Masonic symbolism, the occult, the esoteric symbols and gods and dogma will be externalized into the general population. And funny how, if you have basically a channel like MTV, all you see is basically Illuminati or Masonic symbolism with the Eye of Horus, or the checkerboards. I see it happening right now, where she talks about how this religion is being externalized into the population. And, I believe this new, this next generation are going to be what they talked about, how they're going to be, well, I guess the Enlightened, but we all know it's not going to be Enlightened at all. They'll be basically super-controlled and mindless zombies.

Alan: Absolutely.

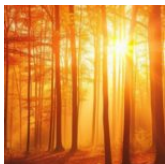
Sam: They'll think they're living in a Utopia, but basically, forget about all of the Old World Religions and basically that's the kind of world they have in store for us, and I see it unfolding right in front of our eyes. And it's probably a year or two years away.

Alan: That's right. That's why they've been building up chaos in society. You always build up chaos before you bring out the order, the new order. And that's what you're going through, is the chaotic part, but you also see the externalization coming in as you live through it too. And you've got to remember too that Socialism, the Fabian Society and the founding members, you'll see them hammering the world into shape with an anvil on their stained glass window. And the founding members actually said that they would exterminate a good part of the population as unfit to live basically. That's part of Socialism. People think, oh, it's welfare checks. No, no. True Socialism is, if you can't work, you don't stay alive. They will not keep you hanging on there, because you're weak or ill or whatever. And in fact, some of the members wanted to gas the unfit. And that was as early as the 1920s. So, you'd be surprised what they're really, really into. Remember too that the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry's magazine, up into the 50s, maybe even 60s, was called The New Age. And that was the title of it. And so, they've been promoting this whole new system for a long time and they have radically transformed society by knocking down what they called the old gods, so that the true, actually they called it Lucifer, believe it or not. This is a multi-billion-dollar organization that was funded by the Astor family, bringing in this New Age scenario, talking about Lucifer, the Light-Bringer. You know, the one that's PC correct, and all that. The one that knows how the world should be run. But you're quite right. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:32 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1387](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

In one week everything started busting. You know, computer fried. I tried another monitor, thinking it was that, and it blew that monitor too. So, that was two monitors down and a computer. And just two days before that, the battery backup blew as well. So, that's what happens when you're doing so much, seven days a week to try and get this information out.

And the only reason I came out in the first place was because I had been studying this for years, and I didn't hear any of this, even on alternative radio, to show them it was a global agenda. I had to come out and start giving them the facts, and presenting even information concerning the meetings over the last hundred-odd years, even before the League of Nations was established to bring in the United Nations, because it's an old agenda. And you can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, as they say at the top. What you're going through is a massive upheaval, as we're all taught to go downhill, basically, and behave ourselves as we're going downhill. That's what all the massive police is about, the militarized police forces across the planet. They were doing this before 9/11 came along. They were building them up, getting them ready for the coming problems, as they literally bring down the economies of some of

the countries, and do away with nationalism all together, and make it international, so that the elite can flow across borders, wherever they want to go, and live in their wonderful residences, which they've already got set up, actually. And the free flow of labor and capital across the borders as well. Which means no one is protecting you at all to ensure that you have rights in your own country. And then to cap it all off, you're told to compete with China. The average Chinese worker doesn't make enough in a month to pay just your heating bills in the Western countries, never mind your taxes. So, it's a ludicrous proposition to begin with. But then again, that's how it's supposed to be.

Now, they've talked about coming food shortages too. And many other things as well. I've mentioned before that Chatham House, the HQ of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is just the Council on Foreign Relations main branch in Britain, had a think tank working on this for about 16 years. Look it up yourself at Chatham House. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, corruption is rampant everywhere. It's really blatant today. At one time those at the top, who were obviously corrupt, always, had much more cautionary advisors around them to make sure that they didn't let too much off into the press. Or, if they wanted to go into a special club somewhere, where they got all dressed up or undressed I should say. Some of them did get dressed up apparently and whipped or whatever, anything like that. Then they'd pretty well cover it up and keep it all dead quiet from the public, and then they'd appear in front of the public on matters of state, you know with that stern look and confidence, etc, that a good psychopath has. And that's really how it is. Lately they've been coming out with more and more, because they can't contain themselves, especially since they're all on cocaine and various other drugs. It's interesting to read the corruption, blatantly coming out. And you really realize nothing has changed since the days of Caligula. I don't know if you ever read the history of Caligula and the kind of parties that he threw where at the end, when they were all really drunk and cavorting around, having orgies. They ended the night, and he'd throw a slave in a tank full of electric eels, just to watch the poor guy squirm. And they'd all laugh and have a good old time, and then go home to their beds and sleep. Nothing has really changed, you understand. Nothing really has changed. You'd be surprised what does go on. Maybe even down to snuffing someone out just for the pleasure of it. And of course, it's all covered up today. In reality, those at the top, as I say are absolutely, absolutely, corrupt.

And here's an example too. I'm leading into this too, but this is one I read a year ago. And it was about a Conservative Lord, Lord James of Blackheath it was called. And he said that he was appointed by the Bank of England to deal with problems caused by the laundering of IRA money, which probably meant that the Bank, or the City as they call it, wasn't scamming enough money off them. Anyway, he's in a video and you'll actually hear him talking to the House of Lords. And he said to them:

"I have had one of the biggest experiences in the laundering of terrorist money and funny money that anyone has had in the City.

(Alan: That's the City. You know, the square mile of London.)

I have handled billions of pounds of terrorist money."

Labour peer Baroness Hollis of Heigham asked: "Where did it go to?"

(A: And then he replied, it was:)

"Not into my pocket. My biggest terrorist client was the IRA and I am pleased to say that I managed to write off more than £1billion of its money.

(A: But where did he launder that? Actually, he said he's not a launderer, he's a washer. He washes the money.)

"I have also had extensive connections with north African terrorists, but that was of a far nastier nature, and I do not want to talk about that because it is still a security issue. I hasten to add that it is no good getting the police in,

(A: He actually said that in the House of Lords.)

because I shall immediately call the Bank of England as my defence witness, given that it put me in to deal with these problems."

(A: Which tells you, it doesn't matter what they do, nothing is illegal at the top. It's illegal for you at the bottom, or in the middle, but nothing is illegal for them at the top to do this kind of stuff. So, the police are told to hands off. You see. It says:)

However Lord James said today that he had not intended to imply he had done anything improper.

He told technology and business website ZDNet UK that he had been brought into five companies between 1989 and 1997/98 at the direction of the Bank of England.

(A: See, the Bank of England runs the country.)

Lord James' express instructions were to run the companies down and liquidise the assets as they had been identified as conduits for IRA funds.

"The IRA had five companies completely ruined. They had built the companies up as pensions funds.

"I'm a money washer, not a money launderer," he said.

(A: That was the interesting part in that video too, he also said that there was a shadowy group that had approached him and gave him an offer to help solve the UK's economic problems. They only dealt in gold, this shadowy group. Masses of gold. And they had done since before they changed into the paper currency and so on. They'd been doing it all along, for I don't know, forty or fifty years.)

Lord James claims the group, which he referred to as 'Foundation X',

(A: One of these foundations, of course.)

has more gold on hand than all the world's bullion reserves combined. He said the group has offered to give the UK £5bn immediately and another £17bn for schools, hospitals and London's crossrail project.

(A: He says:)

"I have come to the absolute conclusion that foundation X is completely genuine and sincere and that it directly wishes to make the United Kingdom one of the principal points that it will use to disseminate its extraordinarily great wealth into the world

In other words, they want to buy it from the ones who own it at the moment. And that's not the people. Anyway, I'll put this up tonight, and as I say, it's a year old. It's belfasttelegraph.co.uk. And that came out on the 4th of November, 2010.

That's what I'm saying, you understand, we're living in a system today where it's corrupt at the top, but they think it's legal, because there's no one going to go after them at that level. They don't even think of it as corruption themselves, which is quite interesting.

And then too, George Osborne is the Chancellor of the British Exchequer. In other words, he's appointed in charge of the cash for the UK in taxes and things like that. And it came out a while back that a young woman who owned an escort agency, it was actually a prostitution agency for bigwigs, used to have parties with Georgie and other members around Cameron's party. And she came out eventually with the story. And immediately on the heels of her giving permission for it to be published, you'll find that in came the Big Boy, Murdoch himself, with the same hit piece, only spun it, to get all the heat off George himself, Mr. Osborne. And that's what they do. They save their own, you see, by apparently coming out with the same stuff, but then spinning it off. Oh, he was young and foolish, and he didn't partake in these sex orgies, where sadomasochism was involved. Because a lot of these boys at the top from Eton, Oxford, and Cambridge, they love a little bit of spanking and handcuffs, and whipping now and then. It reminds them of whipping the public, I guess. Maybe that's why they call it the Chief Whip in the House of Commons. You've got a Chief Whip there. Maybe he whips them all afterwards. Anyway, these are the characters that are supposedly running your lives. And running off, right now, of course, to this big, big meeting in Europe to deal with, oh, the crashing economy. That's to get everybody petrified, so that they come out and say, we've got to completely amalgamate the whole of Europe, including all of its bank books, central banks, and everything else. That's the big mission, of course, that the bankers set up in the first place. So, anyway, I'll put this link up tonight, on a video. And it's from ABC, on Osborne's Kinky Cocaine and Sado-Masochistic Sessions. They're all at that, you see. They're all in it together. This is pretty tame compared to a lot of the stuff they get into.

You understand, these guys are brought up in extremely wealthy households. Extremely wealthy households. The crème de la crème they call them, of the upper psychopathic elite. And they don't have any morals that you have, if you have any left at all after Hollywood and all the rest of it, that ordinary folk used to have. And so they've never had any qualms about indulging in any kind of behavior, for their own personal pleasure. These are the characters that you're taught to respect and you're taught to believe. Can you imagine a guy like this is in charge of the treasury and all that? Can you really believe that? Would you trust this guy? Even with a child. I wouldn't trust him with a pet. Honestly. But that's what you've got. You see, we're living in incredible, ultra-corrupt times. And there's nothing really new in it. It's just as I say, at one time they kept it better covered from the public. And they've done an awful good job at that.

Now, I've mentioned before how the Labour governments in Britain, the previous ones, that do the Left Wing stuff, for, I don't know who they help, but anyway it certainly isn't the people who live in Britain. Anyway, they've got a massive welfare state on the go. And of course, the Assistant Prime Minister, if you want to call him that, of Britain, with Tony Blair at the time, Tony told him. He says, we're opening the floodgates of Britain, to make sure we destroy the culture forever. And I've got the link for that too. And it's from the horse's mouth. They said, we must destroy the complete history and the past of Britain forever, because Britain was to be this big, supposedly, at the mid-level, not at the top level. They knew what they were doing. But at the mid-level, you were supposed to believe that it was going to be a melting pot for

all of the world. And they made sure most of the world came there, with their incredible welfare handouts, only if you're from outside, but not in country. If you live in the country, and you were native to Britain, you weren't going to get much on welfare, believe you me.

But, of course, no one could speak about the scams that have been going on for years, even with some of the gypsies that were buying castles. Castles, for their whole big family, back home in Romania. And getting thousands and thousands and thousands of pounds per month to house them when they were in Britain. And they knew all of the welfare scams, etc. And no one questioned them, because, you see, they were an ethnic minority, you understand. And this political correctness, of course, it was all through the bureaucracy, and they're all trained. They all become it very well, willingly too. And it takes someone from an ethnic group to say the truth, because you can't say it if you're not from the ethnic group.

And this is from Baroness Flather, I guess her name is. And she says:

Polygamy, welfare benefits and an insidious silence

(A: And she was born in Pakistan. She's a Baroness now. So she's been to see the Queen, and all that. And she:)

reveals how some of her countrymen have as many children as possible by several wives so as to milk our welfare system...

Behind the creation of the modern welfare state lay a noble ideal. The post-war generation of politicians and civil servants were motivated by the desire to protect the vulnerable, the sick and those in genuine poverty.

Tragically, over recent decades,

(A: This is all, again, done deliberately, through the policy of Blair and others.)

the system has become corrupted. It might have once been a safety net for those in real difficulties but, today, parts of the benefits structure have become a lucrative racket for claimants who lack any sense of social responsibility.

Through its generosity, which now costs taxpayers more than £200 billion a year, Britain's social security system incentivises idleness and fecklessness.

And one of the most worrying aspects of this — and which is something that has been a taboo subject for far too long, because of sensitivities about the issue of race — is the way the system is exploited by some migrants from Pakistan and Bangladesh.

So, it's bash Pakistan time now, apparently, but it's from all over. I'll continue with this particular article when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just talking about the rip-offs in the welfare system, and how it's meant to be that way. It's designed that way with all the PC. They bring in immigrants as though they're disabled or something. That's how they treat them, because you've got to be awfully, awfully nice. They're just human beings, but they don't see them as human beings. They see them as disabled people, basically, that must be coached and helped from their cars or something. Anyway, that's the system. And this woman says, who's a Baroness now, who was born in Pakistan, she says:

For example, a Pakistani man contracts a marriage in his native country, and then brings his wife to England to start a family. Because they have been married only under Islamic law, she isn't legally registered by British authorities as his wife. Even so, they are able to claim child benefit for any children they have.

But the state handouts do not end there, for under Islamic Sharia law, polygamy is permissible. So a man can return to Pakistan, take another bride and then, in a repetition of the process, bring her to England where they also have children together — obtaining yet more money from the state.

Because such Islamic multiple-marriages are not recognised in Britain, the women are regarded by the welfare system as single mothers — and are therefore entitled to the full range of lone-parent payments.

(A: So, it's a business for a lot of them. And she talks about:)

As a result, several 'families', fathered by the same Pakistani man, can all claim benefits as they are provided for by the welfare state, which treats them as if they are not related.

And then she goes into some of the examples near the bottom, where sometimes there's whole streets of single women with children, all married to the same characters, and so on. So this is the nonsense, but it takes someone who's from the ethnic minority to say anything, because of this incredible political correctness. If you say anything at all, it's hate. Oh, it's hate. That's hateful. And they don't want to hear anything hateful. And this is how bizarre and crazy this Pavlovian system is in which we live. They tried all this in the Soviet Union, and it didn't work either. And that was some of the things that the post-Soviet

people mentioned, that they wished they could just leave other different groups within their own groups, etc, instead of forcing everybody in and just pretend we're all just cozy and happy together. But mind you, these are the exceptions, as I say, but there's enough exceptions to bankrupt the country a few times over, more than it already is.

Another article too, is How to get cocaine in London if you're a banker. And it's a link I'll put up tonight too. It's: Finance Guy In London Explains How To Order Cocaine From A Restaurant. These are the big restaurants they go to. And he says it's easy in the City, and it's very rife in the City. And he says, you just go into these special hotels or restaurants, and you ask for a wine they don't have, but that's the code for what you're actually after, and it's put on to your tab, and you collect it at the door. So, these are all for the big bankers. Again, the guys who are responsibly handling your cash, if you wonder why all the housing market crashed, it's no different in the States and every other country too. These are the lifestyles that they have at the top now. And no one thinks anything about it.

Getting on to Obama too. They play to the audience, of course, politicians, being the psychopaths that they are. Anybody who will vote them in again, they'll promise them anything. I'll put up the link too where:

Barack Obama, courting Hispanics while promoting his new jobs plan, told a black-tie Latino audience today that his \$447 billion package of tax cuts and public works spending would put more money in the pockets of Latino workers and business owners and increase opportunities for Hispanics.

And they'll play to any group. If they could get penguins to pay them, they'd play to them as well, and promise them lots of fish. But that's just the way that things are. It's utterly corrupt, you understand, at the top. It's utterly, utterly corrupt.

And when you think it's getting bizarre, they're rewilding everywhere. They're rewilding in France, for instance, with wolves. They're putting wolves back in there. They're putting them into the Mexican borders that will cross into Arizona, a special mixture of wolves there. And they're telling you that the people are not wanted anymore. The reason they had the big purge in Arizona in the 1930s was because they were carrying off their pets and things, and their livestock. They were killing them. That's why you got rid of the predators. And it's strange that, because man is the top predator, apparently, and so, like any other predator, he tries to kill the other ones off. But now they're bringing all the other ones in to try to kill man off, it would seem. They certainly will do it, if they eat your livestock, but that will keep the greenies happy. That's part of the agenda, no meat on your table, of course. So, that will go far, I have no doubt at all. And they're doing it in Canada too. I've seen them around here. Some of them are almost tame, because they have no fear of you at all. You know they've been hand-raised and let go. And some of them have

been as close as twenty feet from me, just casually standing and staring at you. No growl, no anything like that, but they're certainly not running off like the old wolves used to do.

And if things aren't bad enough, with all the madness that's going on:

U.K. Researchers to Test "Artificial Volcano" for Geoengineering the Climate

Volcanic eruptions, like this one at Mount Pinatubo eruption in 1991, are known to have global cooling effects.

(A: Because it cuts out sunlight, right? So it says:)

Next month, researchers in the U.K. will start to pump water nearly a kilometer up into the atmosphere, by way of a suspended hose.

(A: This is quite, it's almost like penis envy for these little guys from Eton, Cambridge, and stuff like that, eh? They can actually pee up to a whole kilometer and beat everybody else.)

The experiment is the first major test of a piping system that could one day spew sulfate particles

(A: Now, it will be wonderful when you're breathing in the sulfate particles. Actually you are already. They're adding it to the chemtrail mixes that they've been spraying us with for years.)

into the stratosphere at an altitude of 20 kilometers, supported by a stadium-size hydrogen balloon. The goal is geoengineering, or the "deliberate, large-scale manipulation of the planetary environment" in the words of the Royal Society of London,

You know, those wonderful eugenicists and so on. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a matrix it is, isn't it, as we go down the tubes, by design, of course. Yesterday I mentioned how Obama had put so much cash of the taxpayers' money towards that favorite, Solyndra company. It was the company that made the panels for the sun to power, and of course they squandered the cash in different ways. And they also basically lobbied him for the grants, on the condition that they'd try and reelect him too, put money towards his election. Well, here's another one, GE, General Electric. General Electric really is owned, it's a big player in the military-

industrial complex, but it's also owned by the banks. The banks own them. The big ones, like Goldman Sachs, have got majority shares in these companies now.

GE Dumps Offshore Wind-Power Plans AFTER Collecting \$125 Million In Stimulus From Taxpayers For Wind Projects

GE was awarded 44 contracts totaling over \$46,000,000 and 44 grants totaling more than \$79,000,000

(A: Not bad, eh.)

from the Obama-Pelosi \$757 billion dollar stimulus package. Millions of dollars in stimulus funds were used by GE in green energy projects.

Today GE announced that it was going to gut its offshore wind-power plans.

(A: Dump them. You just get the cash. You know, you do little things, paint a few huts and that and say you're working on it, and then you just scrap them, after you get the cash. Anyway:)

General Electric, the U.S.-based industrial giant and leading manufacturer of wind-power turbines, is scaling back efforts to expand its presence in the offshore wind power market.

The rationale: there is no meaningful offshore wind market to speak of – at least not yet. Given slower-than-expected industry growth, the offshore market may not mature as rapidly as many wind boosters once believed.

They hadn't mentioned any of that stuff before they took all the cash from the taxpayer, eh. That's the reality that you live in. It's so corrupt. It's so incredibly, incredibly corrupt. And it's just going to get worse as we go down the tubes. It's meant to go that way, of course. Otherwise they'd hide it all, you see, as they always did before. The media is not there to help you and inform you. It's just to get you all worked up and get you ready for the big changes coming ahead. That's all.

And for those who think that Hollywood is the big one, of course, for basically giving you your reality, and it has. They've got an article here, it's called:

25 years later, how 'Top Gun' (A: The movie) made America love war

(A: Actually, it's much older than that. It's only one of thousands they've been churning out since World War II. That was one of the biggest industries for them in World War II, was churning out propaganda movies about the war itself. And it says:)

Americans are souring on the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan. The military budget is under siege as Congress looks for spending to cut. And the Army is reporting record suicide rates among soldiers. So who does the Pentagon enlist for help in such painful circumstances?

(A: For recruits, that is. Well, it's:)

Hollywood.

In June, the Army negotiated a first-of-its-kind sponsorship deal with the producers of "X-Men: First Class," backing it up with ads telling potential recruits that they could live out superhero fantasies on real-life battlefields. Then, in recent days, word leaked that the White House has been working with Oscar-winning director Kathryn Bigelow on an election-year film chronicling the operation that killed Osama bin Laden.

(A: That will go down in history as reality for most Americans. They'll think that is, because that's where you get your history from, is the Hollywood version.)

A country questioning its overall military posture, and a military establishment engaging in a counter-campaign for hearts and minds — if this feels like déjà vu, that's because it's taking place on the 25th anniversary of the release of "Top Gun."

Then they go into that, but that's not all, because, you see, you'll find that the CIA's been involved in this forever. This article here is about the CIA:

Are you an aspiring filmmaker who wants to produce a spy thriller? Well, you're in luck because the CIA has a pile of script ideas lying around.

Ironic, you say, that an organization known for secrecy is doling out helpful hints to Hollywood? The CIA doesn't think so. For them it's all about image control. And they're just the start of it.

(A: You understand, everything in your life is image control. It's all perception management. Every department you look up to and obey is perception management run.)

The Department of Defense and just about every branch of the military has an entertainment industry liaison similar to the CIA's.

If you want to make a war film and need a fleet of F-22s,

(A: You ever wonder why they have these big scenes with tanks, ships, and gunships, and everything there?)

a crowd of Marines, or a Navy aircraft carrier, just call up the Department of Defense's entertainment media office

(A: Yeah, they do have one. An entertainment media office for the Department of Defense.)

and they'll tell you if the Army can spare that M1A1 Abrams tank you've always wanted for a day or two of filming.

"The scripts we get are only the writer's idea of how the Department of Defense operates," Vince Ogilvie, deputy director of the Defense Department's entertainment liaison office, told Danger Room. "We make sure the Department and facilities and people are portrayed in the most accurate and positive light possible."

Hollywood has been working with government organizations to make more credible films for years (for instance, Jerry Bruckheimer and Paramount Pictures worked closely with the Pentagon when filming the 1986 blockbuster "Top Gun"). But the phenomenon is under newfound scrutiny. There was a bit of a kerfuffle recently when some in the press and in Congress speculated about whether the government will give Sony Pictures any pointers while they make a film about the killing of Osama bin Laden.

And it goes on, and you can read all about it, and who's involved in making it, and so on. And your celebrities. They'll get some big celebrities to go in there, ones you're trained to look up to and you want to be, which of course will never happen. And then I looked up too the CIA from the government, actually, the government department. And I'll put this link up too. And they actually have a public affairs department for entertainment.

Entertainment Industry Liaison Office

As an organization that plays a key role in America's defense, the CIA is a frequent subject of books, motion pictures, documentaries, and other creative ventures.

(A: As I've told you before. Anything that's authorized on the bookshelves out there has been passed for quality control for being up to date with what they want, you see. That's how you become wealthy and well known. Otherwise, you'll never hear of you. It won't get there. They've been at this forever, this con.)

For years, artists from across the entertainment industry — actors, authors, directors, producers, screenwriters, and others — have been in touch with the CIA to gain a better understanding of our intelligence mission. Our goal is an accurate portrayal of the men and women of the CIA, and the skill, innovation, daring, and commitment to public service that defines them.

(A: And they're also involved, by the way, in destroying your culture, because it's not for America. CIA is not for America. Most folk don't even think that. They don't know it. They believe the propaganda. It's internationalist, to bring the world into one system, through degrading you as well. That's why there's a lot of degradation in the movies.)

If you are part of the entertainment industry, and are working on a project that deals with the CIA, the Agency may be able to help you. We are in a position to give greater authenticity to scripts, stories, and other products in development.

(A: And a lot of contacts too, I'm sure.)

That can mean answering questions, debunking myths, or arranging visits to the CIA to meet the people who know intelligence — its past, present, and future. In some cases, we permit filming on our headquarters compound. (Please visit our Headquarters Virtual Tour.)

(A: Isn't that wonderful, for budding writers.)

We can also provide stock footage of locations within and around our main building.

Intelligence is challenging, exciting, and essential. To better convey that reality, the CIA is ready for a constructive dialogue with a broad range of creative talents.

And you think entertainment is all about just having fun, eh? I've told you, everything is weaponized, everything is spin, and the mind has no firewall, unless you put it up yourself. And that takes some doing.

You can't enjoy anything anymore. You must just study it, and you'll see immediately what they're really trying to put into your head. And then you'll see those around you copying it into their lifestyles. That's what you do. Monkey see, monkey do. That's how it happens.

So, it's quite the world we're living in now. And we also have an article here, where, as I say, the bigwigs have rushed off to Europe to do their big meeting about how we're going to save the Euro and the European Union. And of course, it's all to get us all hyped up to our knees, say help us, save us, save us. And they'll come out with the new deal. They always give us new deals when they're upgrading us to their system, don't they?

And Ontario, Canada, I don't know if it was the last one or not, but: "Ford plant closure mourned by St. Thomas, Ontario." And it's put hundreds and hundreds out of work, never mind all the industry around them which helped supply these factories. It puts thousands actually out of business and out of work, because the economy around them, the service economy, manufacturing, even small machine shops all go. All those who supply the parts, etc, all go down the chute.

So, that's thousands out of work there. I'll put that link up too. And this is the world we're in. This is the world. Planned takedown as they tell us to compete with China and the Far East, where people are given maybe twenty cents a day in a better paying job. Can you believe that? This is the rubbish that they give you for reality. And of course they are at the top completely psychopathic. And they're inbred psychopaths too. That's why they come from the elite families and then end up in politics, running you into the dirt.

Not only that too, of course they have all of academia on board with them, because you'd be surprised how many psychopaths are in academia, especially in the sciences. I'll put an article up tonight too on behavioral genetics. Big field for them too.

Behavioural genetics examines the origin of variations in human behaviour. More specifically, it addresses to what extent variations in genetic disposition and environmental factors account for individual differences in mental and physical health and behaviour.

BaseClear offers a broad package of services for the analysis of genetic variations. In recent years we have developed a range of genotyping tests that type polymorphisms in genes that are potentially involved in human behaviour. Most of the genetic variation that is being used in behavioural genetics relates to either SNP's (single nucleotide polymorphisms) or VNTR (variable number of tandem repeats). BaseClear uses a combination of PCR, DNA sequencing and DNA fragment analysis to very accurately type these mutations.

Now, in the two articles I'll put up about it, you'll find that they actually started off with that big strange thing that was never clearly explained to the public. Actually, it wasn't explained at all, until they'd done it all, and that was the Human Genome Project. It isn't just about are you going to be sick down the road, do you want to abort that child, perhaps? Maybe it's good for everybody if you just don't have children at all, because they might have asthma, or you might have hay fever or runny nose or something. Or you might be just too intelligent but not join the elite. And then there's a real problem. Things like that. So, that's where your tax money is going as well, to make sure that the elite in the future, when we're all dying off, will not have the problems they've had in the past of the occasional person who is allergic to tyranny. And they get rid of them before it happens. To them it's very practical. As I say, they're very pragmatic at the top, you understand. And that's the world as I say.

Now, there's callers on the line here and they've been hanging on. There's Dave from Arizona. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Alan? Hey. Always nice to talk to you. I just wanted to talk to you a little bit about the wars going on in the Middle East right now. I understand the military-industrial complex, companies like GE, Halliburton, and General Dynamics. They profit handsomely off these wars. And you have the banks, the IMF, and Chase, which take over their assets and bring in their fractional banking system in and steal everything. And then you have the oil companies, Mobil, BP, Exxon, these guys come in and take the oil. Is that really what these wars are about?

Alan: Oh, yeah. They actually admitted in the British papers that before they went into Iraq, the top CEOs of all these corporations met with the Prime Minister of Britain, and they had long chats, many chats to see how they were going to divvy up the spoils amongst them at the end of the war, before it even started. So it was the same thing with Libya. They've already decided who's getting what. In fact, the Prime Minister in Britain is meeting with Sarkozy of France, and that was in the papers, mainstream, and the article was that they were meeting together to see how they would divide the spoils.

Dave: And then the propaganda media here, they go in and they say that he's a ruthless leader and we've got to take him out, and it's for the good of the people, but we're really just there to rape and pillage.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. All wars are economic wars. The Romans used to go out and plunder and they'd bring in the money boys with them, by the way, even in pre-Christian times. And they'd introduce the cash, make the folk use the cash, and then they'd tax it all back off them and get them to work for nothing. Then there was another form of slavery. The Romans used to use the excuse of going off to civilize the barbarians. And they've used this kind of terminology all down through the ages. We're now

over there to bring democracy to the barbarians. This is how they're putting it across. Anything will do for the general public, because the public don't want to look at the plain truth. You're run by pirates.

Dave: Yeah. It's interesting. I mean, do you think the American people are ever going to figure out that they're not getting anything out of this?

Alan: Oh, they will when it's too late. I noticed that even Bloomberg has an article there about the coming riots; unless there's work for the public there's going to be coming riots. So they all know what they're bringing down back home. Now, these international corporations, I don't care where they put a head office. They've got head offices across the planet. They're international. So, as they're taking you down, they can move anywhere they want to move, and still supply what's left of the rest of the world with oil at even a higher expense, in fact.

Dave: I mean, like Halliburton and all that, they're in Dubai.

Alan: Sure. And all they are, are contractors. They get the big deals from the top psychopaths that people think they elect into government. They get the big taxpayers' deals, cash. And then they subcontract it, and subcontract it, and subcontract, and subcontract it. That's how all government contracts work. So their favorite high Masonic group get the initial contract, take a big whack off it, and they simply subcontract it all the way down to the bottom to the cheapest labor.

Dave: You know, one thing I think that's really funny, Alan, here in the United States, is these people elected Obama, you know, because he was the anti-war president and all this. Not only didn't he end the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq, but he's actually adding Libya and Pakistan on for size.

Alan: And Syria. They want to go to Syria too. And the people won't matter. It won't matter, because he's got a good scriptwriter that doesn't say much, just wonderful phrases that don't tell you any facts about anything. It's all emotional phrases. And that's good enough for the public, because they watch Hollywood that's run by the CIA, and all that stuff.

Dave: There was a few really good, did you ever see the movie, Three Days of the Condor.

Alan: Yes. That was a good one.

Dave: That was a good one.

Alan: And even that whole story was about the war games they play all the time. What if we did go over there and steal their oil, and what excuse would they give the public. And then the guy says at the end, well, you know, down the road when there's little oil, the public will be howling; wait until they howl for it. So they do these games all the time. That's what they said.

Dave: He said that they wouldn't want us to ask. We would just take it.

Alan: That's right, but, see, the world has never changed.

Dave: You don't really get anything out of it.

Alan: You get nothing. You get the bills.

Dave: Yeah, we pay for it.

Alan: You pay for it. Absolutely. You pay so they can go off and plunder you, just like the banks can plunder you as well, and then they get paid for plundering you. I mean, this is an utterly, utterly corrupt system. And you can't change a system like that. It's got to collapse completely. It really has. You can't fix it. It's too crooked. Thanks for calling. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, yeah, as I say, this system is so crooked that you can't fix it. You just can't fix it. The Tower of Babel is swaying at the top in the breeze, and it's covered in Band-Aids and splints. And it's done awfully well for the wealthy folk for thousands of years, but really, it's getting to a stage now where we're all going to suffer, not them. Because, you see, the elite in all ages make sure of their own escape and survival and survivability for themselves and their families. And they do live through their offspring. You know, they might not feel much towards them, but they actually live through their offspring because they're so egotistical.

Now, this article here is showing you again how political correctness has gone absolutely crazy in this test bed, of course, the flagship, Britain, where it's to come everywhere from Britain.

Children as young as four reprimanded for racist behaviour

More than 20,000 under-11s were punished for racist and homophobic behaviour in schools last year, according to research.

The equivalent of around 100 primary school pupils a day were reported to local authorities after using offensive language in lessons and the playground, it is claimed.

In some cases, pupils were reprimanded for relatively trivial squabbles and employing insults such as “gaylord” and “broccoli head”.

(A: I thought that would’ve been green. Maybe if you’re happy with greening.)

Researchers said many children – some as young as four – are being reported despite being “unlikely to understand the meaning of these words”.

(A: And then they give you some examples of the children. It’s all under the year 2000 Race Relations Act, where literally, it’s just bananas. And it says:)

The Manifesto Club, a civil liberties group, claimed the system was based on a “profound misunderstanding of children”, saying that adult words “take on a different meaning in a playground context”.

Data obtained under the Freedom of Information Act shows how two primary school pupils – one a Christian and another a Muslim – were reported for calling each other “gaylord” and bursting into giggles when asked what the word meant.

(A: They weren’t fighting with each other. You find this in the workplace too. You get your names, and you just accept it, and you laugh, and the whole bit.)

One incident report from the London borough of Barnet showed two children aged eight or nine squabbling over a rubber and calling each other “gay” and “lesbian”.

(A: Just because they hear the words now in all their sex classes. They don’t know what it really means, except it’s naughty.)

Another child was reprimanded for shouting out in class: “This work’s gay”.

(A: He probably got that from a movie.)

A school in Bath reported a child for calling a classmate “broccoli head”.

Josie Appleton, Manifesto Club director, said: “Children need free space in which to play and argue, without their words being reported to local education authorities.

“Surveying and monitoring children’s speech is no route to an equal and tolerant society.”

Research reveals that 30,147 incidents were logged by 152 local authorities in England and Wales in 2008/9. Most were related to racism. Only 22 local authorities collected data on homophobia, reporting 561 incidents.

Of the 30,147 incidents in total, around 20,000 related to primary schools.

The children call themselves everything in school. I mean, that’s what they do, and then they laugh and giggle and all that kind of stuff. They’re not fighting with each other. So, that’s how mad the world is forced to become, because you see, scientists are in charge. The new priesthood, you know. The ones who are all in for, actually science, the psychology and psychiatry began with eugenics. That was its whole purpose, in fact. And look where they’ve taken us. It’s just absolutely madness out there, where you’re scared to say anything at all in case someone is offended, eh. Oh, I’m offended about that. Oh. But some are allowed to be offended and some aren’t. It depends who you are. That’s the reality of the world and political correctness. Is this a world you want to live in? What’s left of it?

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night. And may your god or your gods go with you. And remember, buy the books and discs, and donate, and help me just tick over here.

October 22, 2025 at 6:32 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1388](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

This is not a system that just tells lies. It’s a system that understands how to control populations. It’s been doing it for thousands of years. Knowledge is never lost, especially to do with ruling classes. It’s simply passed on through archives and taught to their children. And history is always planned in advance otherwise the elite would lose everything along the way; it doesn’t happen. You’ll notice it doesn’t happen, even from ancient Rome. What happened to the elite families of Rome? They moved on before it all fell down. And it still happens today. As people leave the US, and even New York, and head off elsewhere because they know the country’s going down; they’ve been doing it for years. So I try to get you into the real understanding of the wealthy elite, intellectual elite too, with archives who do teach their

children how to rule the world, how to place them in strategic positions of power, in every country, which they do, and bring in this globalist agenda, which is not going to be some wonderful utopia. It's going to be a pure hell on earth... because you will have to produce. Every single one of you will have to produce according to your slave masters' wishes. Just today I was looking at an article by Greenspan who was bashing the American people for not working hard enough. He says to bring in lots of the foreigners, open the floodgates to immigration, and that's how the cattle driver sees his cattle. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and this is Cutting Through The Matrix where I try to get beyond just the stories that break out, they're really side effect stories, I call them, the side effect of the big agenda. There's lots of side effects and terrible tragedies and so on to talk about but you don't see what's really behind it because we're living through the great transformation of society as they change us from one system into another system. And they've had their aim on a global society for a long, long, long time and this is part of the process. You can't make an omelet without breaking eggs, according to people like Rockefeller, and this is what we're going through right now. You're seeing all the broken eggshells all over the place as they make the new omelet. And the side effects are all around you with unemployment and pretty well a depression, financial depression going on. This is all meant to be. It's meant to happen to get everyone on their knees and they'll be quite ready to accept any government proposal, what comes along the pike, and they'll blow off old charters they've signed long ago and present that to the public as though it's brand new. This is how we're brought along the road. You terrify the public with financial ruin, homelessness, all of these things, and then you offer them the solution, which is always their solution, which just happens to fall right in line with the old agenda.

I've talked about this so many times. You've got to go into the societies that run the world and I'm talking about the parallel government that Professor Carroll Quigley talked about. Margaret Thatcher said that she joined it when she retired. She says, we all know each other, we've all been Prime Ministers or Presidents across the world, and we have a first-name basis, and we can get things done. They are not responsible to the public anymore and so they can actually get the agendas rammed through, through different means, whereas in politics it would take a while if they were still in politics itself. This is the new system that we're in. And the whole world is to be trained into this new system of sustainability, as one of the cons that they pushed forward, which means population reduction as well as austerity, which means that you're being taught how to live in a rather low standard as we share our misery across the planet. It's really shared misery they're bringing us into.

They're not bringing the third world just up but bringing us all into a point partway down. And believe you me, the first world countries are plummeting, as they're meant to plummet, because when they signed the Free Trade Negotiations with the Americas and gave so much work to the opening up of Mexico, with cheap labor, now they're into Brazil and a few other countries. The Prime Minister of Canada's been down

there quite a few times already. Every Prime Minister of Canada before him has been down signing agreements with Presidents of Mexico and the US to merge the continent into one, just like Europe. If you go into the Council on Foreign Relations' own writings you'll find that that is the agenda.

It's so odd that before they were called many names, like the CFR or the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or the Milner Group or the Cecil Rhodes Society, they were already pushing for the same system in the early 1800s and actually as early as the mid-1700s. Karl Marx talked about it in the 1800s, a unified Europe under one government, a unified Americas under one government, and one for the Far East as well, and they'd all be subservient to a global government. That's what you're going through. And you'll say, well why is that, we thought our governments were all conservative or this or that. No, no, no, no. You see, the big boys who run the monetary system run both sides. They own both sides. They created communism, if you go into the writings of Carroll Quigley, again, who was the historian for the group that helped do it and you'll find that that's just a plain fact.

So much evidence has come out especially since the fall of the Soviet Union, as it's spread into the rest of the world, because you're now living in the new world soviet. You'll find that whatever your beef happens to be there's already a ready-made spokesman for you, belonging to an NGO, non-governmental organization, that's paid by big foundations that are part of the parallel government. And they'll do your speaking for you. And that's how it works. Communitarianism is the big buzzword. It was first introduced to the public by Bush Sr and Britain's the first country to actually implement it all, on a big scale, as supposedly they decentralize government down to a local level and then big organizations, that are heavily funded by tax money, and by, again, private foundations, like Common Purpose, are there to take up as your new commissar of your area. And if you think it's bad right now with all the rules and regulations from your local government, wait till they really get started and you'll have no life at all. This is the system that's being brought in, for the whole of the so-called ex-first world countries.

Now, as they're doing this too, they're still ramming ahead with the amalgamation of the Americas. As I say, they got so much publicity from 2005 onwards when the Prime Minister and the two Presidents would meet together signing these deals, these integration deals, and that's what they are. They are complete integration deals, not just free trade. Then when they got so much heat coming back on them, they would go down individually to the countries and sign the documents and then the US president would follow and he'd sign it, etc. That's how they do it today. Mr Harper of Canada has just come back recently after signing some big whoppers of new countries as well, bringing them into the same deal, which means we now have to finance more countries in Latin America to come up to a higher standard as we plummet from ours. That's how it really works, you see.

Eventually the borders are to supposedly disappear but in the meantime they'll hype it up to such a degree, with the hassle at the border right now which is really restricting trade and travel, that they'll

come out with a new proposal, which is total integration. And the last part, which they've just completed in fact, is to do with that total integration. This part here is from a think tank in Canada and it says...

'Shared vision' agreement with US could impact Canadians' privacy (Alan: But it's vice-versa as well, by the way.)

digitaljournal.com / Lynn Herrmann

Ottawa – A scathing new report on an anticipated security and trade agreement between Canada and the US reveals personal privacy of Canadians is at risk and there are no guarantees of reducing red tape at the international border for Canadian businesses.

The new report, Shared Vision or Myopia: The Politics of Perimeter Security and Economic Competitiveness (pdf) (A: I'll put up this link on the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.), released this week by the Rideau Institute . . .

"The Shared Vision approach is the latest in a series of bilateral initiatives since 2001 attempting to deal with American security paranoia in order to ease border restrictions on trade" said Gar Parady, in an institute news release. "But it overlooks the fact that the Fortress America mentality (A: That was one they signed as well, Fortress America, where Canada, the US, and Latin American would all have a common, basically, fortress system around all the coastlines; it would become one. It's all meant for amalgamation.) remains central to American policy."

The report notes the Fortress America mentality, an end product of 9/11, now includes two major and unfinished wars, an erosion of civil liberties, and the desire to step into the "depths of torture."

The new cross-border agreement is expected to be announced within weeks (A: See, they won't tell us right now what it's about, it's so secretive.) and is an extension of the "Beyond the Border" (A: That was one of the other ones, last February, Beyond the Border, where US cops can come up into Canada and vice-versa.) initiative announced by the two countries last February. With Canada's elections out of the way, the critical report sheds light on the until-now little-discussed agreement, noting it will "emerge from the shadows and become an issue on the Canadian political agenda."

A dual premise Declaration, the report states Shared Vision is based on Canada giving concessions on issues of security and on the US premise of border concessions. It notes the agreement's implicit expectation that Canada will make first concessions, with no guarantees American concessions will become established.

Written by Pardy, a former Foreign Service officer and CIA liaison, the report calls the concept of perimeter security surrounding Canada and the US one of many ideas characterizing government action and policy as “theatre” which only creates the illusion of security and notes.

The United States has not recovered the confidence it had prior to 9/11, when it provided the international community with leadership, initiative and global standards. Rather, in the aftermath of the September 11, 2001 attack, the United States descended into a paroxysm of rage, jingoism and bravado that forced all policy and relationships through a national security filter.

Another point brought home in the report is the fact that, while Canadians and Mexicans view access to the US as being integral to their national prosperity, the US harbors no such illusions and will always hold the “trump hand,” stating for the Americans there is little willingness to endanger national security, no matter how minor the risk, by enhancing the prosperity of others.

Now, this is only the surface of it. The fact is though, see, they’ve already and they have for quite some time, it’s been in the media here, that the US intelligence services and the Canadian intelligence services have been sharing the data of all its citizens for quite a few years now. ALL of the citizens, under the guise of security for both countries. Even if you’re not even moving one mile from your home, never mind the border, the fact is they’re checking up on everyone. But the Americans now have asked to have access to ‘interested individuals’ or ‘interesting individuals’ to the US government. Now, that’s anyone who’s spoken out against any of the policies of the government; that’s what they’re looking into. So we’re going really into this Stasi system so quickly now and the public, of course, are watching their TV and their soaps and their comedies and their sports and are generally oblivious to it. These are the nonparticipants in life; that’s what I call them. They’ve been called many things before down through history, and they’ll always be here, but it allows all of this stuff to get rammed through. And of course, they don’t have to worry about being of interest to the US because really, who’s going to be interested in people who are just basically sitting up on their chairs day after day watching television and prattling on about the regular news, etc? And they’re quite happy with it all. Anyway, I’ll put this whole article up and the PDF as well and you can look into it.

Shared Vision or Myopia: The Politics of Perimeter Security and Economic Competitiveness

rideauinstitute.ca / By Gar Pardy / September 2011

Even this article here, which is from a think tank, which is more left-wing, plays the left-wing side, as they really want us to give more cash to Latin America, as we become broke in Canada, which is crazy too. So both sides, as I say, both wings of the bird – left-wing and the right-wing belong to the same body, never

forget that – and it's got the one agenda and those that govern it are always behind a shield which covers the body; that's what the shield is there for. It protects the body of those who really govern the system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the reality of this world as we go towards a big agenda. And you need all the crises to make it happen because the public must believe it. That way we look for answers and problem solving and the government comes forward and unrolls these long scrolls, written by lawyers, and of course you give away all your rights, all your sovereignty along the path. That's part of it. How else can you get to a world government? How else can you get there? You have to make folk give up their sovereignty in return for something. Even if you give them empty promises in return and that's about all you're going to get really, because they've already told us through sustainability and all the organizations attached to the United Nations that we're going to live in a much poorer condition than we are today. And at the same time we're financing third world countries to come up to a higher level as we go down the tubes. I mean, that's suicidal but it's meant to be. It's meant to be suicidal because that's the way it was set up. There's a method to the madness and of course the fox is in charge as always. But for the general public we must be fooled into giving up all freedoms and rights.

And it's the old story too; you never know what you've got till it's gone. Believe you me, all those who are not involved, you will really regret the fact that you're giving up your nations. And how on earth... it's bad enough when you live in large countries like Canada or the States. How on earth can the average person get a say to their politicians in their federal government except through the supposed representative that you send off to the capital cities? I mean it's so incredibly remote that it's pretty well pointless as it is already. But at least they must go through the deception of pretending to speak for you or the constituents, or else they'll say, well I can't do what the people want that I represent; I must go along with the party. And that's why they have parties. That's always what they tell you, well we can't, we know the people want this but you see I have to vote along with the party. So what's the point in voting them in in the first place? It's all a guise, you see. It's a guise.

And since all top politicians across the first world countries have been put in to power by this organization that's called the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, for 100 years according to Quigley who was their official historian, then they have their own agenda. It doesn't matter what all the junior politicians do; they are allowed a certain amount of competition to fill their own pockets and get up the ranks. That's all. But they don't make the final decisions. You got to always make sure that the guys at the top are your own. And that's where we are.

Now, they want the global economy. And I used to wonder as a child, even starting off with the human 'race'; I says, well that's a funny word to use for people. A race... and I always thought of a race as

something like a start and finish line and you're competing against everyone else. Then they talk about, too, competitiveness and economics and we're all supposed to grow up and be taught at school on how to compete with each other and then leave school and go and compete with others around us, plus other countries as well. Well, who created this system? Did anyone that you know ever say, I want to compete with everyone? I really want to compete, my whole life long, just with everyone out there. Well, this is a race, you see. It's a race to the bottom. How ridiculous a system. This economic system is supposed to be there to serve the people, not the other way around. It's never been that way of course but it's a nice thought isn't it? It's supposed to satisfy the needs of the people themselves.

We are run by banksters and these banksters have been in power for an awful long time, an awful long time, and again, you've got to read the books by Professor Quigley, Tragedy and Hope AND the other book The Anglo-American Establishment, to see how this system really works, how old it is, and you'll understand why everything in the past 100 years and more has happened that way. Because they set up the future, they make the events happen, they come in with the answers, to get further along on the road to their agenda. And they're well on course right now; they haven't been delayed at all. They're right on where they should be at this moment.

Now, they did want Canada and the US merged, actually, by 2012. They actually said, when they came out as the Council on Foreign Relations of Canada and the States, on television in Canada in 2005, they admitted they drafted up the treaty for amalgamation, the whole lot, the Charter; they were the ones who drafted it up FOR the government that the Presidents and Prime Minister signed into law. And they said they had 5 more to do, that was up to the year 2010, for the major parts. And they've all been done as well. So they've still got a little bit to go to finish off the job. But a financial crisis is the best of all. They even had articles out from the CFR saying, we can use this disaster in the US to our advantage, and under the guise of security they came out with the Prosperity and Security Partnerships, etc, all this stuff for deeper and deeper integration. And I lived through the European Union and listening to the terminology they used there and it's exactly all the same stuff: deeper ties, closer ties, deeper integration. So we're supposed to be amalgamated completely and we'll see how that goes.

U.S., Canada reach new security deal

theglobeandmail.com / john ibbitson / Sep. 14, 2011

Border deal compromises sovereignty: think-tank

vancouversun.com / Amy Chung and Jordan Press, Postmedia News / September 16, 2011

Canada will pay a steep price in border talks

vancouversun.com / Gar Pardy, Ottawa Citizen / September 12, 2011

And at the same time that's happening we're supposed to go under the ones who will sort it all out. Now, most folk think directly of the United Nations, which technically all your laws come from these days, even building codes and environmental codes, ALL the rest of the stuff your government's implemented, all comes from the United Nations, across the entire planet. So they are the embryo of a world government. They also help advise all the NGOs on what targets they're supposed to target next. But under them and along with them, you have the big boys, the real bosses, which are The World Bank, The Bank for International Settlements, the International Monetary Fund and a few others. These are supposed to eventually dominate the planet and be a control factor over the general public. CASH is a control factor; you either eat or you starve. And the division of labor to different countries as well, it's part of the whole world Free Trade deal. And they're really ramping ahead right now. I'll mention the global economy and Geithner over in Poland right now telling the European leaders to get on with it and bail out Greece again. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, just talking about this big banking system and the fact that the Central banks, the PRIVATE Central banks were a big, big part of setting up the power structure so that a few could rule all the rest, and that's what they've been doing for an awful long time, setting up Central banks and even setting up one for the whole of Europe now, you see. And then after that you've got a super one above them, which again, is the one that is The World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements; they're really both together; they're really one. That's the system they're bringing in. And at the same time they are telling Europe, now that you're all amalgamated you've got to compete with China, which is the most ridiculous thing I've ever heard. Because how can you? You couldn't live for a day on the paycheck of a Chinese laborer over in China that he earns in a month. I mean, you spend that in your taxes, or more than that in your taxes for a day in Europe, so it's utterly ridiculous talking about competition.

Here they go again. Here's the US Treasury Secretary. Now what's he doing over in Europe telling them what to do? See, we're global... for folk who can't get it.

Geithner warns EU against infighting over Greece

Timothy Geithner is reported to have urged eurozone leaders to get their act together

bbc.co.uk / 16 September

US Treasury Secretary Timothy Geithner has warned European leaders to stop the “loose talk” about divisions over how to solve the eurozone debt crisis, the Dow Jones news agency has reported. (A: What debt? They keep throwing money into this massive black hole, like they’re trying to plug something that you can’t quite see. It’s a scam, of course, to further the crisis and then they come out with the big solutions of course. They’ve already done part of it, where the IMF is going to take over all bookkeeping of every country. Instead of you doing it yourself they will be doing your books for you.)

Speaking at a closed meeting of eurozone finance ministers in Poland (A: Ministers are actually politicians that are appointed there.), he is reported to have told them that the divisions were “very damaging”.

The eurozone ministers delayed a decision on Greece’s next bailout loan. (A: It’s like trying... It’s like being outside in the sea, isn’t it, and this ship has got a hole in its side and you keep throwing billions of Euros at them hoping it will drift towards the hole and plug it. This is the kind of farce that we’re told is the best you can do in economics, in this day and age. We’re supposed to believe this rubbish, but the money goes to money heaven. Just like all the money that went from the US too; it disappeared into money heaven, the big bankers claimed; of course they’ve got the keys.)

Yet they did announce tougher economic governance rules. (A: Now, HERE is what they’re really getting at here. And this is to come to the States, Canada and everywhere else as well, as these guys really consolidate their power.)

Set to come into force for all nations in the European Union (EU) from October, they will make it easier for states to be punished for overspending. (A: Now, this was set up, and I’ve read the books from the League of Nations, the precursor of the United Nations, after World War I, and that’s what they were talking about then. When the banks took over and ran the world they would punish the nations. They’ll also handle all food supplies for the entire planet, MAKE you reduce your populations, or else they would simply withhold the rations which THEY would divvy out to you. So here they are, they’re going to make it easier for states – they don’t call them countries anymore, once you’re unified in this massive soviet, and it is a new soviet – to be punished for overspending. Really? Isn’t that wonderful? How are they going to punish you? Well, they’re going to FINE you. When you’re broke they’re going to fine you. They’re already doing this kind of nonsense; they’re fining countries that are already broke! Anyway...)

Mr Geithner reportedly said: “What’s very damaging is not just seeing the divisiveness in the debate over strategy in Europe but the ongoing conflict between countries and the [European] central bank.” (A: They want to give more and more power to the Central bank.)

He said that “governments and central banks need to take out the catastrophic risk to markets”. (A: In other words, they want ALL of the private BIG markets, which are owned by the big corporate banks, to be funded and protected, insured, by the taxpayer. Isn't that a wonderful deal? For ever and ever amen... isn't that just wonderful? So he's over there telling the Europeans, because it's a big club, you see, these international bankers; it's been that way for an awful, awful long time.)

And the reason that the British government and other governments won't give a referendum, or a vote, on should they pull out of this European sinkhole, or black hole, as you just throw your cash at it, they've admitted in Britain, the government has, that it won't give it to the public, this vote for pulling out, because the government knows it would lose. It says...

The Government finally admits its reason for opposing an EU referendum: it would lose

blogs.telegraph.co.uk / Daniel Hannan Politics / September 15th, 2011

A constituent gets in touch following last week's blog about how opponents of an In/Out referendum never admit their real motive. He had written to the Prime Minister to ask for such a vote, and received a reply from an FCO official called Cathy Kerry. (A: Then they've got the reply from government to Cathy. I'll put this up on the web site cuttingthroughthematrix.com, again, at the end of this broadcast. Obviously they would lose it because why would people commit suicide? They're dying ten times over bailing out each other, all the time, and they're supposed to go on like this forever? And where's all that money go? It hasn't fixed anything. Who's got it? The questions aren't asked. You'll never get an answer anyway. Never get an answer.)

And in the US too, the same cons and scams by these international gangsters, or banksters, are going on.

Bank of America's back-door TARP

Taxpayer-owned (A: Because the taxpayer basically, well, the government owns it on behalf of the taxpayer.) Fannie Mae just bought the servicing rights to a bunch of bad loans from the struggling Bank of America. Where does it end?

finance.fortune.cnn.com / August 10, 2011 / By Abigail Field, contributor

FORTUNE — Taxpayers may not realize it, but they just bailed out Bank of America again, this time to the tune of more than a half billion dollars.

The Charlotte, NC-based bank was one of the biggest recipients of bailout funds during the financial crisis. But Bank of America (BAC) continues to face deep problems related to its troubled mortgage portfolio and investors have battered the stock, which has plunged over 40% so far this year. That's escalated concerns that the bank may need to raise more capital. (A: So basically this is what they're doing. They're using one of the banks they bailed out and helped finance and partially own, maybe three-quarters own, and get them to buy up the bad debts of other ones, rather than announce it to the public with a straight cash award, basically; that's how you cover the same thing. Britain's been at this forever too of course.)

And then, in Australia, which is really steamrolling ahead as the flagship for this particular part of the agenda, the carbon taxes of course. I'll put a link up tonight to The Greens, where they're talking about the Green Party and so on.

The Greens Home Meet Us Our Story Policies Get Involved Press

greens.org.au

(A: And it starts off with...)

Global Governance (A: It's the title of the whole thing. They want to...)

Democratise the UN

Support for the ICC

Multilateralism

(A: And so on. It's got a whole PDF here if you want to go through it to see what peace and security really means in the end. It's total integration under world government. And that's from their own site. This article here I'll put alongside of it. It's a write up about it and it says...)

World Government: Not a conspiracy it's actually Greens policy

To the people who say that those pushing the global warming agenda are using it and carbon taxes for "World Government" is a conspiracy theory, I think should take a look at "The Greens" policy titled: Global Governance.

I want to basically abolish the UN or at least remove any legal powers it has. I want to ensure the sovereignty of Australia and want Australians to be governed by a democratically elected Australian government. The Greens want to strengthen the UN and want a world government.

You see, they've been run by another branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and CFR, which is called the Fabian Society; they run the so-called left-wing politics and they've had lots of Fabian Socialist Prime Ministers in Australia for the last few, including the present, and they want austerity and poverty for all basically. They'll be happy when they can go around in their big Cadillacs, no doubt, in the future, and limousines, throwing pennies out the window at the people covered in... well, wearing rags if they're lucky. That's what they're going to bring Australia because they brought in this carbon tax. It's to be introduced across the whole world, right down to the personal level eventually. And you'll get your own personal carbon tax as a punishment for, you know, consuming and breathing out air of course, or carbon dioxide. And the big banksters, again, are already gambling with the free millions of dollars' worth of carbon credits they're given to start the ball rolling. They've already made massive profits in Europe on it, even though the rest of the population haven't been touched, technically, with it yet. All costs are always passed on to the public anyway. Everything... EVERYTHING is a scam. I hope you realize what I'm saying here. It's not a scam by chance. It's planned that way by scammers. That's what the world's really all about.

That's what even democracy is all about. There's no such thing as democracy, never has been. It was a front to stop revolutions happening every few years; that's why the public were given democracy. And they had the beginnings, of all the signs, with the French Revolution and the rest of the countries, especially Britain, says, this will never happen here. Then they had the Chartist Movement, different movements, demanding more rights for the general public and so they came up with the idea of democracy: Just vote these new ones in and maybe they'll make things better. In my whole life I have never seen anything get better. Have you? But you'll still go and vote again with the new nice faces they present to you to select. And they've all been vetted by the same system, for the same banking fraternities, and the same agenda will continue. How can you vote someone into a system that's not meant to work for you? Where those who control the money control your lives, everything in your lives... life itself. Think about it.

Now, I've got to laugh at this one too, because it really shows you what these creeps and cretins are all about. Alan Greenspan, ha!

Greenspan disgusted with American youth (A: It's such a laugh!)

rt.com / 15 July, 2011

"In my day, we use to walk 20 miles in the snow to go to war, assassinating Korean civilians and spreading Democracy to Asia. We had real threats, like Communism. And none of this Taliban crap!"

That's according to former Federal Reserve Chairman Alan Greenspan.

Well, kind of.

In an interview with Globalist this week (A: Nice title for the magazine, Globalist.), Greenspan lashed out against the American youth of today, telling reporters that the younger workforce in the country does not match up to the "baby boom" generation of the good old days.

"They are being replaced by groups of young workers who have regrettably scored rather poorly in international educational match-ups over the last two decades," says Greenspan. (A: Again, you're supposed to compete in everything, including education, with other countries.)

The former Fed man adds that the average income of households in the States headed by those 25 years old and younger had been declining compared to the average income of yesteryear. (A: Well, they're crashing the economy stupid!)

Greenspan was 25 back in 1951 (A: Well he wasn't slogging through snow and off fighting communism was he?) when he worked for a think-tank in New York City. Before turning 30 he was chairman and president of his own economic consulting firm, Townsend-Greenspan & Co., Inc., where he stayed for over three decades before being appointed to chairman of the Federal Reserve. (A: He had a lot of wealthy and very influential relatives, by the way, who got him that kind of work too.)

Last year, 19.1 percent of 16- to 24-year olds were unemployed, according to the US Bureau of Labor Statistics. The rate in 1950? Only 9.6 percent. (A: That's because things were booming back then. Booming! They didn't have enough labor in fact.)

Speaking to the Globalist, Greenspan adds that the US would be better off if they just hiring skilled immigrants to churn out the hard work that Americans aren't doing. (A: So these are your masters, you understand. And they see you as cattle and if you ain't producing up to their expectations they just have you rolled over and they open the floodgates to immigration, which also destroys the culture, which is another thing they actually want, for globalism. There can be no old cultures left standing; well almost all of them, put it that way.)

"Most high-income people in our country do not realize that their incomes are being subsidized by their protection from competition from highly skilled people who are prevented from immigrating to the United States," says Greenspan.

He adds that his take would be to give out green cards to every immigrant that gets an advanced degree in the United States.

So these are the characters who helped crash you, bleed you, who profit of you, and then they just turn their back and curse you when you... It's like breaking the legs on a cow and then kicking it because it can't get up! You understand? That's typical psychopathic abuse. And that's what these creeps are. I hope you realize they are truly psychopathic. And many of them are from international families of psychopaths too, to ensure that they breed the right sort to take over. They have no compassion. It's like Tony Blair; he's off now lobbying for JP Morgan. Tony Blair gave the great psychopathic statement, there's nothing I've ever regretted. And they don't. See, a psychopath can't regret anything they've done. They have no guilt, no conscience. There's only ME and getting ahead; that's all that matters to the psychopath. And they are well on their way.

Tony Blair 'visited Libya to lobby for JP Morgan'

telegraph.co.uk / Richard Spencer, Tripoli, Heidi Blake and Jon Swaine in New York / 18 Sep 2011

Now, I also want to put this up tonight too. I've talked over the years about, why worry about foreign countries when your own country is intent on killing you? And I've gone through bacterial and viral warfare programs they've tested out in other countries before, on their own citizens. I've put links up to videos and documentaries about them. As eventually, 30-40 years after they tell the public a bit of the truth, a little bit of the truth. And here's another article here...

Millions were in germ war tests

(A: That's bacterial war tests in Britain.)

Much of Britain was exposed to bacteria sprayed in secret trials

guardian.co.uk / Antony Barnett, public affairs editor / The Observer / Sunday 21 April 2002

The Ministry of Defence turned large parts of the country into a giant laboratory to conduct a series of secret germ warfare tests on the public.

A government report just released provides for the first time a comprehensive official history of Britain's biological weapons trials between 1940 and 1979. (A: They only go up to '79 because the ones after that are still under the Official Secrets Act, including the aerial spraying.)

Many of these tests involved releasing potentially dangerous chemicals and micro-organisms over vast swaths of the population without the public being told. (A: Just like today.)

While details of some secret trials have emerged in recent years, the 60-page report reveals new information about more than 100 covert experiments.

The report reveals that military personnel were briefed to tell any 'inquisitive inquirer' the trials were part of research projects into weather and air pollution. (A: Just like today, isn't it? ...as they spray us like bugs, eh, from the air.)

The tests, carried out by government scientists at Porton Down, were designed to help the MoD assess Britain's vulnerability if the Russians were to have released clouds of deadly germs over the country. (A: Well, if the Russians will do that one day, maybe we should do it first on the public and see what it will do. I mean, how crazy can you get? You understand, this is nothing about... the whole Cold War was a farce. It was a complete farce. That's what it was. It achieved a lot of things but it was nothing to do with war as you thought.)

In most cases, the trials did not use biological weapons but alternatives which scientists believed would mimic germ warfare and which the MoD claimed were harmless. But families in certain areas of the country who have children with birth defects are demanding a public inquiry.

One chapter of the report, 'The Fluorescent Particle Trials' (A: They actually DID use massive amounts of zinc cadmium sulfide, which was banned even after World War I as a carcinogen, even for warfare purposes, but it's okay to spray it on the general population. They had ships off the coast, I've mentioned that before, off Norwich, and they sprayed a whole area of the coast with that. They also had aerial

spraying as well from low-flying craft, etc, etc, etc. And later on in the article here it talks about the fact that they did use certain bacillus and even some of these bacterium mimicked anthrax. So it says...)

In another chapter, 'Large Area Coverage Trials', the MoD describes how between 1961 and 1968 more than a million people along the south coast of England, from Torquay to the New Forest, were exposed to bacteria including e.coli and bacillus globigii, which mimics anthrax. These releases came from a military ship (A: Another one...), the Icewhale, anchored off the Dorset coast, which sprayed the micro-organisms in a five to 10-mile radius. (A: Actually, they tested it in Norwich; it covered about 100 or 150 miles north and south along the coast. They even had vans going around through little villages with the top specially altered so you couldn't see the stuff spewing out the top – amazing... amazing – and lots of different kinds of bacteria, to see who got sick. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to the calls. There's Tom from Wisconsin on the line. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Yeah I'm here Alan, and I just want to congratulate you on a great interview on the Infowars broadcast today. I think it was one of your better ones, in terms of the Alex Jones Show, because you were allowed to really roll with your narrative on what you see happening in the world. I also wanted to tell you that I got some new work and I'll be sending you some money as soon as I get some cash rolling in, so you can look forward to that.

Alan: I'd appreciate that.

Tom: I know you will. But I also wanted to say that in my orientation today at work it became very, very clear to me and I didn't say much other than I noticed and I sort of pointed out that there were more people killed by forklift trucks than were killed by terrorism, and I got sort of one little quip from somebody. But what I noticed more so than anything is the full, the full emersion in the false reality. I know you've talked about this in the past, but I really believe that it is going to have to be the complete withering away of the false reality for humanity to actually have a chance, because as long as this system continues to put forth the fronts which create the false reality for the people and create the escapism and the comfort in the false reality, we don't stand a chance. Because as people are dying in their beds in the hospitals or having their organs extracted they're going to be wondering, what happened.

Alan: Absolutely. Literally, you have to, if you want reality, I've always said, it's like jumping out of a plane without a parachute to free-fall. You got to free-fall through all the layers of what you ever took for granted as actual reality, and go out on your own – it's unknown territory, uncharted – and literally see

things as they really are. And you realize you're living in an organized hell. Where, you know, if you've got the cash and you live in certain countries you can actually order your organs and they'll do a match up through the Human Genome Project for the best match, go out and kill a prisoner and the next thing you know it's delivered to you and you can carry on for a few more years of your life. I mean, this is happening. This kind of thing is happening where body parts, for goodness sake, are sold. We are nothing but profitable cattle, from birth to death. And once we're dead, too, they sell body parts and bits off you, across the world. I mean, this is incredible the system we're living in, that we think is normal, it's just incredible horror, so that a FEW, really, a few can live high on the hog and keep control of it. And again, even train you that the next step and the next step is normal because you've seen it in goodness knows how many Sci-Fi movies or X Files or whatever you've seen it in. You're being conditioned for the next step. And you'll accept it quite naturally. You adapt into the new system quite naturally. You'll think it's the only way we can go. And now it's austerity and poverty, and still dishing out taxpayers' money across the whole planet to third world countries because your leaders have signed deals at the United Nations to do so through the World Trade Organization. This is an incredible system of plunder and make-believe that we're all supposed to participate in. When you stop participating in the great delusion you start to see it as it really, really is. And only then you've got a chance.

Tom: And Alan, I've gone through that free-fall and to an extent I'm still freefalling. And it really is the only way to understand what is happening, that is to let go of those preconceived notions that have been implanted in your mind like a virus.

Alan: Yes. And that's what it is. It's a virus. That's why they get you young, indoctrinate you and teach you to compete, compete as you go down the tubes the rest of your life, never saying why, never even thinking why. They think, well it's normal because everyone else is doing it. It's as simple as that. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:32 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1389](#)

because things are tough as I'm sure you well know. I was thinking about that today too, there's so much information out there on history, and again, mainly authorized histories. And then down through histories when you had revolutions and so on, you had different people coming forward and writing a counter to this present system that they found themselves living in; you find that's always the way it goes. Before revolutions people come out and point out all the bad things about this system. In reality it's been the



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

same bunch behind a lot of revolutions down through history so that they can get their bunch in. And what you're seeing today with the globalism is simply the end product of one group, really, hopscotching over everybody else to get their own system in, always using the masses, promising them freedom, prosperity and all the usual stuff and they help to get them in.

We are run, as I say, by private central banks. Governments should not be borrowing from private banks in the first place and as long as you are you'll always be in debt, plus if you're a citizen you are down and you are liable to pay off all the debts which they default on, or even the loans that your governments give out, like they're acting as bankers as well, giving out loans to countries that can never pay them back. Well, you will pay it back because you see, your country borrows the money to give out in the first place, and then you're put down as the guarantor. So this is a perpetual slavery system. They call it interdependence by the way, and we're supposed to applaud it and think it's all very wonderful. But in reality it's a perfect slave system. And we're indoctrinated from our birth, right through our lives too, until we die in fact. Most folk die never knowing that most of the thoughts in their heads, most of the things they'll even cry for, the flags, emblems, the songs, are all given to them by this fascist-communist elite at the top, because it's two wings on the same bird, left and right. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about the system we live in, how we're really ushered into each sheep pen basically. We get kind of content in the same field for a while and our masters want us to move to the next field or into a pen and they give us frightening and terrifying scenarios that are going to happen if we don't move. And gradually we start drifting off, we follow the leaders, and the rest of society goes, which means that everybody then goes because they all follow each other. They all want to be normal and since the bulk are going, I guess to be normal is to go with the bulk. That's how they think. And they end up going into austerity and various other wonderful ideas and systems that are brought in for them. And they're already prepared for it.

Well, what can you do? The whole world's falling apart, according to the IMF and, we've got to amalgamate economies and share the wealth that you've got across the planet, supposedly, which is wonderful for the big boys who run what appears to be a sort of communist-socialist system, but it's not really. You see, they run both sides of it. They love to use that socialist system of equality and sharing the wealth because you see, it's your cash that's going off to their own international corporations; they just put them all over the planet and that's where the money goes; it doesn't go to the third world at all and it goes for cheap labor too. So everything is really a con and it's called conology.

Here's an example of how you're conned. We've had so many Al Gore scams and many other scams. I've put some web sites up before where you'll see all the incredible comments Al Gore's unabashedly said, and even right down to inventing the internet and things like that. Even to do with islands which would capsize; they'd literally turn up, if the people moved to the other side. He must think islands float. No

kidding. This idiot that's put up there, with lots of cash and he's got some authority, therefore most folk listen to him: It must be true; he can't be so rich and be an idiot at the same time. But absolutely he can and all you need is the helping hand up there if you belong to the right club. This is a technique which is used, conology, to convince you, literally, that the king has clothes when he's got no clothes on at all. Here is an article here. It's about Harper Collins who do a lot of school books and college books, to make sure you get the authorized false impressions of how the world is and how it's been. And here they are at it, doing an Al Gore little piece, because it says...

Row over British atlas showing greener Greenland

independent.co.uk / AFP / 20 September 2011

(Alan: Now, the Times Comprehensive Atlas is the biggest atlas put out every year, and the most prestigious too, supposedly, you see, and this is what happened.)

A row was raging Tuesday over The Times Comprehensive Atlas of the World, often considered the most prestigious and authoritative, over its depiction of a reduced ice sheet over Greenland.

Polar scientists took issue with the publishers' claim that there had been a 15 percent shrinkage in the ice sheet over the last 12 years. The maps show a much greener coastline around the giant island, part of the Kingdom of Denmark.

The 544-page atlas, which costs £150 (\$236, 172 euros), "is relied on and trusted by governments around the world, international organisations including the UN, the European Commission and media companies," publisher HarperCollins said.

The company admitted Tuesday that the 15 percent figure was incorrect, but said it stood by the accuracy of the new maps in the 13th edition of the atlas. (A: So they admit it's incorrect but they stand by its findings, right.)

"The Times Atlas is renowned for its authority and we do our utmost to maintain that reputation," HarperCollins said in a statement.

"In compiling the content of the atlas, we consult experts in order to depict the world as accurately as possible."

But for the launch of the latest edition of the atlas, the company issued publicity material which it admitted was “misleading with regard to the Greenland statistics”.

This material had said the newly-exposed land was “‘green’ and ice-free”.

“This is concrete evidence of how climate change is altering the face of the planet forever – and doing so at an alarming and accelerating rate,” HarperCollins said. (A: So again, it’s all hype and lies, you see. And so they really hyped this up to make people fall for it.)

Since the 10th edition in 1999, “we have had to erase 15 percent of Greenland’s once permanent ice sheet,” the company said. (A: This was their propaganda.)

“While global warming has played a role in this reduction, it is also as a result of the much more accurate data and in-depth research that is now available.”

Experts from the Scott Polar Research Institute, part of the prestigious University of Cambridge in eastern England, had strongly challenged those assertions – as well as the maps themselves.

“Recent satellite images of Greenland make it clear that there are in fact still numerous glaciers and permanent ice cover where the new Times Atlas shows ice-free conditions and the emergence of new lands,” they said in an open letter. (A: Absolute lies, you see.)

“We do not know why this error has occurred, but it is regrettable that the claimed drastic reduction in the extent of ice in Greenland has created headline news around the world.

“There is to our knowledge no support for this claim in the published scientific literature.”

The new edition of the atlas includes an estimated 25,000 updates and 7,000 changes to place names, its website says.

So there’s an All Gore goof that they did, on purpose, to lie to the public and to make sure all the youngsters that are getting brainwashed in a thousand different ways about other things too, get enough brainwashing to do with, oh my God, the glaciers are all melting, the same old rubbish they’ve been spouting off since the 1970s. So there you go, caught in the act and this big, incredible Times Comprehensive Atlas, very prestigious, is meant to just indoctrinate and lie to a whole bunch of young people and governments. Not that the governments mind because they deal with lies all the time.

Now, another article here too, is to do with your drinking water because, you know, you would not believe what you're drinking. And it's not just to terrify people; I don't believe in just giving out scary news, which mainly the media deals with. But we've already found that there are hormones in drinking water; there's lots of estrogen and so on in drinking water. We've found various other things too, never mind the stuff they add to it, on purpose, maybe the estrogens as well, who knows; I would not put it past them. They've also found artificial sweeteners and it says...

Avoiding Artificial Sweeteners? This Study Will Surprise You...

mercola.com / Posted By Dr. Mercola | September 20 2011

For those of you who are aware of the health dangers posed by artificial sweeteners and dutifully avoid them, the featured study findings may come as a shocking surprise...

Researchers have found that the artificial sweetener sucralose (Splenda) is a widespread contaminant in waste water, surface water, and ground water. In a recent test, water samples from 19 U.S. drinking water treatment plants serving more than 28 million people were analyzed for sucralose. The sweetener was found to be present in:

- The source water of 15 out of 19 of drinking water treatment plants tested
- The finished water of 13 out of 17 plants, and
- In 8 out of 12 water distribution systems

The average amounts of sucralose in source water and finished water was 440 ng/L (A: Nanograms per liter.) and 350 ng/L respectively.

According to the study:

"Further, in the subset of [drinking water treatment plants] with distribution system water sampled, the compound was found to persist regardless of the presence of residual chlorine or chloramines ... The results of this study confirm that sucralose [is] an indicator compound ... for the presence of other recalcitrant compounds in finished drinking water". (A: In other words, it can't be broken down even though it's organic or synthetic. The chemicals they add will not break it down so it goes straight into

your system and into your body. What it does in your body, it destroys all the healthy bacteria in your gut. It gives you lots of problems.)

Recalcitrant compounds are organic or synthetic compounds that resist being broken down by chemical processes, such as those employed by water treatment facilities. This is troublesome, particularly as sucralose can be quite detrimental to human health, and the contamination appears to be very widespread in US water supplies.

(A: It says here, this was actually published in an animal study where they generally test all stuffs on...)

Sucralose Destroys Healthy Bacteria

Three years ago, an animal study published in the Journal of Toxicology and Environmental Health reported that sucralose:

- Reduced the amount of good bacteria in the animals' intestines by 50 percent
- Increased the pH level in the intestines
- Contributed to increases in body weight, and (A: Well, that's everywhere now.)
- Affected P-glycoprotein (P-gp) levels in such a way that crucial health-related drugs could be rejected. (A: So the drugs you're on for your heart, whatever, AIDS, even chemotherapy drugs, it knocks them out of action basically and renders them neutral. So it's a rather nasty thing to have in your drinking water.) In terms of human health, this P-gp effect could result in medications used in chemotherapy, AIDS treatment and treatments for heart conditions being shunted back into your intestines, rather than being absorbed
- Is absorbed by fat cells (contrary to previous claims)

The fact that Splenda can destroy up to 50 percent of your healthy intestinal bacteria is truly disturbing as these help maintain your body's overall balance of friendly versus unfriendly micro-organisms, and support your overall immunity and general health. Many people are already deficient in healthy bacteria due to choosing highly processed foods, which is why a high-quality probiotic is one of the very few supplements I recommend for nearly everyone.

Anyway, it also affects your fertility. Well, of course, everything that they put out there to poison you affects your fertility; it's a big part of the agenda of course. And it goes on and on. I'll put this up tonight, this particular link and let you see them. It's quite amazing what it does. It's actually classed up there, by the way, its molecular structure is very close to DDT and Agent Orange. Quite something, eh? And this is what you're given to drink now; it's in your drinking water whether you like it or not. Well, it's the only one of the things, as I say. You've got to be wary of these things and try to get alternative supplies if you can, of drinking water. If you know someone with a good deep well try and be friends with them or even pay them to take water out once a week or something like that.

Now, as we go through this wonderful unification of Europe, it's to get more tighter and closer together as what's left of people, places like Britain, throw the last of their cash money or their tax money, not at the people but at, again, hands across the sea, we're all in it together, interdependence, etc, and they're burdened with taxes. They're going to bail out every other country on the planet.

Jobcentres (A: The job centers over there are...) to send poor and hungry to charity food banks (A: This is what the government's now told them.)

Christian trust is set to hand out parcels to 100,000 this year

independent.co.uk / Jonathan Owen and Brian Brady / 18 September 2011

Tens of thousands of benefits claimants (A: ...the unemployed...) will be referred to food banks by the Government, which is worried that many Britons face a stark choice: starvation or feeding themselves by begging or stealing. (A: They'd rather have you getting money from the food banks... not money but food, rather than go and rampaging and stealing, you see, to feed yourself.)

The move comes amid growing levels of food poverty, fuelled by rising food prices (A: We're getting that everywhere.) and high rates of unemployment. Under the scheme, people whose benefits have been delayed, or have been refused crisis loans, will be referred to their local food bank. They will be given basics such as tinned soup, baked beans, meat, fish and pasta. (A: So 70 food banks to start and then it will just go on from there. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. Interesting to see too, that the US and Australia now are tying ties, closer ties together, in the military. So it says here...

US and Australia Tighten Military Ties

Source: Financial Times / cnas.org / Anna Fifield, Peter Smith and Kathrin Hille / September 14, 2011

Military ties between the US and Australia are set to take the biggest leap forward in 30 years, with defence and security officials from the two countries meeting in San Francisco on Thursday to lay the groundwork for much closer co-operation.

Washington and Canberra are set to finalise agreements that will give the US military unfettered access to bases in Australia, a big step forward that will provide the US with a foothold between the Indian and Pacific Oceans.

It looks like the US has got a lot more to do in the world before it's totally broke, you know. And it is, really. That's the whole idea, is to finish off, standardize the world and then collapse. So it will be interesting to see and keep an eye on that and see what they mean by that, because what do they mean by 'closer ties' and 'unfettered access' and all the rest of it? They'll be building other bases too. They're building more bases across the whole planet. They've got them everywhere. And they've been doing it since the days of Reagan, permanent long-term bases. They're also building a massive new prison in Bagram in Afghanistan. It says...

Glenn Greenwald U.S. to build new massive prison in Bagram

salon.com / Sep 19, 2011 / Glenn Greenwald

As the Obama administration announced plans for hundreds of billions of dollars more in domestic budget cuts, it late last week solicited bids for the construction of a massive new prison in Bagram, Afghanistan. Posted on the aptly named FedBizOps.Gov website which it uses to announce new privatized spending projects, the administration unveiled plans for "the construction of Detention Facility in Parwan (DFIP), Bagram, Afghanistan" which includes "detainee housing capability for approximately 2000 detainees." It will also feature "guard towers, administrative facility and Vehicle/Personnel Access Control Gates, security surveillance and restricted access systems." The announcement provided: "the estimated cost of the project is between \$25,000,000 to \$100,000,000." (A: Well, it will be way more than \$100 million; they always underplay them. They build it halfway through and they say they've run out of money, we need another \$100 million. So that's the way it goes.)

In the U.S., prisons are so wildly overcrowded that courts are ordering them to release inmates en masse because conditions are so inhumane as to be unconstitutional (today, the FBI documented that a drug arrest occurs in the U.S. once every 19 seconds, but as everyone knows, only insane extremists and frivolous potheads advocate an end to that war). In the U.S., budgetary constraints are so severe that

entire grades are being eliminated, the use of street lights restricted, and the most basic services abolished for the nation's neediest. But the U.S. proposes to spend up to \$100 million on a sprawling new prison in Afghanistan.

Budgetary madness to the side, this is going to be yet another addition to what Human Rights First recently documented is the oppressive, due-process-free prison regime the U.S. continues to maintain around the world. . .

Well, it's not really. It's because you got more countries to bomb and invade and they need bases everywhere to do it. And they're keeping you safe, you know. They're keeping the whole world safe for this private fascist system, or crew, that's in charge of the US. It's been there for an awful long time actually and it will be there for an awful long time to come I'm afraid. So anyway, that's part of it. And then they're also putting up, going to add to the one in Iraq as well. As some of the troops pull out, this massive complex that they built there, multi-million dollar project, they're going to add to that as well.

Massive U.S. Embassy In Iraq Will Expand Further As Soldiers Leave – huffingtonpost.com / 9/16/11

So it's amazing that there's always money for war, isn't there? You ever wondered about that? I mean, you can plod along for years, nothing much happens except we're always broke, we're always broke, we can't help the health care, we can't help anything, and then suddenly a war comes and bingo, there's all kinds of projects on the go for new fighter planes and weird missiles and all those things. It just comes out the blue, you know. The whole thing, what I'm trying to say, is a scam. The whole system is a scam. And most folk can't believe it's all a scam because it's been there their whole lives; they think it's all quite normal, this particular system. You're run by professionals. Your minds are run by professionals, have been since the day that you could understand the first words because even your parents were brainwashed into the system and they didn't know to warn you, therefore you were not warned, and therefore everything must be natural since it exists, and you're born into it. It's as simple as that. You adopt it without thinking.

And there's nothing really natural in the system at all, run by professionals for an awful, awful long time. And so many of them are in the private sector and they move from the private sector as CEOs back into government, back and forth all the time, especially Monsanto; it's one of the most beautiful examples. I think there was a CEO of Monsanto, she moved into government 4 times and 4 times back to Monsanto, always into government into the Food and Drug Administration to get the laws changed and then once she had it done she went back to Monsanto. It's just a revolving door. And you understand, these people with all this power, they're not elected to anything. Most of the powerful people who really run countries are not elected. They are appointed. That again ties in with the parallel government that Quigley talked about. Others talked about it too but he talked about it and he said that they must of course get so

much, of what they call, service in, services working for government, then go into the private sector, then back into 'service'. Quite a service, isn't it? to load yourself with that kind of cash once you get out of it, big, big money in service. You know, servicing too, it's a farming word; you got to know what servicing means. That's why they call themselves public servants; they shaft the public basically. That's what it comes from.

Anyway, it goes on and on, this kind of stuff, but the US have hundreds and hundreds of bases across the world now. And it was Jeane Kirkpatrick, who was a communist, that Reagan brought on board with the great idea, when he was in, because she had this plan, rather than just going to war once in a while, why not, she says, we've got to take the whole world on, build permanent bases across the whole planet. And that's what they've been doing ever since. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Psychopaths run the world. And the materialistic psychopaths too, who recognize each other – there's no doubt about it – they form clubs and it's much easier to form a club when you already come from families that breed psychopaths, because you can breed them; there's no doubt about that at all. They go to the best schools to learn how to be better psychopaths and to fool the little guy who's not a psychopath. And they get away with, well, sometimes even murder because they can't restrain themselves at times. They don't see why they should restrain themselves at all. They don't think like you. They have no moral qualms about anything.

We've all heard about Strauss-Kahn who was the director, the head of the IMF for a while. He can be a very aggressive character. I've seen him in some interviews too; he can suddenly lose his cool and become awfully aggressive. He was also slated to be the next Prime Minister of France and this is why they had to get rid of this rape charge to get him back into the good boys club basically, at least for the public opinion. The guys at the top don't care what you've done because they've all done similar stuff anyway. They live a completely different life than you. And the Caligula parties that they go to are just their normal fare basically. Anyway...

Strauss-Kahn's first interview since returning to France

bbc.co.uk / September 2011

(A: And of course, it will be well played out and scripted, I'm sure.)

The former head of the International Monetary Fund says it was a "moral failing" on his part. (A: Raping is just a 'moral failing' now, you see.)

In his first interview since his May 14 arrest over accusations of sexual assault by the maid, Nafissatou Diallo, Strauss-Kahn said "what happened was more than an inappropriate relation, it was an error." (A: Well, what relation is there in raping, eh? And, of course they've got the Murdoch papers and all the usual boys, Fox News and that, trying to cover and of course, demonize the woman, which is standard procedure too in these kinds of cases. Regardless, here he is, no shame, because these guys will never blush; they can't blush. They have no shame at all.)

He was interviewed on France's TFI channel on Sunday evening by Claire Chazal, a friend of his wife the broadcaster Anne Sinclair. (A: A very well connected family.)

Mr Strauss-Kahn, says his sexual encounter with a New York hotel maid "did not involve violence, constraint or aggression" but still was a "moral failing" on his part, adding "I regret it infinitely." (A: And he probably forgot about that speech 5 minutes after when he hit the champers.)

That's the kind of characters that really run the world. They run your lives because they deal in the banking system, the biggest con that's been ever devised. And we all serve the system for them. And believe you me, they're predators. You cannot trust a predator ever. EVER! That's all they can do, is prey on the general public one way or another to aggrandize themselves basically and keep themselves in an incredible level of living, the good life, something you'll never ever see except in the occasional movie. But that's pretty standard.

It's like Bill Clinton too, he didn't blush when he talked about rape. But he was advised by some people, actually religious people, not Christian, on the meaning of sex. And this particular expert said to him, his own expert actually, said to him, in a particular religious book, that oral sex was not regarded as sexual at all. So that's what he used during that. That justified his ego and he could tell the public that. Regardless of that, I don't know if people remember, people were dying all around Bill Clinton when he was in office. And there were some reports out recently too, by books that have come out by people around him, that he sometimes, in a fury, would say, I want that guy killed and things like that. And this is the real psychopath at work, you see, not the one that he portrays on the television; he's got enough savvy to keep his cool there. But that's how they are. And recently too, he also gave a talk about how Obama should approach the conservation of energy in America. It's on a video, if you can watch it. I couldn't watch it here because of my speed, on satellite.

Bill Clinton's Advice to President Obama on Jobs – news.yahoo.com

He did talk, though, about the main power, the main power for energy, electrical, etc, should go to industry and the rest of the public, the general public in their private homes would have to get personal

windmills and solar panels and things to make do. He's basically saying the same thing as Maurice Strong said about 15 years ago. Maurice Strong, the man who came up with the Earth Charter, he said, eventually, even in Canada here, that they should put big diesel generators in employment centers and in factories, if they have any factories left, and make sure that industry gets the electricity and cut back on supplying electricity to ordinary folk. So this is an old agenda, but most folk, they don't know about that so they hear Clinton thinking that it's a brand new one. This was all decided many, many years ago. That's the world they want to bring you into under austerity.

And...

China paper warns U.S. against Palestinian U.N. veto

thedailystar.com / September 16, 2011

(A: Palestine is trying to get some kind of recognition in the United Nations; it's the closest thing to being recognized as an actual existing people. Up until now of course, apparently, we've been told by Israel and the US that there's no such place as Palestine, never was, even though the Romans called them Palestinians, because they lived there. Anyway, you'll find that it's not politically correct to get their own little place or statehood or anything else. And that's on the table right now, is recognition of what's left of Palestine. And I don't hold any hope for it at all because Israel and the US are completely against them getting any rights whatsoever, so they are doomed as the outcasts forever obviously, outside of this wonderful world order they're bringing in. Anyways it says...)

BEIJING: A Chinese state-run newspaper on Friday warned of a spike in tensions in the Middle East if the United States vetoed the Palestinian bid for membership of the United Nations next week.

As peace talks with Israel stall, Palestinian president Mahmud Abbas is expected to formally submit a request for U.N. membership next Friday, despite strong objections from Washington that the move would be "counter-productive."

"If the U.S. chooses to fly in the face of world opinion and block the Palestine U.N. bid next week, not only will Israel become more isolated but tensions in the region will be heightened even more," said the China Daily.

"The majority of the international community deems an independent state as the inalienable right of the Palestinians," the English-language daily said in an editorial, echoing Beijing's official position on the issue.

The planned request by the Palestinians for U.N. membership comes almost a year after direct peace talks with Jerusalem (A: Israel.) ran aground due to a dispute over Israel's construction of settlements on occupied Palestinian land.

But the US has threatened to veto the move if it is made within the U.N. Security Council, saying it would harm prospects for peace talks and that a Palestinian state can only result from negotiations with Israel. (A: So that's their excuse for it. They don't want them to get their rights or any kind of recognition at all. And that will be the end of that for another... until there's no one left there of course... which is the agenda by the way.)

Now, the IMF, this International Monetary Fund that's supposed to come up to its full status, it's already been given access to do the books of all the countries – oh sorry, they call them states now – belonging to this new EU super soviet system. They're really hyping up, oh global collapse, etc, if we don't do things fast, which means give them the power to run the world; that's really what they're after, along with The World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. And it says...

Economy enters 'dangerous phase'

bbc.co.uk / 20 September 2011

The global economy has entered a "dangerous new phase" of sharply lower growth, according to the International Monetary Fund (IMF).

(A: Now, I mentioned yesterday about the strange thing I thought about when I was young at school, and they talked about the human race. And I thought, well what is a race? A race is something that you either win or you lose. And then I saw different cultures racing next to me in my mind and I thought, is that what they mean by that? they're all pitting them all against each other? for this human race thing, this eugenical thing? And then of course into that too they bring in the fact is that we must all compete with each other, all through school and then countries have got to compete with other countries for sales. So, we are just part of a big business, you understand. It's nothing to do... your system, your culture, your government, has nothing to do with looking after your wishes and for the best of your health, mentally and physically, etc, but actually to make sure that you work in this system, this corporation – that's what your country really is – and compete with other nations, as you race to the bottom for the lowest wages. Because that's what you have to do. And since everything's based on maximizing the profit, which either means that you produce more and sell more and if you can't do that then you cut the wages of the people who work, then you're always going to be stuck in this never-never land of producing, producing, producing right to the bottom. And therefore, the guys who invest as well, all expect the returns to go up

and up and up, for some strange reason; I don't know why but that's how it's supposed to be. And they call that growth, you see. So here they go on talking about growth. It says...)

The global economy has entered a "dangerous new phase" of sharply lower growth, according to the International Monetary Fund (IMF). (A: What happens when you stop growing, eh?)

The organisation warned that continuing political and economic woes in the US and eurozone could force them back into recession. (A: Like we haven't been out of a recession?)

The IMF says the prognosis for economies in the developed world is "weak and bumpy expansion".

It predicts their GDP will expand "at an anaemic pace of 1.5% in 2011".

The IMF believes global growth will shrink to 4% in 2012, from 5% last year, on factors such as "major financial turbulence in the eurozone".

It slashed its growth projections for the 17-nation eurozone to 1.6% in 2011, down from 2% predicted in June. Next year growth will be 1.1%, down from 1.7%, it forecast.

Why are we all living at the whims of economists with their statistics? Eh? Because you see, private money, private money is issued in every country at massive interest rates. Your government borrows it all and there's nothing left to really put back in the public. They don't want to put money back into the public pocket or give you the proper health care or anything else, which you deserve, after you're paying for it all. You're paying to take factories overseas to third world countries, but they still want you to compete to the bottom, compete with China and the Far East and different countries, and compete, compete, compete. Isn't it time we grew up and stopped this competition nonsense? Because we don't benefit. Only the guys who designed it benefit. That's why it's designed that way. And we should be looking back home, not abroad or anywhere else. You're only in charge of your own little area. And we're told we're international now and they want to give you international bosses and some super world government, far, far across the sea. Well, believe you me, there's no representation there. It's bad enough trying to go to your local council and stir up things. But how are you going to go to those places? Well, it's not meant to.

You're supposed to go into this new wonderful system. You're post-democratic; that's what the Club of Rome said. Democracy's too cumbersome; you got all these special interest groups fighting each other. Well, they should know since they created all the special interest groups to fight amongst each other. That was the Club responsible, along with the other foundations that fund them all, in order that they

could turn around and say, look it won't work, democracy doesn't work so therefore you need a new system that's post-democratic; scientists, academia, the experts will run your lives for you, on behalf of big business of course. And that's why you're in the mess that you're in today.

I also want to mention this article about Zelikow. Zelikow is well known, for quite a few years back. He's a real lifelong technocrat, the ones who work behind the scenes, their names are seldom in the paper, they never get elected to anything, they're always appointed. But a lifer he is.

Zelikow Appointed to Obama's Intelligence Advisory Board

virginia.edu / Rob Seal / September 7, 2011

President Obama appointed Philip Zelikow, associate dean for graduate academic programs in the University of Virginia's Graduate School of Arts & Sciences, to serve on the President's Intelligence Advisory Board, the White House announced Tuesday. (A: Now, he studied law; he was a lawyer. He had really good connections, but anyway...)

Zelikow, White Burkett Miller Professor of History, will remain with the University while serving on the board, which serves as an independent source of advice to the president on the intelligence community's effectiveness in meeting the nation's intelligence needs, and on the vigor (A: Blah, blah-blah, blah, blah. I'll skip half of this thing here.) ...

"Philip is a valued colleague, exceptional scholar and highly skilled administrator with a distinguished record of service in government and academia," said Meredith Jung-En Woo, dean of the College and Graduate School of Arts & Sciences. "This appointment reflects his and the University's longstanding commitment to education and public service. We're pleased that he will be able to serve (A: Again, you're getting served; he's going to shaft the public.) the president and our country in this important role while continuing to oversee the College's graduate academic programs as well as our international initiatives and partnerships.

(A: Now, this is the guy who worked for Bush, the Bush bunch, all the Neo-conservatives. Neo-cons are in now with the Neo-dems, you see, the Neo-libs I should say. They're all in... they're all on board again. They're all in the same positions, by the way, some of them behind the scenes but the same bunch; they never moved out really. This is the guy who came out with the pre-emptive strike; they borrowed that from, they said it was the Israel technique. If you suspect down the road someone might attack you, then you get them first, on a suspicion. And that was the first strike and pre-emptive strike they call it. So he's the guy who introduced that into the whole system, which we're still using today of course.)

Zelikow began his career as a trial and appellate lawyer in Texas, and is a former career diplomat whose posts overseas and in Washington include service on the National Security Council staff of President George H.W. Bush. (A: He's also a part of the New American Century; I'll put a link up to that as well and you can see how he contributed to that.)

His books include "Germany Unified and Europe Transformed" (written with former U.S. Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice) (A: And you'll find that pre-emptive strike stuff in there too.), "The Kennedy Tapes" (with Ernest May), and "Essence of Decision" (with Graham Allison).

In recent years, Zelikow has taken two public service leaves from academia to return full time to government service: in 2003-04 to direct the 9/11 Commission (A: He's the guy who directed the 9/11 Commission, eh?), and in 2005-07 as counselor of the Department of State, a deputy to Rice. He also advises the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation's program in global development (A: And that's where they inject people across the world to make sure they'll never have enough smarts to rebel.) and is a consultant to the Office of the Secretary of Defense. (A: It's amazing, that, eh? A lawyer, then into a little bit of history, dabbled in history a wee bit, and got all these wonderful positions appointed to him, and then here he is. Fingers in all these pies, eh?)

Zelikow joined the College faculty in 1998 and also served as director of the Miller Center for seven years.

Project for the New American Century – wikipedia.org

Quite something. So all the old New American Century bunch that believed in revolutionary democracy, which means if you try and do it by soft power, which is color revolutions, and then you back it up with hard power, which is war. You just invade and force them to be democratic. This is one of the guys who helped design that system, working to advise Obama. Just amazing how nothing really changes. It's all in your face too, isn't it? Nothing really changes at all.

Now there are some callers on the line there and I'll see if I can take them. There's Barrett from Idaho there. Are you there Barrett?

Barrett: Yes, I'm here. Hi Alan.

Alan: How are you doing?

Barrett: I'm good. Well actually, you know, things are tough for everybody because the dollar's being overprinted. To make a long story short... you know, oligarchy, I was taught at 10 years old what an oligarchy was. But I didn't know what it looked like in real life. But I can say now, being 46, that today...

Alan: I tell you, hold that and we'll come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking to Barrett from Idaho about oligarchy. You still there Barrett?

Barrett: Okay, I've been in a lot of states in the Union. I was in the military for 3 years and I've noticed from '05 to now that there's these chemtrails and I'm wondering, because I've seen them stop. I've been watching the skies and you see them spray for a mile or two or twenty and then they stop and they spray something else and it falls. What I mean, I know it's for weather modification because when they spray heavy one day before, the next day it rains like hell.

Alan: Yeah, I had that the other day.

Barrett: It's all cloudy and everybody gets sick. The nose, my eyes start burning and I don't usually have allergies. But I'm wondering what you're take is on, do you think they're like trying to, you know, give us... well they're experimenting, you know. I mean, look at 9/11, there was guys... there was a Buddhist priest that used to be on TV in Portland, Eli Jaxon-Bear was his name. And his wife's name is... I can't remember her name right now. But she says that it's a slave planet.

Alan: Yeah, it is.

Barrett: And he said that too. He went to 9/11 when all the dust was still there. It's all... what is that stuff that gives you cancer?

Alan: Asbestos.

Barrett: Asbestos, yes. So I mean, I'm thinking, you know, and I'm hearing from people in Hawaii, because I've watched this documentary that was called, What in the Heck are They Spraying on Us? And I think they're spraying a whole bunch of different stuff, because I've watched jets go from horizon to horizon. They stop, then it looks normal, then they'll start spraying something else that you can see that's falling. What is your take? Are they experimenting on us? Are they trying to make us take vaccines...

Alan: It's not experimentation; they're past the experimentation phase, long ago. I think they're actually altering us; there's no doubt about it. They're helping to destroy what's left of any immune system, after all the shots that we got because that really was what the shots were for. They sterilized a lot of the public and they also helped disrupt and destroy the immune system. Modern medical students are all taught it's quite normal for society to have suppressed immune systems today; they're taught that's normal. They didn't say why it's normal, they're just taught it's normal. Well, it's through the injections. But the spraying, the spraying has been going on for many, many years now. It's daily here up where I am, generally. Again, you have to go into the works of Teller, Teller who invented the H-bomb; he suggested they spray the whole atmosphere.

Barrett: Yeah. When they bombed the Japanese they only claimed one bomb, but there was two, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, but they only claim one now.

Alan: The 33rd degree, yeah. But the thing is with the spraying though, the spraying, they want to put sulfites in them, and sulfurs, and I think they're already putting the sulfurs in them and possibly cadmium too. I've seen yellow rain here back in February.

Barrett: It's radioactive.

Alan: Well, it's highly, highly carcinogenic. I mean, the puddles here were yellow; it wasn't any blossom floating over because this was only February. And I've had this twice now. So they're heavily dosed and there's other things in it too. Now, initially Teller also devised this kind of stuff you'll see, the very light color stuff, that was designed, that was a polymer type. It's designed to bring down...

Barrett: I can see it falling immediately.

Alan: Yeah, it's designed to bring down bacterium and viruses. That's what it was first designed to do, for warfare purposes. So they're bringing down other things on us as well; I've no doubt about it. Two years ago I had moles coming out of the ground after the rains dying, coming up to die, all over the place.

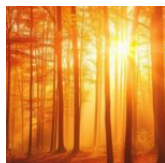
Barrett: I think personally they're experimenting on us.

Alan: I think they just want to kill us to be honest with you. I think they just want to help rush up the death rate; that's a good part of it. Everyone's sick though. Yeah. Thanks for calling though, Barrett.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:33 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1390](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

in these very austere times, because as I say, I've never considered this... it's not a business and I don't expand. And believe you me, it's a kind of one man army where you're 7 days a week either on the phone getting things fixed up for different things, talking to different people, getting the articles in and then finding out what's useful to you, what you have to throw out, and then answering emails, that kind of thing. So really, there's no stop here at all. And the only reason I'm doing it is because it's time someone did come out. And I did come out to get the Patriot Movement away from the navel gazing of looking inwards towards their own areas, even within countries, and to tell them, look, this is an international agenda here. I connected all the dots for them and it did... it did certainly move the whole Patriot Movement business away from just looking at themselves. Now they know why and they know that eugenics and all these things, that were never mentioned before, are all a part of this controlling and managing populations.

We're managed. Sometimes you might say we're farmed as well; I might touch on that tonight. But we're definitely managed by world managers. You can get courses, of course, through the United Nations to help be a world manager if you belong to the right family and you've done enough social activism and you've been involved in radical change. You only get grants, you see, if you're all for radical change. All the NGOs, as I say, that are funded by the foundations, also get cash if they promise governments they are for RADICAL change. That means turning everything that ever was, or is, completely upside down. All the old norms have to go. And of course that's why you have seen the end, pretty well, almost, of the family unit. That was a prime tenet of the Communist Manifesto, a prime plank; it's been pretty well achieved. Then I've gone through the writings of Julian Huxley of the United Nations UNESCO, to show you how the curriculum for the world would be set up where everything would be based on feelings and nothing to do with education, to make the people more easily managed when they grew up and of course to make them very promiscuous. Hyperpromiscuity, he said, would eventually ensure there'd be no permanent bonding with any one partner. We've gone so far and it's all done through primarily entertainment and your educational system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'm sure most folk know that at the moment you have two meetings going on at New York. One is the THINK meeting of IBM where all the big fortune-whatever, how many companies they have now, at least the ones listed, attend, all the big players, all the CEOs. And you have the United Nations going on at the same time. Of course a lot of them will jump from one

to the other during these particular conferences. It's interesting because some people in New York told me that they were crossing the street recently, before I knew what was going on there, and this big cavalcade came down the road. And they were all crossing the road, the light was for crossing. And they didn't stop; these cavalcades didn't stop. They just started plowing through the people. And very rich, big SUVs of course, policemen were driving them, and the tinted windows in the back where you could just make out the expensive suits and the particular features of the characters inside. So these were all the big CEOs of the boys. And one guy went up and bashed the window and he says, what are you doing, you know, because he almost got knocked down. And the cop just turned as though how dare you, you peasant. I thought at the time, this is just like the Middle Ages when the King's carriage would go by and soak you in mud and you'd say something and a guy with a big pike, a big spear would prod you off or stab you or whatever. Nothing's changed you know. Really. Everything's all distorted. Your perceptions are distorted by professionals in perception management basically.

And of course these people are not used to traveling through the great unwashed masses down below. They generally end up on top of buildings in helicopters from their private little air bases where their private jets bring them. But they actually brought them through in these convoys. So they're a separate species like Bertrand Russell said. He said, eventually the elite, who really manage the world, will become a separate species from the rest. They are. If you were to meet them in their own surroundings, apart from you'd be floored by their surroundings, it's their conversation, you'd be like a different creature because they talk about things in a completely different way because they perceive the reality which they themselves and all their intertwined organizations have created for the rest of us.

Now, I can remember FDR in one of his books, it was advice to politicians and he says, any politician or anyone seeking election especially for Presidency he'd commit suicide if he ignored the New York vote. And Obama's the same here too. This actually says in this headline...

Obama urges UN to ignore Palestine

rt.com / 21 September, 2011

(Alan: I put down a different headline and I put down "Obama does NOT commit re-election suicide over the Palestinian Question." Because that's really what it is. You know, these little greasy characters that end up being presidents, from Clinton, even before Clinton, right down to the present are all the same. They're little actors and everything they say is written by professional lawyers and speechwriters, who know how to manage perception. And you can tell it's definitely done by someone who's studied the ins and outs of certain laws. But he says here...)

Speaking from the United Nations this morning, US President Barack Obama told world leaders that Palestinians deserve recognition. (A: That sounds good, you see, a plus, okay.) In his opinion, however, the UN shouldn't have to offer it. (A: See how it's done? [Alan laughing.])

"One year ago, I stood at this podium and I called for an independent Palestine," Obama reminded the General Assembly this morning from New York.

"I believed then and I believe now that the Palestinian people deserve a state of their own."

(A: But then he added... however...) Obama added, however, that that truce shouldn't be a matter of concern for the UN. Rather, added the president, "a genuine peace can only be realized between Israelis and Palestinians themselves." (A: Well, Netanyahu was over in the Congress getting 29 standing ovations just recently, making it quite clear that this is never going to happen.)

"One year later, despite extensive efforts by America and others, the parties have not bridged their differences," said Obama. (A: What differences are there, you know? You got armored cars, you've got Air Forces and the whole bit, against children throwing stones. I mean, that's what you've pretty well got. I've watched this my whole life; you get sick hearing it, but it goes on and on. And there is hardly any Palestinians' land left now anyway. Some are more equal than others in such utopias, eh? and democracies that we have, this world democracy, world understanding that we have today.) He added that he and others had become "frustrated" by the lack of progress on the peace talks, and said, "The question isn't in the goal that we seek; the question is how do we reach that goal?"

Well, he's already said that it's nothing to do with 'we' at all; it's to do with them. So it's a pure piece of squirreling out, you know grease yourself with some kind of grease and squirm though the hole and then you'll hear the pop as you pop through. That's what he's doing there. Because it's very important, he wants to run for the next election too. Anyway, that's how things really are.

Now, everyone's probably well known on the Patriot Radio about the OnStar and all the spy techniques that are used on the public. Of course, there's nothing, even the computer, especially the computer, that you take for granted. It was given to the public to profile us, monitor us, watch us and spy on us constantly. They admitted years after they gave folk laptops that they were turning on their microphones remotely and listening to everything that you said, and all this stuff, you know. And then they put cameras in and folk think it's just so that they can see their friends and vice-versa. No. It's so as that the governments can see you and what's in the room and who you're talking to. That's what it's for. Of course it is. That's the purpose of it. And also to shape a common culture across the world, the one the big boys want. And IBM, I'll touch on that tonight because at that IBM THINK meeting, they kind of touch on that, in

a very vague way of course. They just keep mentioning that they are helping shape the world. Shape the world... you see. And OnStar, as I say, this particular site I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It's from one fella who cancelled the OnStar subscription.

OnStar Begins Spying On Customers' GPS Location For Profit

zdziarski.com / September 20, 2011 / Jonathan Zdziarski

I canceled the OnStar subscription on my new GMC vehicle today after receiving an email from the company about their new terms and conditions. While most people, I imagine, would hit the delete button when receiving something as exciting as new terms and conditions, being the nerd sort, I decided to have a personal drooling session and read it instead. I'm glad I did. OnStar's latest T&C has some very unsettling updates to it, which include the ability to sell your personal GPS location information, speed, safety belt usage, and other information to third parties, including law enforcement. To add insult to a slap in the face, the company insists they will continue collecting and selling this personal information even after you cancel your service, unless you specifically shut down the data connection to the vehicle after canceling. (A: Eventually they'll make it a law that you can't remove it or shut it down.)

The complete update can be found (A: And it gives you the link and I'll put that up, as I say.). Not surprisingly, I even had to scrub the link as it included my vehicle's VIN number, to tell OnStar just what customers were actually reading the new terms and conditions.

They actually do that with everything, who's actually reading this stuff. You know, there's nothing, no data, but they can get fantastic personality profiles on you. Most folk just scrub things; that's true. It's like every program they download, they just go through all the terms of agreement and click yes and away they go. And they've signed everything away and of course they're being monitored. And most of them don't mind today, actually, because they think the advantages outweigh the risks. They've heard that term so many times... and they can go watch their favorite stuff and all the rest of it, while they're being monitored. Remember I went through the article maybe a year, maybe two, maybe three years – I can't remember – on the radio about the Pentagon which had a virtual reality system in a supercomputer. Where every citizen, with a computer, has a virtual you inside and they update it daily from your information that you put up willingly, on the net there, just by your usage. And they then run programs with it to see how you would react in certain situations, and how you would react to certain types of news. And they found the virtual you, they say, is pretty well identical to the real you; that's how YOU will react in these scenarios. We are just little mice, folks, in a big cage and the experiments are being done on you every, every day.

The same with, you know, the same with the Smart Meters too. You get the bill in and then they tell you, they don't say you've been a good boy but it's almost there; it's almost at that stage now. And your off-peak usage is blah-blah-blah and your on-peak usage is blah-blah-blah. And eventually they'll just start adding to it and adding to it and they'll say, you've been using too much of the on-peak hour time, blah, blah, blah, and we're going to fine you for it. It's just basically like being in school and you get punishment and reward. There's no real reward so far except the pat on the head and being a good boy; that's about it right now. That's good enough for most folk, because we're all trained that way, aren't we?

Then last night you know I talked about the big Times Atlas and how they put it out there and they had Greenland with all its glaciers gone. Then of course the big companies got in and said that, well there's still plenty of glaciers all over the place, but it might go that way in the future. In other words, it was a con because they'll be using all these big major atlases in school, this particular series, and they want to con. They've already lied to all the children, you see, so they have to give up all their rights for global warming, climate change and all that stuff. So they must fudge all the facts to fit their indoctrinations so they really, really believe it. Well, here's the Maldives; same company, same atlas.

Times Atlas to omit Maldives in upcoming edition: report

Published Sep 21 2011/ Haveeru Daily Online / english.tribune.com.pk

Maldives President Mohamed Nasheed signs a resolution during the underwater Cabinet meeting held ahead of the UN climate talks in Copenhagen in 2009. (A: That's still a big photograph; you can see it yourself. That's how far they go. Because you see, the Maldives lives on cash being thrown at them. They live on it; that's their income. That's the only income they have now. So if it's not for climate change they ain't got any cash left, you see. So anyway...) The Times Atlas is to omit Maldives in its upcoming 14th edition, media reports say.

British newspaper The Daily Telegraph reported that the Times Atlas, one of the most widely used atlas in the world, will omit Maldives, Tuvalu – an island nation located midway between Hawaii and Australia – and major parts of Bangladesh in order to convey the “emotional truth” about “man-made climate change”. (A: That fits right into the new curriculum they've all got from the United Nations. And Scotland's probably leading the charge with that one. It's all based on feelings... how do you feel about that? You know, you look at a picture, oh my God they've disappeared under the water, oh-ho, I feel terrible. And it's all lies. It's all lies. So here they are fudging all the major atlases to fit the lies.)

According to Haveeru News Service, the newspaper quoted Times Atlas spokesperson David Rose as saying that the decision to omit Maldives, Tuvalu and major parts of Bangladesh may not be strictly

geographically accurate. (A: [Alan laughing.] ...like they're still there. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and just going over how they have to actually lie openly now about all the cons that they pull off. It doesn't matter either; there's no shame in it because it's the right thing to do, is lie to the public, because we must get all these carbon taxes through. And it's for a good cause, even if it's all lies, that's what Christine Stewart said from Canada; she was up in the Federal government. She says, it doesn't matter if it's all bogus, if it's all wrong, all the information about global warming, we can use it to bring equality across the world... to places, like, well Palestine. She never mentioned Palestine at all of course; it doesn't get mentioned by these people. Anyway, it says here, getting back to this Times making the Maldives and other islands disappear, because one day they might, you see. It says...

"If the Maldives government says the Maldives is drowning, they must be drowning. And frankly I think it's despicable, all those deniers who are saying it was just a publicity stunt, cooked up by green activist Mark Lynas, to blackmail the international community into giving the Maldives more aid money. (A: It's the only money they've got. When's the last time you imported something from the Maldives?) ... Why would a government lie about something as serious as climate change?" he said. (A: Because it's big business. Look at all the thousands of scientists raking it in, you know, raking it in and the longer they keep it going they've got a lifetime job, otherwise they're looking for work and more grants on something else, where they'd have to do some work.)

According to The Daily Telegraph Rose stressed that the Times Atlas team believes that maps published at present should reflect something that would probably happen in the future. (A: No, that's not what educational maps are supposed to be about. You understand, it's not just the maps, they're teaching this rubbish in school, all for interdependence and to be good global citizens.)

"I'm pleased to say that this is a view of the world shared by my colleagues at Times Comprehensive Atlas of the World. They understand that maps based on accurately recorded geographical features belong in the Victorian age of child chimney sweeps. (A: So real maps of how it really is belong in the Victorian age of child chimney sweeps. Child chimney sweeps... eh? That was a lot of carbon.) What we need now is maps that change the world, transforming into something which it isn't actually yet but might be one day if we don't act now," he said. (A: [Alan laughing.] You got to laugh if you can still think at all, eh? I mean that's one thing, once they destroy your sense of humor you've had it, because it is so farcical. It's farcical. See, if you don't have a sense of humor you'll be insane. And I said that in 2001. On September the 11th, I said the hardest thing from now on will be to hold onto your sanity. And it sure is, eh. Here they go, teaching this rubbish.)

Now, I'm also putting up tonight, it's a video on Palestine, some of the history. It's called...

I haven't seen it all because I can't on my satellite; I get punished by the satellite company if I try to use more than 10 megabytes at once. And I pay a lot of cash for that. Anyway, it's owned by Hughes Corporation, of course, which is more intent on making sure the military get all their data going back and forth to their drones to bomb places, people and stuff. I'm just a side effect; they spin off the excess to the losers at the bottom. Anyway, I'll put that up tonight and you can have a look at that.

Now I've talked about the dehumanization process and believe you me, it's far worse than even I've said, because all the time you get information coming in. And then there was the government of Norway, I think it was, who actually pay couples, pornographers actually, to have sex in the streets to save the rain forests and stuff like that. They give them grants, this non-governmental organization, grants for that, no kidding. See, countries like that have gone; they're finished. That's the history. That's why they bring the historians in to the big think tanks and to the State Department, into the United Nations, and advisors to Obama. How did previous cultures go down the tubes? So if you want them to go down the tubes, and that is the intention remember, destruction of nationalism across the world. That's why they formed the Macy Group and the President gave them the right to change forever American culture, because they thought it was too fascist, it might go the way that Hitler went after World War II. And they've been at it ever since. And for interdependence, etc. So they literally have changed the whole world and your way of thinking, your way of being, and that's why they funded all these crazy groups to make sure that you literally will have nothing of the past to hold onto. And they just bypass the present generation and go for the young, every time. Lenin said that was the strategy.

Again too, once a nation's coming to an end or an empire comes to an end, you have debauchery everywhere; it was called debauchery. You have complete devaluation of human life, massive sexual promiscuity, of ALL the most bizarre types, and it keeps getting more bizarre all the time. And then the elite themselves, or the managerial class, in previous places like Greece and Rome, didn't have children so there was nobody left to take over, of the managerial class, you see. This time, though, they actually pay the managerial class to have children; it doesn't matter if they're married or not, just have a child and they get trained in special schools, like the United Nations. The ones in the United Nations have their own schools for UN children that are the offspring of people at the United Nations. They actually breed them there; no kidding. And they have another one for the ones running the European Union for all the bureaucrats. It's just astonishing. You see, all democracy and your government, as I say, all it is now is the rubber stamp from all the big think tanks and foundations that run the world. That's really what it is.

And as they dehumanize the society in all kinds and ways, until it cannot stand, because that's when you destroy nationalism and then you're international. I've already talked about how they hang people on, well actually they were people who are dead now, hang them on wires, plasticize them and hang them

on display and pretend it's art, you know, so that artsy-fartsy liberals types can go in and say, yes that's terribly interesting, as this corpse is dangling away there. You know, that kind of nonsense. Now they're going after the organ harvesting even more than it has been before. I'll touch on this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and you know, it's true enough, you know. If you want to understand formula, the formula of how to build up a nation or take it down, you just study the past and that's why, as I say, they keep bringing in historians and philosophers in to advise presidents. Carroll Quigley himself did that, big time, for the State Department and even for the Pentagon. So they understand the warfare they wage on others and now they're waging the war on themselves, because the US must sink into the system that it's funded and created. It's just finishing off the last few countries as they go down the tubes. I've always said that, they'd pull the rug from under Americans at home to fit into the very system which they helped create.

Anyway, dehumanization's a big part of it of course if you want to end the old system. And we see the same things, as I say, with corpses hanging on wires, plasticized, and even ones with fetuses, or babies, in them. They have them ripped off to let you see and you can ponder it and go ooh. And they even hire them out for movies; they've even been in movies, some of these things, sitting around bars and for the avant-garde who don't get put off by anything; they're so, you know, so liberal nothing upsets them, except maybe another side of things.

Here's an article here about the organ donations. And I've mentioned this is a big racket across the world. It is part of the dehumanization process and it's also to get you used to the fact that you're nothing. The whole idea of oh, there are so many folk on the planet, you're just another animal, ya-da, ya-da, ya, that was one, again, another tenet set out by Julian Huxley at the United Nations UNESCO a long time ago. He says, we must kick man off his pedestal and bring him down to the level of the animals. And then of course in the Earth Summit with Maurice Strong, written up of course by the Rockefeller family, a private organization again, the Earth Summit that we've all signed onto and we're following like it's the law, then you find that the animals have more rights than we do now. And now they dehumanize us until we accept we're dehumanized; we will behave like animals. That's how we're treated by the cops and that's how the cops are told to look upon us actually in this present system.

Anyway, in some countries in retrieving organs you can actually put in a bid, before you kill them of course. Like China, if the DNA match-up's pretty good they'll actually take the guy out and shoot him for you, from a prison. And in other countries they are catching up, though we're a bit behind in the West that way, you know, old-fashioned and stuff. Anyway...

Surgeons won't have to wait to make sure a heart has stopped beating before harvesting organs under new guidelines

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 20th September 2011

Surgeons retrieving organs to be transplanted just after a patient's heart has stopped beating will no longer have to wait to make sure it doesn't start up again if new proposals are adopted. (A: I think in the US it's actually brain death and then they can go in when the heart IS beating; they prefer that actually. In other countries the heart has to have stopped beating before they can go in; they call it harvesting. Harvesting's an interesting term because it's a farming term, isn't it? You harvest the wheat and the grain. Again, it's all perception management: well, they're just harvesting... Yeah, organs, eh? Organs. And you are a business now; we are all a business, right down to... after your autopsies, I mean, that bill from the autopsy or the guy who does the postmortem, that goes to the local government and gets paid for that. It doesn't matter what you died of or even if they know what you died of, after all the tests; they got to do that – it's all procedure – and he gets his cut as well. And then they train us through all the movies and police movies that this is normal. That used to be called desecration of the body, when they chop out the brain and drop your liver into a weighing machine, and oh, how interesting, it weighs so-and-so. And back in again and then they stitch you up. That's desecration. You understand, we're all trained, trained, trained through fiction, until services become authorities. Anyway...)

Critics now fear seriously ill patients could be viewed more like tissue banks than sick people if the plans to change rules about organ donation go ahead.

There is currently a ban on considering anyone to be a potential donor before doctors and family members have independently decided to stop trying to save them.

That is poised to be eliminated if the plans by the group that co-ordinates organ allocation in the United States are adopted. (A: See, they're amalgamating all these nonprofit organizations that rake in billions of dollars every year, like the Richmond nonprofit organization; that's who handles the organs themselves. They make a lot of cash out of it. You understand, under nonprofit you can give your CEO, oh, 2 million dollars a year if you want to as a paycheck. And they call themselves a charity. That's the racket of NGOs.)

The proposed changes by the United Network for Organ Sharing, the Richmond nonprofit organization that coordinates organ donation under a contract with the federal government, are part of the first major overhaul of the 2007 guidelines governing "donation after cardiac death," or DCD, which accounted for 6% of the 28,000 organs transplanted in 2010.

Champions of the proposals claim the changes strengthen the transplant system because they align the rules with other regulatory bodies and better ensure that the wishes of donors and their loved ones are honoured without sacrificing necessary protections. (A: That means it's easier to get the organs for those big guys with the cash who deal in organs, plus the big surgeons who make the incredible money off transplantation as well. That's really what it's about.)

Everything's law-speak, isn't it, legal-speak and conology. Isn't it? That's what it's all about. It's always about cash and people who want to get more cash. And it's the greatest system because they get it all for nothing. I mean, YOU, being a renewable resource, you see – that's what we're classified now, under the United Nations. You're all renewable resources, humans; we give ourselves voluntarily, for free, and these guys make their living off of what's left of you. It's just astonishing. Really. So as that some fat, fat multi-billionaire can live another 2 or 3 years, generally; that's generally what it is. Because I know some transplant surgeons; I get all the inside stuff.

And another article here is "Leading Through Systemic Change", the IBM stuff that's coming out right now from there. Now, all the big companies are there, because they all work together, they all work on consensus towards the future that is planned. And it's through changing the system, they call it Systemic Change, "The Future of Leadership: Leading Through Systemic Change". I'll put this up. There are 2 or 3 to this particular IBM talk that's going on, the Forum on the Future of Leadership. So of course, what they do, to get a leader, is make sure, through 2 or 3 years, they test them all out to see who's the best psychopaths and make them CEOs, etc, because that's what leaders are. CEOs are always psychopathic in nature.

And they go into their history, how IBM was born. It's interesting. IBM, if you speak it, is eye beam, isn't it? An eye-beam. You used to see the old stuff in Egypt. You would see the eye, the light shining from Ra's eye, and the little tendrils coming down like ropes, with the symbol of Ankh on it, that Aton loved so much, because it meant that anyone that it came down to, with eternal life, was a 'chosen' person. That's where all that chosen stuff started, you know. And it wasn't for everybody. I mean, Aton, Akenaton didn't believe it was for everyone. It was only for special ones, a FEW, very wealthy ones, the ones at the top. Just like today, because eugenics never stops, you see. It's all a very snobbish affair, very snobbish. I'll put these links up to show you how they're changing the system, worldwide, through every country, working in partnerships with every government, at the same time, all of these groups and all of these big corporations that run our world and how they guide your future, regardless of who you think you're voting for or even what you think you're voting for.

The Future of Leadership: Leading Through Systemic Change – huffingtonpost.com / 9/15/11

THINK Forum – asmarterplanet.com / September 21st, 2011

Another one too, is about a Smarter Planet as well, from the same bunch, THINK Forum. It tells you what they're up to, to an extent, on an exoteric scale that is. Anyway, they're gathering the 700 future leaders representing businesses, government, science and academia from around the world. 700 of these big agencies around the world are attending and also popping back in and out to the United Nations to see what grants will be given, through our tax money, via the United Nations for supposedly third world countries, where they will put their other factories and businesses, etc, and hire cheap labor. It doesn't go to the people. It goes to their corporations around the world. That's the real... the real thing that's going on here. Everything is a con.

You know, I've always said we're treated like children. And that is how we're treated: Oh, don't tell the children, they'll get upset if you tell them the truth. Just like the fake maps they're putting out too. So you tell them little, what you think are white lies, only these guys are into the black lies system because it's purposely worked out by their think tanks, their strategists and even how to implement them through their Madison Avenue gurus to make sure that we all have the proper indoctrination and perceive things the way we're supposed to perceive things. That's really what it's about.

Alan: Now, I think there's a caller on the line; it's taking a minute to connect. I've got thunderstorms right over my head at the moment, as I speak, so it takes a minute to come in and get it through. And nothing is coming up so far but I think it's Alex from BC. Are you there Alex?

Alex: Hi, how are you Alan?

Alan: I'm hanging in here with the skin of my nails, as we say, skin of my nails, yeah. [Alan chuckles.]

Alex: We're working on fixing that.

Alan: Yeah, that will take a lot of fixing for sure.

Alex: Yeah, well, we got your package together. We're hoping you're as well as can be under the circumstances.

Alan: Yeah, well, it's just astonishing. Mainly right now, people are so used to me across the world just coming on, like someone on the same time every night, year after year, they never ask what keeps me going. And of course I don't go by the big advertisers. I don't get cash from big advertisers. I could. I could

bring lots of them on too and make 5 grand a pop, you know, easy, but I don't because it kind of ties your hands and you can't really say what you want to say about maybe certain things if you were asked. So to be kind of free I do it this way, the suicidal way because I came from Scotland and Scotland's patron saint is the patron saint of people who commit suicide, I think, you know, lost causes, the patron saint of lost causes. So hopefully I can keep going a little bit if people keep donating and buying the books; that way they'll get an alternative view on things, because this particular broadcasting organization, RBN, and me being on it for a long time, has changed so much within the whole Patriot Movement. It was very shallow before and now it's expanded its horizons into the big, big picture, because they followed this actually.

Alex: Yeah, well I'll go to what I was going to say at the end, is that what we're going to do, is I start working because I just headed back to work now; it took quite a bit of getting my physio done and stuff. But I'm just going to start working. I went to a special effects department meeting because our union is being globalized. And so they got me back in there that way. And I went and spoke with some of the senior members and showed them, the new architects and engineers DVD, Explosive Evidence. Have you seen that?

Alan: No, I've heard about it, little clips here and there, little presentations, but I haven't seen it though.

Alex: Right. Okay. Well, we're going to... we're trying to... we sent you some links but if you can't see those we're burning you a copy. I've got We Are Change Victoria burning you copies right now and we're going to put that in your package. Then someone's going to either drive it to Sudbury or we'll send it by courier or something so that's not tampered with. So that's number one.

Alan: I'll tell you one thing, the Fed Ex, Fed Ex will deliver to this door. UPS lies; they say they will but they never have; they want to train the public to go and pick it up. So Fed Ex is okay.

Alex: Duly noted then. And we've got you some stuff from Humphrey as well and we just went around and did, you know, the kids and I collected the vitamins and did all that stuff. So the other thing we want to do is we wanted to, as I say, I'm going back to work. We're going to send you a percentage of, like a portion of my take-home pay to keep you going and we'd like to ask that the regular listening audience does the same thing. Because you know, I've been off work for 13 years with the exception of 8 months because of government corruption. And you've done so much to help us understand, survive and fight ruling group racketeering and tyranny that we feel that you're the most important person to support. So we're asking that the listening audience does the same thing.

Alan: Well I appreciate that for sure. That's a new one.

Alex: No problem at all. We appreciate you. So there's definitely that. So there's your commercial. [Laughing.] Not that it was asked for but it's necessary to say that apparently.

Alan: It is. Everyone expects everyone else to send some cash in and that's as far as they think. Oh, someone else will do it, and of course no one does it then, because they really expect you to be on every night. Oh, he'll be back on tomorrow night, you know; that's what they think.

Alex: Yeah. Yeah, they kind of take it for granted, there are so many other things going on and as the economy collapses, you know, and the whole deal, I think they mean to but they can't get around to it. Well, we're making it a priority. We do it before we pay for other things and then we scramble to get the money for the other things we're supposed to pay for and that way it happens. So it's pretty much the way people should get on things, is to prioritize what's most important. And in the face of tyranny you're one of the most sound voices of reason and truth out there. So I think, you know, your listening audience appreciates you, it's just that they need some prompting in the right direction.

Alan: They need prompting. I mean, literally, I get thousands of emails all the time but they never ask how are you doing, or how... They'll hear about computers busting and frying; 3 things down in one week, one computer fried, the backup battery system fried, and then 2 monitors fried as well, all in one week, and of course I have to replace all of those. So these things are ongoing. And even now as I'm talking the satellite just packed in because there's a thunder storm, a lightning storm right above me; it's been there for 8 hours! 8 hours of lightning.

Alex: Wow, that's bizarre. They don't usually have 8 hours at a time.

Alan: Oh, but you do when they're using the HAARP. And I use a shortwave to pick it up and you can hear it building up to it, you know, that woodpecker sound. And it's quite fascinating to compare it with that old CNN documentary from the [1980s]; it's the same sound, when it was first picked up, when it was coming out of Riga by the Soviet Union. It blocked out the whole band of ham radio. It's exactly the same sound we're getting now. It's 24 hours a day now that it's always on one of the bands. So we're getting bombarded with the psychotronics that Brzezinski talked about. And we're definitely pretty well there.

Alex: Yeah, we have the same thing, particularly around the 10th annual memorial 9/11 rally we had with We Are Change on the legislature lawn here in Victoria, home of the Canadian Navy. And we know they're killing us, like you said last night with Barrett, that caller that called in last at the end of the show. We know they're definitely killing us. But they seem to be doing different things to different areas, so what he sees and what we see and what you see are all usually different things. And we feel that they are

probably also experimenting on us on the way out. Like we're already dead to them but we're still like we're less than lab rats or something.

Alan: That's right. I mean, we're not even eating food anymore; we're eating this strange scientifically created mush and of course we're also injected with incredible stuff. A definite agenda. I was the first one to put up the Dr Salk interview with himself and his colleagues that came out with the polio vaccine ADMITTING that there were over 100, I think, simian, or monkey, viruses, live viruses in every shot, including the SV40 which causes cancer; it has no other function but to cause cancer. So these guys have always known what they were doing and that falls right in with the depopulation agenda. They had a meeting many years ago at the United Nations and then it was held especially for doctors, then groups from the UN went around Britain and other countries, America, and they said, well people should die of something, it might as well be cancers. And that's what we're seeing today. We're all dropping like flies. But thanks for calling Alex and I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and you can probably hear this thunderstorm crackling away on the line here. But that's the new weather as they play with their toys; they've been doing that for an awful long time. And of course, once in a while they'll admit it and I read last night about all the stuff they were spraying on the public in Britain for over many, many years and it only goes up to about 1970 because the rest of it, since then, is ongoing. They actually admitted that, they can't talk about recent things until the Official Secrets Act time is up, in about 50 years or something. So anyway, we're always being poisoned, taken down and so on. That's how you manage the herd. As I say, we're farmed, you see; like Charles Forte said.

Looking into Australia, this is awfully important because they're cutting edge here on the carbon tax under the Fabian, Gillard, over there, who has been put in there for this very reason. And we've all to follow them. I'm putting up tonight a link to an audio from Australia where you hear Professor Henry Ergas talking about the carbon tax and how it's about 960-odd pages to start off, because they'll keep adding to it as time goes on. In other words, the average person is not going to wade through this or even make heads nor tails of it.

Professor Henry Ergas on the carbon tax – 2gb.com

It's really going to impact the economy and you hear them talking about how incredible this particular type of tax is and what it's going to do to the average person, so that a few big corporations can use them to trade and make profits off of – really, that's what it's all about – and to get us used to the idea of personal carbon taxes. That's what's coming out of this, personal carbon taxes. They actually say that you got the right to have your own carbon credits; that's what they tell you. They already did that with the corporations. And once it's yours, you see, you've just committed a legality with them and so

regardless of the economy or what happens down the road, you're still liable to pay those taxes, and if not the government themselves will use your tax money to pay off what you owe. One way or another this big incredible scam that's got nothing to do with global warming or climate change or CO2.

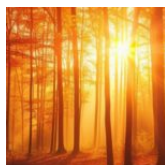
Remember, Lord Rothschild put this forward himself in Britain for God sake. He himself put it through the House of Lords and introduced it. He said that the family bank in Switzerland, the actual private bank that they own, will deal with the world's carbon taxes. Then Al Gore is one of his little minions that also did the same in the US. This is a must-be. In other words, come hell or high water, or if the great God himself came down and stood upon all of the oceans and yelled out, it's all a farce, they're going to go ahead regardless. Because this is one of the biggest control systems ever, right down to a personal level. It's all about energy control and gouging you and punishing you for existing, folks, so as that an elite can get even more fantastically stinking rich.

I mean, this is the Wizard of Oz. This is Fantasy Island. It's beyond everything you've ever dreamed of. And here we are going through it. It's just incredible. It's out of the... I don't think there's a fantasia out there in any movie that could keep up with the rubbish that's been promoted through all the schools, and a global agenda, through again companies like IBM, propaganda, propaganda through all your fiction, authors being told to put this in their books, and script writers working for the Pentagon to put it in all the darned movies. We're living in complete perception creation and management. And it's not going to change until you get off your hind legs and just say NO. Learn that little word. It's very quick to say, NO. You know, sometimes you have to say it quietly, other times you've got to yell it. And then you've got to be prepared to back it up by doing NO and saying NO. That's how you do it. You've got to. Slavery is slavery; I don't care what kind of new term they want to call it.

From Hamish – who's my pooch, my dog – and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:34 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1391](#)



Alan
Keymaster

Now, I go into the history of this big system and how it didn't really evolve by its own. It was really promoted and built, you might say, by the big builders who build the society, who build the future. Years ago the big buzz term they used was builders. The big builders. We're building a future. We're building a society. A world society. And today they have other terms for the same thing. But basically, globalism is what it's all about. And they knew before they started, the shuffles that they would have to take us through, world wars. This is a long, an old plan, you know. And get us on our knees, accept treaties, and through their treaties, and then through the United Nations, they'd bind us together, bit by bit. Kind of like

(127.0.0.1)

lassoing a whole bunch of steers and pulling them all in to a central point at the same time. And they do that economically by setting up private banks as central banks, after amalgamating whole continents, like Europe. And then they start dictating their new terms to you. And you wonder how you all got to this point. Back after these messages, with more.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the big system of foundations, which really were set up as fronts for big, big banking families, very rich families, so they wouldn't have to pay any taxes. And they put themselves under charitable foundations, worth trillions of bucks. And they have armies of non-governmental organizations. Being in some of these NGOs now is a lifetime career, right out of university, where you're guaranteed. It's just like being CEO of any other corporation in fact. They are technically corporations. And they come out under the guise of speaking on behalf of the general public. Even though most of them, the public don't even know they exist. And there's no input from the public anyway. They run on agendas, working with the big international corporations, by altering society, altering opinion in society, by always having massive access, free access to all media, because that's also part of the big corporate structure as well. And pushing the climate change nonsense and everything else that's going to change us and rule over us. They also push for the integration of everything across the planet, all societies into global governance. And that's what they keep saying in all of their memos and dictates that they give to the public, governance is the term they use. And it's the same term they use within the private corporations, governance. They're all part of the new governance of the world. And of course, there's no vote at all.

We must remember this too, a lot of this goes back to the other big think tank, one of the major ones, in fact, the Club of Rome. And the Club of Rome is nothing to do with the Vatican. It's just where they picked themselves to have a meeting, an international meeting, these particular bigwigs and scientists. And they set up the system with a political wing that would run all the NGOs and dictate to them with unlimited funding, and they also would dictate to governments, all their findings. Many of them are appointed to governmental boards, these members, and then they also have other offshoots from the Club of Rome, which they've set up. And these other ones, it's like spawning children, basically. They spawn other organizations, which have specialized parts to play in the big system that we're in today. But the Club of Rome said, in one of their books in the 70s, that they'd have to bring in a new authoritarian system to run the world. Democracy didn't work. We'd have to be post-democratic. And that's what we are today.

That was really achieved in its final form by 9/11, basically. And obviously, 9/11 and the response to it across the world with the same laws going in at the same time means they'd already planned all this across the world. Because bureaucrats are not fast workers. They say that government and its departments moves around corners on square wheels. And that's true. So, all the negotiations to get on board with the same anti-terrorism laws, the same frisk-downs at airports, all this kind of stuff, ID cards,

had to have been arranged internationally, over many years prior to 9/11 even happening. So, as I say, we're living through a script, you see.

And you have to go into the big corporate meetings that they have to see what's going on, because IBM is meeting with the Fortune 700 there too. And they have all the biggest corporations on the planet there. Most of them started off either as part CIA or part MI6, because they have real corporations, you know, in the electronics fields and different areas. And they become these big megalithic structures which still dictate governmental policies. And so many of their speeches that they're coming out with over these last couple of days are about nothing but globalism. Complete integration. Complete interdependence. Now, we don't vote at all for these corporations. They all get funds from our tax money, by the way, as cash grants. And they actually are dictating the policies to government. Many of them as well have their members on the boards of government, these appointees that they have. So, this is the new governance, like they call it, where they appoint people at the top in science and in business and in banking, and they all work together, because they're all basically on the same path to the same global society.

Now, it's interesting. I'll put some up tonight, some links that come out of the IBM Meeting. Because, you get the immediate feeling, I hope you get the immediate feeling that you'll see how it's done. You're talking about something that Bertrand Russell talked about a long time ago, and he was a global player. Much of what you're living through today was organized by him, your whole lifestyle, your culture, the sexual promiscuity. He and Julian Huxley helped work on the boards that dealt with that, how to give a new value, a new music, everything to society. He also talked about eventually, the ruling class, he said, the elite, he meant intelligentsia, the ones that would come out of academia, specially chosen out of the right families, would go into and be corporate CEOs, and they'd merge this world together. He said, eventually this ruling elite, this ruling class would become a separate species. And technically they have. You'll get the gist of this when you read this stuff from the IBM, some of the links I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where they're talking to their own kind. And they're talking about how they are leading the way through their technology and expertise to lead the world, change the world.

And remember, with all these non-governmental organizations that are there with them too, who all come out of the Ivy League Schools too, they're CEOs, by the way, they are in essence a new form of a new Soviet. Soviet was rule by councils. And every area of society in the Soviet Union, all trades, all businesses, they all had a spokesperson that supposedly came out of the public, but in reality they were picked by the Politburo to speak on behalf of the people. Well, that's what the NGOs, that's their job today, and they lobby governments of course and they lobby anyone who doesn't agree with them until they do agree with them. They're very powerful and have powerful friends, like IBM.

And you'll see them talking, the different characters here at the top, about their own class and how proud they are of themselves, being smarter and cleverer than everyone else. And how they just guide

the world and the rest of the world has to follow them, because they're interconnecting the world in so many ways. Now, IBM is involved, remember, in everything in society, from kindergarten and programs for them, and delivery methods, all through school, and college, and university. They are through all avenues of media, business. And that's why all the big businesses, not just the companies they mention there, but all big businesses international are attending this meeting. It's like the goose there, and there's all the little goslings following behind. That's literally what it is.

This is more important than when your governments meet. When your governments meet they simply sign into law to make us behave in a certain way or do a certain thing, or pay more money, which these companies have suggested to them. That's how they do it, it's through suggestions. That's how the polite people talk. They don't order. They suggest, and it's done.

So, I'll put up Palmisano giving his talk, and others. And, as I say, they're very smug now, because the whole push now is for total global integration. And that's what Palmisano says.

Clearly one fundamental force of our age is the reality of global integration. He says, "I use this term intentionally. We tend to hear the global part of that and we get very excited about the enormous growth opportunities in the so-called developing world.

True companies in developed markets are chasing that growth, and certainly we are at IBM. And for companies, governments, and citizens in the developing markets, this is a historic opportunity to raise the living standards of billions of people.

(Alan: But it's not really. We know that.)

But, perhaps in our excitement, we overlook the integration part of global integration. To state the obvious, we have never been more interconnected economically, socially, and technologically. Our world has become a global system of systems. And that's different from being an assemblage of markets or nations or industries. We have global systems of transportation, energy, communication, finance, food, and water, commerce, security and more.

(A: See, your food and water is all global now, too. There's no nations anymore, technically, according to these guys.)

This new reality requires new policies, approaches, and organizational forms, regardless of your size or location. A secondary force that is reshaping the world is digital network technology, but not in the way that some have been looking about it, or thinking about it. SmartPhone and tablets, Facebook and

Twitter, these things are wonderful but they matter most not in and of themselves, but as part of a broader system.

(A: This is the internet of things, the interconnection of it all, you see. It says:)

All of this is generating vast stores of information. It's estimated that it will be 44 times as much data and content coming over the next decade, reaching 35 zetabytes in 2020. A zetabyte is a 1 followed by 21 zeros. And thanks to advanced computation analytics, we can now make sense of the data in something like real time.

(A: Then he goes into the future. Now, it ties in with Jacques Attali. You see, everything that happens, all the big books that are put out by players at the United Nations and others, like Jacques Attali, with his *Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order*, is mentioned by this guy here, years later. Years later. Because it's all the same agenda. They talk about citizens don't want permanent jobs, you see. They see themselves as citizens of the world. There you go, it's world citizenship time, by the way.)

They want their work and career to drive a higher purpose. This places new demands, not only on companies, but on communities and cities. In the hyper-competitive global arena of the 21st Century, the winners will be those who attract the most creative populations, who attract investment in future facing capabilities, who provide infrastructure that not only enables efficient commerce, but desirable lifestyles.

So, in other words, you'll see these vast movements of people, of the ones who can move, who have the qualifications, actually, the *crème del la crème*, constantly moving across the world. Attali called them the new nomads. They 'd be traveling across the world, never really with cities at home, except for a short space of time while they work for the big corporation that employees them, just hopping from place to place, but living high on the hog, and the rest of the public of course are going off in life rafts looking for jobs abroad, and probably getting turned back by their own navies. That's the world they've got lined up. And they think it's just wonderful. And you understand, the public don't drive society and the changes. It's all done for you. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. I thought I'd let the guitar wail a bit there, because, as we all become interconnected and globalized and crushed together, you want to wail once in a while, for all that's really lost. Here's an article here too, a little about the fallout too. It says:

China Took Almost Ten Thousand Jobs from Maine

Maine has lost 9,545 jobs to China since the Communist nation entered the World Trade Organization (WTO) ten years ago.

That's according to a report by the Alliance for American Manufacturing, which figures that China's unfair economic subsidies, currency manipulations and inhumane labor practices have resulted in 2.8 million U.S. jobs either lost or displaced.

(A: Well, it's been a lot more than that, actually. An awful lot more. Same in Canada, too.)

The report concluded that 1.45 percent of lost jobs in Maine were due to trade with China. Other states in the region fared worse. New Hampshire lost 19,700 jobs, or 2.84 percent of employment and Vermont saw 2.39 percent of jobs slip away. Overall, around 170,000 jobs in New England were eliminated from trading with China; that's greater than the population of Portland, Lewiston and Bangor, Maine's three largest cities, combined!

Recently, as we reported on the Exception Magazine, Senator Olympia Snowe and Congressman Mike Michaud both called on President Obama to make sure America's trading partners play by the rules.

What a joke. The rules are all by the World Trade Organization, if they haven't read them, because it's a win/win situation for China. It's a one-way street, where they give all the grants from the First World Countries to build up all of their factories, etc, and bring the American factories over. You paid for it all with your tax money, set them up, and even pay for what they say is losses incurred during that time period for up to ten years or fifteen years, and it can be renewed for another 15 years, plus, they want to ship out stuff to China, back to the US, they pay no taxes in China for about fifteen years. What a deal, eh? Who's going to stay in the US?

Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight, and again, it's part of, well, it's just part of globalization, led by private corporations all working together. And that's something I've been saying for an awful long time, that you think they're all private and completely separate. Absolute rubbish, because you can't get CEOs leaving one competitor and popping into the next boy's business and becoming the main competitor and becoming the CEO there, but they do it all the time, like musical chairs. Which means, really there's no competition at the top. Many of them are really fronts or subsidiaries of the same corporations. We're in the world of massive deception, of course, and the ones who had to be deceived were the general public, all along, of every country. Every country, to make sure this happens.

And getting back to the Club of Rome, they said, we're bringing in, remember, a post-democratic system, because there were too many conflicting parties, all screaming for different things, that you

could never get anything actually done. So, the parallel government, which is the one that Thatcher talked about, Quigley talked about, the ones that belong to say the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations, the Technocrats that move behind the scenes. They get things done. They're not voted in. And they're not responsible to the public.

Same thing now with the privatization of many of your public assets, things that the taxpayers built up, water supplies, even forestry, they're selling them all off. And what they do then, is when you complain, well, we're not getting enough now. Or, it's so expensive. Well, the government says it's not ours, you see. It's private. Well, it used to be yours. That's part of the reason they ditched it, so you don't complain to the government. We can't do anything, it's private, you see. And that's how the world is really, really run.

Now, when it's all going down, they keep us occupied with coming disasters and crisis. I'll mention too, I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com:

Operation Mountain Guardian Emergency Exercise

(A: It's being held on the 23rd. That's tomorrow.)

September 23, 2011

Operation Mountain Guardian is a terrorism-based, full-scale emergency exercise scheduled to take place in numerous locations in the Denver metro area on Friday, September 23, 2011. The exercise will involve first responders from 81 different agencies, will be conducted at ten separate locations and will include loud noises, simulated weapons,

(A: I guess fire, they mean.)

smoke, emergency vehicles and other equipment that will be audible and visible throughout the day.

So, that's what you're left to when the Big Boys at the top, in New York, right now, the ones who plow through all the people crossing the roads, which actually they're doing with these cavalcades. They don't stop at lights or anything. They just kind of look out their enclosed little world at all of you, you know, the beggars in the street. And it's quite something. Nothing has changed, as far as I'm concerned. Nothing has changed from the times of feudal system. And of course, we're in a feudal system today. It's always been here under the guise, this little cover, this camouflage, this shield that they gave themselves, called democracy, until you figure it out yourselves.

And, I'm also putting up a couple of links to, this is quite amazing, actually. It's to do with the new climate scare, you know. It's quite something. Remember too, I guess when all their meetings come up, they already said that. Whenever their meetings are coming up and they want more money, they always give out scary scenarios, and it's just getting crazier and crazier. And this article here is from Reuters. It says New Research.

New research, to be published in the journal Climatic Change in November,

(A: It sounds like something out of a porno magazine, isn't it? That's how they used to say, climatic, you know.)

suggests humankind may have to remove carbon dioxide (CO₂) from the atmosphere on a vast scale if emissions keep rising after 2020.

The series of articles provide scenarios which will form the basis of the next report by the U.N.'s Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)

Oh, what a racket that is, isn't it? With Mr. Pachauri, the ex-railway driver. You know, that's what he was too, eh? And now he's got all these businesses in India, and getting grants for emerging nations, his private businesses. Coal plants too, where he just pumps. What a hypocrite, but they all are. Back with more, after this.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about this nonsense with their carbon, which is a tiny fraction of the atmosphere, but of course it doesn't matter. It's the one that they picked because the Club of Rome were given the task, back in the 70s, to find something that would unite mankind, get cash off them as well, lots of cash, to hand out across the planet to their corporations and so on. And they said, we came upon the idea of global warming, starvation and hunger across the world, droughts, etc. That would fit the bill. That's what they said. That's in their own book, actually. And they've never, once they make a plan, you see, they never deviate from it. That's why it's good to read the stuff that they churn out. Getting back to this article here, about churning out all the CO₂, Watts Up With That Blog and it says:

"At present emissions levels, in less than 20 years the sky would effectively be full"

Wow. The sky would be full. Can you imagine that? The sky would be actually full and then it would fall, it would fall with a big clump, I guess, all over us and turn us all black, and that would be it, you know. Then we can all start again, maybe, or use the carbon for batteries or something. I don't know. Anyway, that's

the rubbish they're telling us. And they keep churning out this tripe all the time. Because, understand, getting back to what Bertrand Russell said, eventually the ruling class will be a separate species. I mean, you can't imagine how they get up in the morning. They don't dress themselves, these people. They're dressed by their butlers and their servants. And they float through life, and they kind of look down always on society from private jets and things like that, skyscrapers. They're not used to having to be on the ground level and plow through the peasantry, like they're doing in New York, right now, going to their meetings, at the UN and the IBM meeting. So, the topics of conversation from the minute they're born, right through their lives, it's a vastly different world view on every aspect than you have. They don't get the indoctrination and the terrible schooling that you get. They get what's really happening in the world. And they are technically a separate species as far as their mindset goes. No doubt about it at all. Plus, they're generally inbred psychopaths as well. But that's the way it is. That's the way it really is today. It's been like that for a long time.

And as they're doing that too, I've mentioned before that part of what they had to do is destroy society. They've done it in a thousand ways. And they went through the whole Manifesto, the Communist Manifesto, one after another, destruction of the family unit. That was the thing that bound folk together. And even in their communities, it was the families, a collection of families that would fight for each other, stand up. But not anymore. It's all gone. And the depopulation program, which they admit is a fact for native Britons and native everything else. They've all been plummeting. And they bring in the vast hordes of immigrants from Third World Countries, to make it look like you're overcrowded. That's the reason for it. And the other reason, of course, they say, is to pay off your national debt, because we're not breeding enough children to pay off the debt. Most aren't having children.

So, as they do this, and they give you degrading stuff to watch on television, and they degrade your culture from a value orientated system to a chaotic, almost Fall of Rome type scenario, then you see these things happening, disgusting things in society, and they emulate the crap that they see on television. And it really is. It's the most degrading stuff that you'll see on television. It's weaponized. Do you understand? The whole culture projection industry is weaponized. So, here's what's happening in Britain.

Police will take no action over cage-fighting bouts involving children aged just 8 and 9.

(A: Now, the cage fighting was a thing that came out of the Science Fiction movies, and then, of course, the folks started to emulate them with Kung Fu and Karate, etc. But now they're doing it in workman's clubs, for the laboring classes, to go and laugh at. And it says:)

Police will take no action against the club that staged barbaric cage fights involving children as young as 8. But the club faces a license review by the council.

(A: In other words, it's okay. It says:)

Concerns were raised about whether two boys were put at risk by taking part in a bout at Greenland's Labor Club, in Preston, Lancashire, (A: That's a workingman's club.) in front of a 250-strong adult office. The city council is investigating whether any license conditions were breached. (A: In other words, petty stuff, you know.)

But a spokesman for the Lancashire Police said today that the force had looked into the matter fully, and there were no issues for us to pursue.

(A: Because it's taken like a joke, you see. Because they actually have this, these kickboxing clubs, so you can sit and watch blood running as you drink your beer in some of the clubs.)

Kicking, shoving, grappling each other to the floor. The youngsters were filmed competing in cage-fighting contests in front of a baying mob of hundreds of adults enjoying a night's entertainment.

(A: So, it's come down to this, for a night's entertainment. And it said that it was pretty brutal. One of the boys was crying, etc, yadda yah. It says:)

The shocking images show the primary school aged boys fighting with no padding, head guards, or protection of any kind in what critiques have described as a circus performance. In a nod to adult bouts a scantily-clad model parades around the ring, while the youngsters wait to start fighting.

So there's your porno bit. This is getting the porno, sadomasochism. And we really have no value for life now, anyway, especially young life, so I'm not surprised. It has to go this way. And it will catch on like wildfire. And they'll all have a good laugh, except for a few people, maybe, who've still got a modicum and a few molecules of brain particles left, who will think, what's this leading to? What is this leading to that you're laughing at it? So, of course, the owners and the people who attended probably had a good time, according to what they're into these days, which is pretty debased. And I have no doubt, they actually thought they did have a good time. But that's how society goes down.

And that's why it makes it easy for the big boys at IBM, and the big corporations, and the intelligence agencies, which are all part of the same structure, working together, how they have no worries about handling the general public, as they take us down further and further and further. Because they've got a lot to do to us yet, you know. It isn't just the degradation we're at right now, as I say, where literally, there's more children aborted by say native Britons and Americans than there are live births. And they keep

complaining about immigrants, but they're the only ones having children. And it's all about having children. The future has to go on, you see. And as I say, you just can't get past it at all.

I'm also looking at an article here by Wise Up, and it's very interesting. It's to do with your immune system, and how it goes haywire, basically, after vaccines. And it says:

What exactly is the role of antibodies?

When you get an infection, such as the flu, the body produces antibodies to attack that specific virus and your infected cells. They are like an amazing mob of mindless warriors roaming around your body that have been programmed on what to search and destroy. Under the microscope they look like the letter Y.

(A: When you see them, individually.)

When they find an infected cell they've been searching for the tips of the Y lock on to it

(A: Just like horns.)

and this allows the immune system to strike the infected cell or virus.

But are they better at searching than Microsoft Windows?

(A: So he compares it with Windows.)

Antibodies at times can have similar proficiency at identifying its target as a witness at a criminal line-up or as Microsoft Windows' file-search. The immune system responds to the introduction into its environment of foreign components and viral antigens (injected or otherwise) by producing different antibodies imprinted with particular sequences that matches all of these foreign pollutants. Antibodies find their target by looking for the target's sequence/code.

(A: And then again, he compares it to Microsoft Windows:)

In Microsoft Windows, for example, when you search for a file named RATION the program would generate a list of all files on your PC that are called RATION but it would also mistakenly include in its line-up a file named "RATIONAL"....

(A: They have a sequence code too, if you put in RATION for a file name, R-A-T-I-O-N, it would generate a list, but it would also have RATIONAL, you see, because it doesn't know the difference. It's just a computer. And it's the same with basically when it comes down to your antibodies as well. Now, remember, when they inject live viruses into you, some of them say, well, they're half dead, or so on, they're actually synthetic. They've been altered, by the same techniques they use for viral warfare. That's where it all started, in these big labs. And out of that came later vaccinations. They're synthetic, and when something goes wrong, they can actually take your blood samples, or tissue samples, and they'll find that, that synthetic virus, and they can actually tell you which lab it came from. I don't know if people know that. Anyway, it says:)

But an antibody doesn't have a brain and encounters similar problems

(A: As the computer does:)

when the body is injected with viral antigens along with other material that have never entered the bloodstream in human history until recently.

Man-made biological confusion – molecular mimicry

A relatively healthy person is injected with a vaccine for an illness he does not have and one of its components or additives has the sequence/code

(A: And he gives you an example of the sequence code.)

This person also happens to have healthy cells with a structural similarity, the code

(A: And he gives you the code, again.)

The immune system is fooled that the person's body has just been infected with those components.

(A: It's just like a computer. It doesn't tell you what's friendly or unfriendly. It will take them all as unfriendly.)

The hordes of antibodies that have been created shortly have nothing to do and can make mistakes turning on those healthy

(A: And again, the code)

cells. This in the medical world is called molecular mimicry and it causes autoimmunity.

(A: Now, in other words, because basically, they're intelligent enough for nature, believe you me, your antibodies. But when you put synthetic viruses into the bloodstream, that are not known in nature, plus they give them all these different other chemicals to make it more effective, supposedly, it fools your body, and it makes them hyper-sensitive to everything they should not even bother about. It doesn't know what it's attacking. Eventually, it starts attacking your own body, your joints, everything. Arthritis. Rheumatoid arthritis is the most common one after these shots. Now you have juvenile rheumatoid arthritis, which is now normal. It was unheard of before, but now it's now normal, you see.)

Autoimmunity sounds good, doesn't it? Immunity means you are protected against a disease and auto conveys it occurs automatically. But in the language called medical-speak autoimmunity is bad.

The U.S. government's "National Center for Biotechnology Information" database lists medical research that was published in The Journal of Autoimmun (February 2000) which stated:

"measles and anti-hepatitis B virus (HBV), and multiple sclerosis (MS). Brain antibodies as well as clinical symptoms have been found in patients vaccinated against those diseases. Other autoimmune illnesses have been associated with vaccinations. Tetanus toxoid, influenza vaccines, polio vaccine, and others, have been related to phenomena ranging from autoantibodies production to full-blown illness (such as rheumatoid arthritis (RA)).

(A: Literally, your immune system, because it's taking something foreign in, that doesn't occur in nature, literally creates armies and armies of your white blood cells to go out and attack something it doesn't understand. And it ends up attacking its own. Just like robots that have been hit on the head, you know, basically, in the movies, they start doing crazy things, and they attack your own system. Your tissue, especially connective tissue, and the joints, but it will also get to your brain, and people end up in massive agony for the rest of their lives with it. And once it's happened, they say they don't know how to stop it. I'm sure they do at a very high level, a very high level. I'm certain they do. And, of course, Gardasil has been found to do similar things too. There's been girls come down with Rheumatoid Arthritis. That's for life, folks. That's a degenerative disease. So:)

molecular mimicry; when a structural similarity exists between some viral antigen (or other component of the vaccine) and a self-antigen. This similarity may be the trigger to the autoimmune reaction.

some autoimmune phenomena are clearly related to immunization (e.g. Guillain-Barre syndrome). ”

– The Journal of Autoimmun, Feb, 2000, Vaccination and autoimmunity-‘vaccinosis’: a dangerous liaison?”

(A: And they give you the links to these official government sites and medical sites who came out with all these diagnoses)

Structural-similarity confused antibodies causes the immune system to attack the body damaging a large variety of parts (which also include vaccine induced antibodies attacking brain cells and bone joints).

“if you have an autoimmune disease, your immune system attacks healthy cells in your body by mistake. Autoimmune diseases can affect many parts of the body.”

– U.S. National Library of Medicine, 2011

(A: And the link is for that too, from the government.)

Why are antibodies so stupid?

They aren’t. Some vaccines are weakened live viruses and some are dead, however vaccines manufactured for the western world are not supposed to give people the disease (sometimes they fail even with that).

(A: Sometimes you do end up with the disease. And remember too, they’re synthetic. It means that they’ve altered them.)

Pharmaceutical marketing literature expresses that vaccines are designed to cause the immune system to produce antibodies as if the host did have the disease without actually getting it.

(A: Can you imagine, it’s just like the global warming, eh?)

Some vaccines include additives to manipulate the immune system

(A: That's adjuvants, they call them.)

into producing an even larger response. Vaccines additives and other components have never been injected into the blood stream until the 1950's and those ingredients were not supposed to be in there. This man-made problem causes the antibody to become confused. It is compounded by your own immune system being manipulated to oversaturate itself with antibodies for a whole host of illnesses you don't have.

(A: And by the way, you shouldn't get them all at the same time. It's unheard of in nature. You would never get twenty different things wrong with you at one time. It knocks out your immune system. Do you understand, they're taught now in medical school that everyone, everyone today, the students going through medical school are all taught that all humans today have compromised immune systems, and that's normal. It's a new normal, you see, since vaccinations started, as is massive allergies for everything.)

The children of today have more antibodies running around their bodies with nothing to do than their parents have. Shockingly a baby living today in the UK or Ireland can expect in their first 12 months to receive 27 vaccination doses,

(A: Within the first 12 months.)

in 9 vaccine syringes, with more to follow. Some syringes are 6-in-1s. American children get injected more.

"But if getting injected with foreign material causes autoimmune diseases and almost the entire population receives so many vaccines how come autoimmune diseases are not a major problem?", I heard the lackadaisical intellects grumble.

"They are a leading cause of death and disability."

(A: That's from the U.S. Government's Women's Health, 2011, on autoimmune diseases. They are one of the leading causes of death and problems.)

Children of the United States of America are afflicted to a high degree by autoimmune disorders.

“the Arthritis Foundation created patient alliances and the AJAO Council made the decision to be the first to transition to being the Juvenile Arthritis Alliance (JAA). The action was enthusiastically approved by the Arthritis Foundation Board of Directors in 2006. This important change increased the Arthritis Foundation’s focus on the 300,000 children with juvenile arthritis”

– U.S. Arthritis Foundation, 2011

(A: This is something that was completely unknown when I was small.)

Overstimulated immune systems also create allergies

“40 per cent of adults now have allergies – up from 15 per cent in the 1990s. The number of children with food allergies has tripled in a decade.”

– Daily Mail, 16 April 2009

(A: And the link is on that too.)

Like the marvellous hydrogen airships or the ever useful asbestos, vaccine technology used today will eventually be thrown by the wayside. But who knows how many decades and millions of children it will take.

I don’t think they’ll discard it, actually. I think it’s one of the biggest techniques of maiming and disabling and killing people. Remember too, when they had their big world meeting, way back in the 60s, and this led to Kissinger putting out his particular little bill there to bring down the population as an enemy to the State, overpopulation. They decided they would take down Africa and some Third World Countries, quickly. And I’m sure they did it through vaccination and starvation too of course. And in the West, they said, we would catch on if we all started having massive kill-offs at once. So, they said they would take down slow by crippling diseases. It would also put them out of the marriage market as well. Who wants to marry someone who’s sick all the time? That’s why you’ve got these disabling diseases. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just before I take a caller, just to add on to that last article. It mentioned they found the antibodies in the brain. And, of course, they shouldn’t be there, unless there’s a real infection. So, they’re getting into the brain. And you wonder why there’s all this Attention Deficit, and a whole bunch, a whole range now of Autistic disorders. These all came out after

the first inoculations and have got worse, steadily, with the increasing inoculations of children. There's no doubt about it whatsoever. No doubt. It's no big detective work to figure out what happened before and what happened afterwards, and compare the two. Now, there's Dave from the UK hanging on the line there. Are you still there, Dave?

Dave: Hi, Alan.

Alan: Go ahead.

Dave: Hi, how are you?

Alan: Not too bad.

Dave: I just wanted to keep this short. I just want to encourage everybody to donate and to help support Mr. Watt. And I'll definitely be putting an order through for some of your books and CDs and DVDs, definitely. I just want to talk about the Trans-Pacific Partnership. Have you heard of the Trans-Pacific Partnership? It's a treaty.

Alan: I'll put a link tonight up on that, in fact. And, again, that's more jobs going to fly out to the cheapest countries, the cheapest labor countries. And they're lumping more and more countries into this agreement now, across the whole Pacific. And they're bringing New Zealand and Australia into it as well. So, it's going to be a one-way trip from the countries of raw materials to Third World Countries. And we'll pay for them coming up again, as we go down again in this Milieu of Bankruptcies and high costs of living and so on. So, you're quite right. It's going to be a big, big one, that's going to affect everyone, again. They're determined, you see, to bring what were the First World Nations, down, because, you see, the new super-corporations are the new masters of the world. They are the CEOs of the World, the Captains of the Ship. And when they're not in their Captains positions, as a CEO of a private corporation, they jump into politics and become the CEO of countries. This is what they talk about. This is what they mean by the New World Order. And they have the right to distribute the goods across the planet, and the costs of living across the planet. And eventually the Free Flow of Labor, passing from one country to another, looking for work. That's what it's all about. And for those at the bottom, believe you me, like Jacques Attali says in Millennium, the book called Millennium: Winners and Losers in the New World Order, it's going to be hell, absolute hell. You see, we are basically at the bottom. You're now classified as obsolete. That's it.

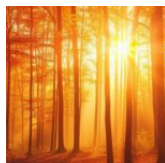
Dave: I think I saw Jacques Attali on France 24, just recently. He was talking about Greece. He's quite old. And he was talking about the debt crisis and something like that. How it's going to, something to do with

how it's going to affect the globe and it's time for greater integration for Europe and things like that.

Alan: That's right. You see, they always create the crisis. It's all bogus, by the way. Money itself is bogus, the way it's run. It's all bogus but they're using it. And the IBM Meeting said the same thing. We can use crisis to our advantage. In other words, they need the crisis to get the next part of this global integration together. And that's the purpose of bringing on the crisis. As I say, you've only got a few central banks running the world now, and they're amalgamating into one central bank. I'll put a link up tonight too, where one of the chief gurus in Germany actually calls for the United States of Europe, again. They do this every few years. And he says, with the one Central Banking system running the whole kit and caboodle. They're all amalgamating into the one central bank system for every country, end of nationhood, end of sovereignty, but thanks for calling. And may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:34 pm

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1392](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 23rd of September, 2011. For newcomers, help yourself to the audios which are available at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's hundreds and hundreds to choose from, and you can listen at your leisure. Hopefully you'll understand the big system you're born into. It's incredible deception, because there's so many layers to it, and levels, but the primary level, at the bottom, of course, is where you get your initial indoctrination, and your parents pass it on to you, because they think the system is all quite real and quite natural, because it existed when they were born, and if they don't warn you, like any other mammal, you won't know what to be aware of or what's dangerous to you, and you'll think it's all quite normal and natural, as well, so much so that you might even go off and fight for it if your bosses tell you to. And, I show you the big foundations, the organizations, the world associations, the non-governmental organizations which work alongside and with the foundations, and the United Nations, to bring in a global system, which they claim is for equality, but it's not equality at all. It's actually, at the very top of this whole tree you have an international private banking cartel, who own the big organizations, like General Electric and much of the industrial warfare programs that you see out there, the companies. And they have the controlling interests or the shares in them. So, that's what really runs the world, and of course, that ties in with Rockefeller, who has said, it's far better that bankers, who've always dealt with economies, you see, economics and nations and wars, etc, long-term plans, it's better for bankers to deal with it, with academia, rather than leave it to basically the national interests of sovereign countries, basically, bringing you into a world order, and it's to be run in a Socialistic, Communistic system for the masses. That's why you've got massive government, of course, and the banks like that. They can deal straight with the ones that you think that you elect, and then they get laws passed through that person, through executive orders, and various other means.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs I've got for sale at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can, from the US to Canada, you can order using a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office, or you can use PayPal. You'll see how to do it on my site. And also, across the world, you've got Western Union, Money Gram, and you've got PayPal once again, and some people just send cash.

So, that hopefully will keep me going along, because this is an incredible, it's not a job, put it that way, and it's not just an experience. Every day is an experience, because you're always learning and you get higher insights and higher insights all the time, many of which you can't discuss straight out on the radio, actually. That's true. And, but you do understand the big game and how it's played, and how everybody is being corralled across the world into a system of massive debt. They're already in debt. This system is created to be always in debt. That's how you start off ruling the nations, and it's going towards a eugenical society, all for the future, as we die off, up to 2050 or so they say. And after that, of course, they'll have their big city-states they want to have, according to the big think tanks, that work for the military, who have published their findings, and you'll find them at the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So, you're going through a long agenda, but in the meanwhile, they must plunder the planet and standardize the last few countries that don't have central private banking, and who don't belong to the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank. And that's really what all this is about right now.

We're on one real roll, because the Project for the New American Century, you see, listed all the countries they wanted to take over through warfare and plunder, and Obama has just taken over from Bush doing the same, exact same course. In fact, he's been congratulated by many of the members for carrying it on. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix. I should have said, actually, that their plans go up to 2050 now. The first ones that came out were 2040, but they're actually heading up to 2050. That's the latest report from the think tank for the British and the NATO military. And I'm sure the US will follow it very quickly, they always do, with the same scenarios of massive unemployment, riots and the usual stuff. All the things they're being prepared for right now. And of course, they knew this same scenario was going to come thirty years ago, when they started to bring in the SWAT teams, then multi-jurisdictional task forces, long before 9/11 came along, because the future is always planned that way. In long-term business plans you don't let ten, twenty years go by, and say, well, what will we do? We'll just meet that at the time, and decide at the time what will happen. No, that doesn't happen that way, at all. You hang on to power because you always forecast the future. You can forecast it through the trends, but you can also make sure that you're in charge of the direction that the world is going to go. Quite easy, really. That's what the United Nations is all about too, and the massive army of NGOs behind them too, all changing cultures across the world, under the guise of bringing in equality, which generally destroys the

old society altogether. That's really what it's for. And it gets everyone out working, male and female, having no children, and it doubles the tax base as well.

So, you understand, the world they're bringing in is called interdependency. And when you're interdependent, it means on a personal level you're completely dependent on the system for everything that you need to survive. Food, water, everything. And that's why they've hit the farms so badly. They've put so many laws out too about owning cattle. There's actually a judge that ruled that you have no right, no actual right to have a cow, or even have its milk. No actual right. I'll put that link up tonight, a recent ruling.

So, technically, you're going to be completely dependent on the system. And the big boys use force and the threat of force to make sure that everyone complies. That's what law is all about. And, under a Socialist system, if you've ever studied the Soviet system, and even before that or at the same time as that, the Fabian Society, which is a big player in the world for the Western hemisphere and actually as far away as Australia, you'll find that the Fabians also wanted big, big governments taking over all the roles that parents used to do, and many other roles as well to do with society. All the roles that your community used to take care of, they have taken it over, and they have become authorities. Lenin talked about it as well. And he worked, of course, with the Fabians and so did the ones who took over from him too. So, you're living in a world, really, where we get the guise of politics at the bottom, and it's all nonsense. They call it democracy, which is a nice sounding name, only because we're used to that. A nice sounding name. That's why we like it. It's a nice sounding name. We're familiar with it. We've been born and bred and raised up in democracies. And I've never seen a stable definition yet of democracy. I haven't seen it, you know. I mean, the original democracy in Britain meant that you had to be a big landlord or a noble to vote. And then of course, in World War I, they were running out of so many young men, as they threw them by the thousands in to get slaughtered by machine gun fire in the trenches, that they gave the vote to the male as well, the average person who had no, who was a renter, someone who rented.

So, we're always conned, conned, conned. And now we're in for interdependence in democracy. So it's an interdependent democratic world, where we're dictated to by faraway countries, or at least people who live in faraway countries, with strange sounding names, and often unpronounceable, in fact. And they're ruling all parts of our lives now. So, it's quite interesting to live through this and watch the ancient plans come to fruition. And, of course, we see all the fallout too. Now, the whole thing with the monetary crisis, because money is bogus anyway, and so are all the theories about it bogus as well. How can you create a theory on nothing? It's nonsense. Do you understand? It's like trying to build a building without any foundation whatsoever and floating off the ground two feet. I mean, this is what they call economics. And yet, if all these experts that we're trained to listen to all the time are correct, and it is any kind of science at all, then, how come we're always in an awful mess? They never see anything coming, apparently. And

they crash one country after another, supposedly, these great experts that advise you how to invest cash, and governments too.

So, really, it's not because it's just pure greed. It's not just because they're inept. It's because it's a con game. That's the truth of it. It's a con game, because whoever controls the money controls the country and the world. It's all debt based, as we well know, and I don't see why money can't ever hold its value for any length of time. Some guy somewhere says, oh, we're inflating or deflating, etc, etc. So, no matter how, you know, sometimes in the field there I'll come across mouse nests. And a mouse will store up the grain, everything it can get a hold of, just like the squirrels for the winter, and they store them in hollows and various places for shelter. And that's theirs. Whatever they put in there is going to be the same next year when they come out, you see. And, but you put your cash away, and you have no idea what it's going to be worth when you pull it out. And it's nothing to do with you. It's people you don't even know have decided to inflate, deflate, or devalue. And this is the con that we're all supposed to fight for. This is part of the reason we're supposed to be fighting all these people across the Middle East, amongst many other thousand flimsy excuses. But this is what it's all about. And yet this is what we're trained to believe is the best system in the world. Can you believe that? The best system in the world. That's what they tell us.

Now, you've got to understand. I've said many, many times, if you want to know the truth, you have to be willing to jump out of a plane, basically, without a parachute. Lots of cloud below you. You don't know what's underneath it. And on the way down, you've got to discard all of the things which you even hold near and dear to you, including sometimes even your patriotism and everything else. You've got to be willing to have it all crash away from you, before it happens, because, on the way down, you'll get such a shock, one shock after another, and you'll realize that everything that you feel, you think, even things that you do, are all given to you. Your culture is given to you. It's constantly updated too. So that the culture of today is like an alien culture to the ones who lived thirty, forty years ago. And that's not a long time ago. And it's constantly, it's not evolving, it's being directed and updated for those who rule.

Now, how many times have these petty little puppets that we call Prime Ministers and Presidents, taken countries to war? And it's so beautiful in Orwell-speak, Orwellian language of double-speak, where they call it peacekeeping, and in goes NATO and blasts villages to pieces. And you all know it's happening. Everyone out there knows this is going on, with their strategic strikes, and then they show you the strategic strikes and there's schools and little hands and feet and all the rest of it, lying all over the place. And yet, you understand, it takes, to go along with government, and to believe in the system you live in, takes a commitment from you, because you know you have to swallow a lot of nonsense from government, which makes you complicit in the lie. And it makes you complicit in the deed, in fact. And there's been so many deeds and so much rubbish come out of the owned, private media. That's why you have media barons who own most of, if not all of the regular media, to make sure they're all on board

with the same propaganda. Really, it takes you to be involved in complicity with the cons that are pulled upon you. Here's David Cameron in Britain. And it says:

David Cameron makes a "call to arms" (Alan: A call to arms. Now, that used to mean war, you see.) at the United Nations.

(A: And it's written by his scriptwriter too. And you have to go into the history, by the way, of Cameron. You really have to go into his history and his genealogy, because he's not who you think he is. Anyway, he says:)

Al Qaeda

(A: You know this thing that didn't exist before 9/11. It was a CIA invention. And supposedly even the operatives within the CIA came out at the time, I remember when they did, and said it was basically like a radio call they put into a CIA operated system, where they got occasional different people to fight against the Russians in Afghanistan, primarily, at the end of the Cold War, towards the end of it. So:)

"Al-Qaeda has a poisonous ideology that has thrived on repression. Democracy is what it fears most."

(A: Well, I've already explained democracy. It really has no foundation, because it's like an elastic band. You can stretch it as far as you want or make it as short as you want, isn't it.)

Echoing Tony Blair's

(A: A guy you could trust, Tony Blair, the guy who was even over there with Gaddafi, before all this happened, telling him how to invest his money in J.P. Morgan and getting a massive cut out of it. I'll put that up tonight too. So, here's:)

Echoing Tony Blair's 1999 "liberal intervention"

(A: Liberal. Liberal intervention. What does liberal intervention mean?)

Chicago speech, which critics say led to the Iraq war, Mr Cameron called for a resolution and tough sanctions against Yemen and "above all" Syria.

(A: Now, these countries, again, were on the list of the Project for the New American Century, the bunch that ran Bush before Obama there. And they're just simply carrying on the same list.)

He said: "We have a responsibility to stand up to regimes that persecute their people."

(A: How many folk have lost their homes in Britain, and across Europe? and Australia is getting hammered now, and everywhere else, and the States, and Canada. Did your government stand up for any of you? No. In fact, they rewarded the guys who plundered you.)

Part of the PM's address to the New York assembly was hastily rewritten after Iran's President Ahmedinejad sparked a walk-out by questioning who caused the "mysterious 9/11 incident"

Well, somebody is asking the taboo subject. He's asking about it, obviously. And he's not as dumb as they're trying to make out either. There's a lot he does know about say the Group of 77. Did you know there was a Group of 77? Have you looked at it? No, you didn't, because your Western media doesn't talk about it, do they? Just like you've got the G20 here. You've got the G77 based basically in China with about 77 countries on board. I've got the articles here, all about Agenda 21, how we must stick by it for the West and bring down the population. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, and we're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how we go to war, and we have the same speeches, over and over again. It's for your country. They don't say king anymore, mind you. And it's for your country, and you know, you have all the emblems around them. And you could put anybody in there and just put the emblems around them, and give them a little anthem to play, and tears come to your eyes because you're conditioned to be that way. That's how simple it is, it's a very ancient technique. Anyway, here's Cameron here wanting to go off and take on the last few countries that are on the same list as the Project for the New American Century that was drafted up by Perle, Wolfowitz, and all these guys. And it was exactly the same as the one that Israel put out, and that was discussed in the Israeli newspapers. If you want good news on what's really happening, go into the Israeli newspapers. They're far more open about all this than they are in the West. We're supposed to be kept in the dark in the West.

Anyway, this is what Cameron said about the Iranian leader. He says he:

"didn't remind us he runs a country where they violently prevent demonstrations

(A: Well, you know what you do in Canada? You haul them off into a field somewhere and put wire around them, and tell them that's where they can demonstrate. Out of sight of the cavalcades that go

past them.)

and detain and torture those who argue for a better future”.

Here, they grab you off the street. That’s what they actually do. They target all the ones who are going to cause trouble, or they know they’re leaders, and they grab them before the cavalcades go by. They just kidnap them. They just drag them into cars, and then they let them go later. But here we go. It’s the same old stuff, isn’t it?

And strangely enough, the President Ahmadinejad actually talks about things that most folk in the West don’t know about. As I say, he mentioned this new, big meeting at the United Nations, at the World Health Organization. It sounds so simplistic, and you’d pass it over, because it’s non-threatening, you think. The World Health Organization, to do with food, basically and health, health is non-contagious diseases. What they’re talking about literally is a whole new way, a regime of what you should eat, when you should eat it. How much you should eat. All that kind of stuff. And where across the world they should distribute the food, across the whole planet. Remember, eventually, the department across the road from the World Health Organization, across the corridor, of Agriculture for the UN, eventually are supposed to take over distributing the food across the planet. That was from their charter. Read it. Read it yourselves. Go into it and read it. And they’ll dole it out to each region as they want to call the collections of countries that they’ve forced together. But here they want to go and give them democracy, which means a central bank, with a loan straight off the bat, from the World Bank, and then the IMF comes in and runs the country, like it does everywhere else. That’s what it’s all about. Let’s be honest about it all. That’s what it’s about. And these guys all know it.

Cameron, I might put that link up again tonight. You’ll see him when he was running for election, and he went through all the different groups. You’ve got to keep everybody happy, and promises to everybody. And he went to the British Israel lobby and promised them whatever. He says, whatever you do, fine with me, he says. So, that let you know how the whole thing was run. Anything for cash, because these players are not big players. They’re not the top players. They’re the front men, puppets, but they’re allowed to please different bosses and get well rewarded, like Tony Blair, when they walk out of office. Let’s be honest about it. That’s what it’s all about. That’s what it’s all about, you know. But as I say, the public must be complicit. They must give their consent to play the game, you see, and pretend. And occasionally give a little boo, but not very loud, to what’s happening. But in general, we give a little smirk and a smile, just like they give to us, the politicians. A smirk and a smile, especially in countries like Canada. You know they’re talking nonsense, and we all know they’re talking nonsense. And they know that too, so they kind of smirk at each other, but everyone goes along with it, and it’s disgusting what we allow happen across the world. It truly is. And no one is going to benefit, except a handful of very wealthy bankers and all the regime of Communistic, Socialistic big governments that will make their money from basically all the

departments under the United Nations, because that's what World Government is all about. And the thousands of bureaucrats employed in your own ex-national governments, that are to be called provinces, by the way, for those who don't know.

Now, I've got so many articles tonight too. I remember the Falklands War, and everybody wondered what it was about, because there was only a few folk from Britain or even British connections that lived on it, and yet Thatcher, who wanted a war, by the way. She said that Winston Churchill was her hero, and she would love nothing better than to lead Britain through a war. And she got her war, with the Falklands, with Argentina going in. They called it Madeiras, they called it on their side of it. And it cost a lot of cash at the time, but it got her reelected, actually. War is awfully good for reelection, especially if you win it. And she got back in again.

At the time, I remember talking to different people in the oil companies, because I used to travel a lot. I used to prefer going across the different oceans by ship. I preferred that. I liked the slow voyages, and the air, and the night skies. And you get to talk to different CEOs and managers of oil companies, and at that time, they were doing the North Sea big time, and other parts of the world as well. And one guy told me. He says, "The Falklands," he says, "there's going to be a battle over that eventually, because it's surrounded by oil. There's oil everywhere underneath that place, all around the sea." And an article in the paper today, and sure enough, the Falklands, they're now disclosing they have oil there. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And in an article from Merco Press it's called, they talk about the oil, as I say, in the Falkland Islands. And:

The company said production from the Sea Lion discovery made in 2010

(A: Actually they made the discovery back in the late 70s, 1970s.)

will be ramped up to around 120,000 barrels of oil per day by 2018,

So they're still at it today, and that's really what the war was all about. And of course, I think that Britain was awfully glad that Argentina tried to make a grab for it, and they could reestablish there, because someone stuck a flag in it once, apparently, and that was it. It belonged to Britain. That's how things work. You stick a flag in something, eh? That's it. That's your claim. And then, you know, hundreds, maybe thousands will die from then on, down through the ages, holding on to it. But there's always cash there, and of course, the ones who die have nothing in common with the ones who end up really owning it. And that's what it's all about, just like the world, isn't it? It's much like the world.

And did you know too that all the big NGOs, that you're paying with your tax money, and they also get massive support and cash coming from big foundations to change the world, are all involved in the weather projects and saving the climate, and all that stuff, all that rubbish. And there's one, even the ones for different gender types are in it too.

Bridge (A: Bridge it's called.) is developing gender inspiring and supporting change for dignity, justice, and equality

Gender responsive strategies on climate change. Recent progress ways forward for donors. (A: It says, whatever that means.)

Gender equality is an important precondition for successful climate change adaptation.

(A: Maybe it's cheaper to wear a woman's clothes than a guy's. I'm not certain. You have to look it up and see.)

And transition to local carbon alternatives in developing countries. In order for this transition to be effective, climate change adaptation and low carbon efforts need to be gender responsive, taking into account the specific needs of men and women and the gender inequalities that may compound the impact of climate change.

Did you know that? I bet you didn't know that. See, every day you're learning something new, eh? Things you never ever think about, because you're normal. You're just normal. You never think that, what, where does this stuff come from? Outer space or something? Everybody is cashing in, eh? Everybody has to cash in on the trend, as they like to call it, because, you see, every trend is set out by trendsetters, not by the public. The public follow them. That's what it really is. The public just follow them.

And then we find out too that the US that just paid a big bit of money for a statue of Martin Luther King to be made in China, and then be assembled in the US by Chinese workers that they brought over. Well, guess.

The New World Trade Center Tower is to be made with glass from China and steel from Germany.

Did you know that the new World Trade Center tower is being constructed with glass from China and steel from Germany?

1 World Trade Center, also known as “The Freedom Tower”, is not just another skyscraper. It is essentially a national monument. But that doesn’t mean that we are above awarding construction contracts to the lowest bidder. The new World Trade Center tower will contain 250 tons of steel from Germany and the lower floors will be surrounded with blast-resistant glass from China. This is yet another example of how the U.S. economy is being hollowed out. Once upon a time, the United States produced more steel and glass than anyone else in the world. But now we are being deindustrialized at a blinding pace. We have lost tens of thousands of factories and millions of jobs over the past decade.

And of course, many of them in the Green Movement, I’ve read the articles before, have advocated the complete deindustrialization of the US. And they have at the United Nations, as well. And they say that it must never rise again. It’s not enough that they put you in the grave. They make sure that you can’t get dug up again. I mean, that’s what they’re doing.

So, everything is made abroad, and our days as a consumer society are over too. It’s post-consumerism now for austerity, and we have to get used to that, of course. Also tonight, I’m putting up:

NM Rothschild & Sons Are Moving In For The Kill! Witness Their Work All Over The Globe! Right Now!!!

The World Bank/IMF is owned and controlled by NM Rothschild & Sons plus 30 to 40 of the wealthiest people in the world.

(A: It’s not bad that, eh?)

For over 150 years they have planned to take over the planet through money. The former chief economist of the World Bank, Joe Stiglitz, was fired in 2000. He pointed out to top executives that every country the IMF/World Bank forced their way into ended up with a crashed economy, a destroyed government, and some even broke out in riots. Former President of the World Bank/IMF Sir James Wolfensohn, would not comment on his dismissal.

Before Joe Stiglitz was fired he took a large stack of secret documents out of the World Bank.

(A: And it was to do with what they get you to do when you sign on. You sign:)

1. secret agreements containing 111 destructive items.

(A: You understand, foreign aid was developed as a tactic to take countries over. Did you know that? You have to go into economic warfare. And there's a lot in it in University books, in economic warfare through the ages. And you give out the cash, and you make sure it's compound interest, and a lot of conditions come with the deal that make it impossible to pay back. And then they come in too, and they force you to go into intensive farming, chemical farming, then you must buy the chemicals from abroad again too, you see. Then that destroys the ground. And then you must overproduce, to pay back all the loans that you're getting. And that further destroys. And plus, there's never enough food left for those at home, because they're busy selling the grain and everything else they've got abroad to pay off the IMF and World Bank. And they also:)

2. agree to sell off their key assets – water, electric, gas, etc.

(A: And that's true as well.)

3. To agree to take economic steps which are devastating to the nations involved.

If they do not agree to these steps they are cut-off from all international Import/Export.

(A: How's that for a deal, eh? Isn't that kind of blackmail? If you don't take these steps and agree to sell your souls, and your firstborn, then you simply won't be able to export or import anything. We'll make sure of that.)

If you can't borrow money in the international marketplace, no one can survive, whether you are people, corporations or countries. If that doesn't work they overthrow the government and rewrite history.

And that's what your CIA and the MI6 and Mossad, that's what they're all about, is overthrowing governments. And they all work together, because they're one organization now. Then they give you an example in this article too. It gives you the Argentina plan, what happened there. And how basically they brought them down, massively, a few years back. And it goes on about Enron too, and the IMF involvement, and planned riots, because they are involved with the NGOs and these Color Revolutions they call them too, and they work with all the governments that send and train the folk for the Color Revolutions. Send them into the countries, so that they can overthrow their governments. This is the wonderful, true, real world that we live in.

It's complete deception. Nothing that we do is to save any country whatsoever. It's to destroy and literally for a few people to take ownership over the country. And there's no death toll too high for them to be bothered about, you know. I'll also put up a link too. Here's from the Rothschild's own family's site.

Rothschild's long history of working with governments dates back to the origins of our firm more than 200 years ago.

We are widely regarded as the adviser who best understands the needs of governments and the benefits of a discreet, long-term relationship.

That means the overthrows of governments and all the rest of it, and creating wars, and it's fantastic how they started off even in Britain, apart from how they took over the Bank of England. But the fact is, you had one brother in London financing the British side against Napoleon, and the other brother financing Napoleon against the British. I mean, they couldn't lose. It's just like the Warburgs, World War I, you know. One of the Warburgs came over from Germany, three years before they created the Federal Reserve, just in time to take over, as the first guy to run it, and then after World War I, he and his brother in Germany got together, of course, at the Treaty, and divvied up all the cash that was to be owed them, because they owned the banks of both sides. Isn't that something, eh? I mean, you can't dream that up. It wouldn't even go down for a laugh in a comedy, but we get this for the truth. It's just a coincidence that the two brothers, one worked for the US Federal Reserve, and the other one worked for the banks of Germany. Isn't it? Can you believe this stuff? But that is true. I'll put this link up tonight, as well. And also, I'll put up the link to:

Tony Blair 'visited Libya to lobby for JP Morgan'

Tony Blair used visits to Libya after he left office to lobby for business for the American investment bank JP Morgan, The Daily Telegraph has been told.

I won't bother reading it all, but Tony Blair has raked in the cash. And that's when you get rewarded, after you've been a Prime Minister, is when you leave office, and that's when they reward you for all the things you've done to help them on along the way, while you were in. And of course, you get maybe twenty different director's seats on different boards, that you don't have to attend, just to make sure they can funnel money to you and pay you off. It's not bad at all, politics. They call it public service, you know. Did you know that? Politicians and Prime Ministers and Presidents are public servants, you know. Public servants. It's strange these public servants are living high, higher than anybody else in their countries, these servants. I think these servants are a bit overpaid to be honest with you. And I think they should be cut back a bit to be, well, to get a servant's wages maybe.

You know, at one time too, it was an honor to get put in there, and that's when they wanted statesmen in. That's when they used to argue and have real arguments in politics. And, before the days when the party became everything, everything. It's just like Orwell in Nineteen Eighty-Four, the Party, you see. And you

simply got, eventually, some of these public servants, when they were public servants, would get the occasional cost of a dinner here and there, and that was about it. And then they went back to their usual work afterwards. The reason for it being, they didn't want permanent politicians making a career out of this, politicians making a career, lifers in politics. So, the whole thing is a sham, isn't it? Professional politicians. And it's strange to come in with nothing and leave with millions and millions as servants. I want a servant's job like that. Don't you? Kind of upstairs-downstairs stuff?

Another article too, the US as it's going down, and it's got another war to fight too, another couple of wars, maybe three altogether.

U.S. (A: The taxpayer, anyway:) Pays 62% of Afghanistan's (A: Puppet) Government Expenses

(A: You know, the one that they put in there. It says:)

Right now Kabul is not even remotely close to covering the cost of running the country.

The U.S. and its allies paid for 90% of Afghanistan's public expenditures from 2006 to 2010,

(A: They haven't given us this year's one yet.)

according to the Government Accountability Office.

(A: And the link is on this site. I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.)

American taxpayers picked up 62% of the total, and 90% of all military expenditures.

During this time period, Afghanistan's budget increased 160%, from \$5.5 billion to \$14.3 billion. But its revenues rose only 30%, from \$620 million to \$1.66 billion.

Over the last 10 years the U.S. has allocated more than \$72 billion to military and civilian operations in Afghanistan. For fiscal year 2012, President Barack Obama has requested \$18 billion "to secure, stabilize, and rebuild Afghanistan." That's about the same amount that the federal government distributes each year to the state of West Virginia and more than it spends on 13 other states.

So, it's got a few good PDFs from the government accountability office, etc, etc, etc. I'll put that up too.

We're living, it's true, isn't it, we live in a kind of, it's like a semi-fantasy. You know you're being conned. Most folk go along with it, with a little smile, thinking, well what else, what other way could it really be? But you understand, as I say, you're complicit in the cons that are going on. And there's something to it, you know. There's something to it, that this big eating machine, once it's finished, eating up the rest of the world, will turn back and eat you up as well. Always does, if you look at your histories. And obviously, since all the cash now, is by order of the Big Boys, to be invested in places like China and up-and-coming emerging nations like India, and Latin America, part of the G77 group, actually, then what's going to happen to all of us? Well, we have to go down the tubes. And that's why. Nothing to do with terrorism.

That's why they've set up this state system of hyper-security and internal armies across the so-called First World countries, as we plummet. Because riots will obviously break out when folk are starving. And you can only get to a certain level. They'll actually know it all. They've got all the statistics. They'll know exactly how many houses you have to lose, and tent cities, before folk start rioting. And then unfortunately, it's just an angry mob. They have no agenda. They have no common policy to fight. They have no organizational abilities, and they're easily dealt with by the system. Just like that big exercise they're having down in Denver right now. That's what all these things are about. How fast they can cut off a city or a town, block all the roads, etc, etc, etc. That's what it's all for. I'm sure you've all realized that by now. I hope. And I mentioned this article too.

U.S. layoffs up 14 percent in August

(A: I mentioned this article before, in August.)

The number of layoffs across the United States reached 1,587 in August, involving 165,547 workers, the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics reported Thursday.

Quite something, eh? The US primarily is paying for its own demise. It's paying for all these other countries to come up to a standard, while it plummets down. Most of the general public, as you well know, are completely oblivious as to why things happen. They will take any excuses given to them by a straight face and a politician. But it is certainly pretty, pretty bad, and it's going to get a lot worse.

Now, Ogden in Utah is the first place they're using in the States to use a surveillance blimp they're saying, as an independent law enforcement agency. They're already using blimps at a higher level. They're actually much higher than these things. They float higher.

A patrol car fitted with all of the police extras cost \$40,000; a surveillance blimp will cost well below that – possibly as low as \$15,000; after that, it is \$100 a week to keep it filled with helium and charge its electric batteries; the police in Ogden, Utah, decides this is a good deal.

The 54-foot-long craft will be equipped multiple cameras and operated by pilots via remote control. It would run for five to seven hours at a time at an altitude of around 400 feet.

“Nobody else in the nation is trying to do this, so the FAA has no regulations for it,” said Police Chief Jon Greiner.

Actually that’s not true because the government, the Federal Government, have these huge blimps, which go up to many thousands of feet, actually, until you probably can’t see it. And they’ve got incredible equipment on it. But now the local guys are cashing in on it too. They get everything they want, these guys, nowadays, don’t they? And I guess they’ll need it for all the riots and stuff and people trying to get out of barrier lines and escape or whatever, down the road. Amazing how all this old Science-Fiction predictive programming that we got years ago, of a future like this, has all come to pass, isn’t it? It’s all here.

Now, I’ll put up an article tonight too, the 10 Most Radioactive Places on Earth. Quite interesting. There’s one in the States too. I wasn’t sure it was there, but it’s in Washington State, and it was a military place too. The Irish Sea, amazingly, is awfully radioactive because of a place in England. I’ll put the list up for you anyway. Back after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back and Cutting Through the Matrix. And unfortunately, there’s only a few minutes left, but I’ll try and get Stephanie from Germany in. She’s been holding on there. Are you still there, Stephanie? Hello? Is Stephanie there?

Stephanie: Hello?

Alan: Hello.

Stephanie: Hi, Alan. How’s it’s going?

Alan: Oh, it’s the usual. It’s all rush, rush, and stacking wood as well today.

Stephanie: Yeah, I've been going over the education in the UK. It is quite evident now, I think. It's just been slacking, as you can say. And the university monopoly is just cruel for most of the students coming out of colleges. And even though, it's just funny that it's quite frightening that the youth aren't taught how to use basic logic or how to use deduction in order to make a decision, because I guess myself included to an extent, because every week we hear published in the news articles and things, that the jobless rate is going up, increasing. Factories are closing down, more and more graduates are graduating from university, who have to look for actual benefits in the UK.

Alan: Well, that's one thing they don't want to give you is courses in logic. Because it's the last thing that they want you to have is any logic at all, in fact. I did notice that all the students now have to be very politically correct, with all the onboard for internationalism, citizen of the world stuff. I was looking at some of the curriculums for England and Scotland, and it's all World Citizenship, World Citizenship, and we must all save the weather, climate change, all that stuff. Everything which is politically correct is being pushed, but as far as knowledge on any actual things or facts, they have none at all. None at all.

Stephanie: And yeah, I mean, they actually scrapped the Sats test, in 2009, which is the only test that wasn't actually showing an increase in the pass rate of the students. And every year the same students who did those Sats tests in 2009, who actually on average fell compared to the previous results in other years, were getting record amounts, record A stars or As or A level, and will be flocking to university. So, it's just a big monopoly.

Alan: Oh, it's a complete monopoly.

Stephanie: Would you be able to explain how the monopoly of the banking system in modern times has managed to indebt and who are the main bodies involved in indebting every single country in the world, more or less?

Alan: It is quite simple, because there's only a few families that actually own the cash that they lend to nations. There's very few bankers that actually lend to nations. There's only a few, a few families, and of course, Rothschilds definitely is up there. And these families literally worked along, well, actually, these same families formed the Cecil Rhodes foundation, which formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the Council on Foreign Relations. Every country has its CFR Branch now. Even the European Union has its European Council on Foreign Relations, and their whole idea is globalism. This same organization set up the United Nations and all of its branches. And they outlined their plan to take over the world economically and through owning countries, they would use their militaries to bring in this particular World Order. I might go into that in more depth, in future shows.

Stephanie: Okay. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And for the other ones, Mike in Pennsylvania, Paul in Australia, and Chris in Illinois, maybe you could phone back in on Monday. From myself and Hamish, from Ontario, Canada, and I should say, remember, buy the books and discs, that keeps me going. It's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:35 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1393**



Alan

Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

s we go into this inflationary... we're already in an inflationary period as they devalue everything. But it's all part of the big plan, because you see, you're getting taught that you're going global. You are global you see, and it's bad enough that you worry about your own little local area – that's how it used to be – and then of course the nation was next. Now it's international; we're supposed to worry about them across the world not having any jobs. And that's part of your training.

We saw it all coming on with the planned financial crash, with the big stock market bubbles; like no one noticed up until then of course, which is all nonsense. They all knew at the top what they were doing, so did the governments as well. Because you see, you need crisis to bring in a global society. You need crisis to get everyone on their knees so we turn to governments and say, please help us, and they blow the dust off the old scrolls that they drafted maybe 40 years ago and say, here we are, we have all the answers here, now go back to sleep and be happy and play yourselves. That's pretty well how it's done. It's absolute nonsense to say that no one could foresee the stock market crashing. It didn't have to either, because you see, it's always been a con game and every government's been propping up their top companies in the stock market since the end of World War II. I think it was Greenspan, no, it was the one that took over after him, who said right off the bat, he says, he wasn't going to do it anymore with the US. That meant, that was the green light for crashing the market, obviously. And so here we are going through it and the answers are all global. Nothing to do with your local or national, but it's all global now.

And the news is full of their stories, you know, stories... his-stories, he tells you his story, and that's what these authorized CFR journalists are supposed to do, tell you his-story, which all goes along with the necessity for going global and handing all power over to a supergovernment because you see, we're all interdependent now and if a butterfly sneezes on Hong Kong that's going to affect you all across the world; you know, the butterfly effect. So THAT'S what we're getting taught. It's all training, you see. It's like wars too. Wars are meant, really, apart from plundering for the elite, they're meant to change society on both sides. It's an old tactic. So this is a sort of financial war to train you for the new ways. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I am back Cutting Through The Matrix and just talking about internationalism and how you're all being taught to glue yourselves to the televisions and listen about internationalism, interdependence, global economy, all of this kind of stuff. And it's not really surprising. As I say, they could have kept the bubbles and the stock market going forever, another 40-50 years if they wanted to because it was always a con. It was just decided that this is the time to pull it all and bring us all into austerity. Because you see, they'd written about austerity 20 years before that. And the Club of Rome also was talking about austerity, needing to bring the world into austerity and post-consumerism as far back as the 60s and 70s. So you see, you're just going through a big long-term plan, as you get taught to be austere, you see. And that means you leave nothing on your plate, and you lick it after you're finished, and you cut back on what's left for the dog; that's basically the austerity.

Here's an article here as an example and it's from a British paper. You think they'd be talking about the jobs in Britain. No, no, no. It says...

'Massive jobs shortfall' predicted for global economy

International Labour Organisation said the group of developing and developed nations had seen 20m jobs disappear since the financial crisis in 2008

(Alan: It's amazing none of them really noticed the millions of jobs that were going to China from the 70s and 80s and speeding up right through the 90s, you know. They never noticed that at all.)

guardian.co.uk/ 26 September 2011

'We must act now to reverse the slow-down in employment growth,' International Labour Organisation (ILO) director general, Juan Somavia.

The world's major economies are heading for a "massive jobs shortfall" (A: Well, what's a shortfall? Does that mean there's a longfall? Do you think? You know, all the new terms that they use; but they like that in socialism, lots of new terminology and you got to learn it all like a dictionary. So it's a shortfall now...) by the end of next year if governments do not change their tack on policy, the International Labour Organisation (ILO) said in a study published on Monday.

In the report, prepared with the OECD for G20 labour ministers (A: By the way, the OECD, every government has a department, that you have been paying for since World War II, under the United Nations, and they always appoint somebody, a politician, towards the head of the OECD, Overseas Economic something department, and it's to give out cash to third world countries, but it's actually going

to international corporations. And the person who generally they appoint to be at the head of handing out this cash also is in charge of the IMF for your own country by the way. So they borrow from The World Bank and then they give to these countries and then they get it back, they have to pay it back to the IMF, if you didn't know. What a deal, eh? What a deal. You think they have spies everywhere; they implant them in charters and put them right in your federal governments. It's like mandatory charity for corporations, because that's where it goes. It doesn't go to the third world; it goes to the factories in the third world that are owned by a few guys elsewhere.) meeting in Paris on Monday, the ILO said the group of developing and developed nations had seen 20m jobs disappear since the financial crisis in 2008.

At current rates it would be impossible to recover them in the near term and there was a risk of the number doubling by the end of next year, it said. (A: So BE scared folks, it's telling you, be very scared. Do you understand, it's out of your politicians' hands now, it's obviously a global problem and they are going to come forward, through the United Nations, with new global strategies for you, and you'll breathe a sigh of relief.)

"We must act now to reverse the slowdown (A: etc, etc...) . . .

"Employment creation has to become a top macroeconomic priority." (A: It doesn't say proactive here though; they all say proactive, until you're so sick of hearing proactive, eh? He doesn't use that one here. Anyway, the thing is, you're supposed to be terribly frightened and it's supposed to really scare you and to make you realize that we are truly interdependent, you see.)

The number of people in work in the G20 has risen by 1% since 2010, but 1.3% annual growth is needed to return to pre-crisis employment levels by 2015, the ILO said.

"However, employment growth of less than 1% cannot be (A: They love percentages too, socialism; you have to read the stories that are put up. And the bureaucratese-speak, it was invented by Sidney Webb at the Fabian Society. Anyway it says...) excluded given the slowdown of the world economy and the anaemic growth foreseen in several G20 countries," the report said. (A: Now, we're being told on the one hand to be austere and not to buy so much and on the other hand they're panicking. They're telling us they're panicking because we're not buying enough, and working enough and buying enough, you see. I mean, you can't win here can you?) "Should employment grow at a rate of 0.8% until (A: Why do we always have to grow? Why does employment always have to grow? It's not employment that really has to grow, they say, you see, it's the cash that gets handed out to the shareholders at the end of every year, that own the big corporations and the banks. That's what they talk about when they mean growth factors. That's what they're talking about; they expect more and more returns all the time. There's only two ways you can do it, you know, and one is either laying off workers and trying to maximize the profit, as they say – they learned that one awfully good eh, maximize the profit – or move somewhere else so

it's even cheaper labor, or cut back on what you're selling, make it nice and shiny but a piece of junk in reality, like the stuff we buy today. That's how they do it. See, greed runs the whole system. Anyway it says..) end 2012, now a distinct possibility, then the shortfall in employment would increase by some 20m to a total of 40m in G20 countries." (A: And pigs might fly.)

India and China, the world's most populous countries, were both laggards with less than 1% annual growth in total employment (A: So we're supposed to all race to get this annual growth stuff, you see. That's the whole point of it. And we're supposed to compete with China and different parts of Asia and elsewhere. We're supposed to compete with them, where you can live on a couple of bucks a month.), the report said, so an extra push for jobs could have a major impact on the G20.

However, the report was based on figures for both countries that were not up to date. China's jobs growth of 0.7% was for 2009, while India's 0.4% was the average annual change between 2004-2005 and 2009-2010.

So anyway, that's how they talk in their bureaucratese and percentages, from the Department of Information as George Orwell would say. Meanwhile, as they cut back and cut back and cut back for austerity you see, and to pay the big bankers that are still getting their bonuses, the guys that crashed us all and then got a reward for doing so. It's quite an interesting world we live in...

Breadline Scotland: Thousands of families to be given food handouts because they can no longer make ends meet

dailyrecord.co.uk / Sep 26 2011 / Torcuil Crichton

(A: So they're learning very quickly to be austere.)

Thousands of Scots are to get food handouts because they can no longer make ends meet.

Jobcentres have been told to send desperate families to charity food banks.

Benefit cuts, unemployment and rising living costs (A: ...and all the rest of it, while the rising living costs mean...) mean an increasing number of Scots can't afford to put food on the table. (A: Well, they're learning to be austere very quickly, that's for sure.)

It's quite amazing, the amount of articles on the same kind of thing. There's an article here from the International Monetary Fund and it's...

Communiqué of the Twenty-Fourth Meeting of the IMFC:

Collective Action for Global Recovery

(A: COLLECTIVE, you see. You know, that collective thing; they like that, for communism, we're all a collective. It's a world collective, you see.)

imf.org / September 24, 2011

Chaired by Mr. Tharman (A: And I won't even try to pronounce it...) Shanmugaratnam, Deputy Prime Minister of Singapore and Minister for Finance Washington, DC (A: Did you know that? So he's a Prime Minister of Singapore AND Minister for Finance Washington, DC... isn't that international.)

The global economy has entered a dangerous phase, calling for exceptional vigilance, (A: So we can all watch it and go ohhh, ohhh dear, you know...) coordination and readiness to take bold action (A: ...bold, they like that too.) from members and the IMF alike. We are encouraged by the determination of our euro-area colleagues (A: So, a euro-area... ha!...) to do what is needed to resolve the euro-area crisis. (A: They should have stayed with their nations, you see, and you looked after the ones that you can; that's the ones round about you and that's as far as you can go. Once you cross the water, forget it.) We welcome that the IMF (A: The International Monetary Fund.) stands ready to strongly support this effort as part of its global role. (A: Now, who gave it this right to have a global role in the first place? It's not a charity, the IMF. It's one of the biggest money grabbers and land grabbers on the planet, using usury, you see, and compound interest. They've done it all across the third world countries. They come into every other country... they were in Britain when Thatcher was there, the IMF, and they dictate the policies and the first thing they do is slash your health care and then they slash your pensions and everything else. Slash, slash, slash so they can get their big fat loans paid back with massive interest. And if they can't do that they grab your land like they're doing in Africa... under this great private organization, the International Monetary Fund, and The World Bank you see, private again, under that wonderful United Nations with that strange blue and white – familiar – colors, you know. Anyway...)

Today we agreed to act decisively to tackle the dangers confronting the global economy. These include sovereign debt risks (A: Oh, wow.), financial system fragility, weakening economic growth and high unemployment. Our circumstances vary, but our economies and financial systems are closely inter-linked. We will therefore act collectively to restore confidence and financial stability, and rekindle global

growth. (A: Remember that the Bretton Woods agreement was set up by Keynes and Keynes was like the guru for finance, the guy who came in with, oh it doesn't matter, you don't need anything to back your money, just print it, and keep borrowing. Borrowing is good and debt is good, apparently, according to the theory that we've been living in since then. He said that it was Bretton Woods part 1 that would give us this type and then we'd move onto the next type and that was the GLOBAL economy and the IMF would rise up to its 'proper role', the International Monetary Fund, the biggest lender that's out there, and they would be running the world. You're living through something that was planned years ago. This is Bretton Woods part 2; that's what Keynes called it. He said he wouldn't live to see it; he said it would be years down the road. And he died and here we are, right on queue going into the global system, where the IMF will do all your bookkeeping. The World Bank will lend out and the strongman the IMF will come back and plunder you with lots of usury. Anyway...)

The advanced economies are at the core of an effective resolution of current global stresses. The strategy is to restore sustainable public finances while ensuring continued economic recovery. (A: What does that mean?) Taking into account different national circumstances, advanced economies will adopt policies to build confidence and support growth, and implement clear, credible and specific measures to achieve fiscal consolidation. (A: Consolidation, eh?) Euro-area countries will do whatever is necessary to resolve the euro-area sovereign debt crisis and ensure the financial stability of the euro area as a whole and its member states. This includes implementing the euro-area Leaders' decision of July 21 . . . (A: See, they have leaders over there; it's all hush-hush. It's the new soviet, really, you don't vote them in, the leaders, you know. We're supposed to just take this for normal; you understand that? Do you understand, we've lost everything; we're run by basically private clubs. That's what we're run by, private clubs that we don't elect. They won't even tell us who all the top people are in these supergovernments. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, just giving you a little bureaucratese where you hear these chaps talking about such rubbish. And really all it is, is rubbish because there's no policies there at all. But this particular guy from Singapore, as I say, who was giving a big, big speech at the Communiqué of the Twenty-Fourth Meeting of the IMFC... you didn't know you had all these organizations out there. Luckily they're there to take care of us apparently, you know. They're all private clubs. Anyway, it says here...

Advanced economies will ensure that banks have strong capital positions (A: That's almost like a war, you know, you put bunkers and sandbags around them... strong capital positions...) and access to adequate funding (A: So who's going to give them the adequate funding? Well WE're doing it all the time.); maintain accommodative monetary policies as long as this is consistent with price stability (A: What does that mean, eh?); bearing in mind international spillovers (A: ...spillovers... what's a spillover, eh?); revive weak housing markets and repair household balance sheets (A: They're going to do all that for us, eh? It's amazing.); and undertake structural reforms to boost jobs (A: When has government ever

created jobs? You understand that? When do they... they are the biggest impediment to job creation on the planet, with their rules and regulations and they got environmentalists in with it too now and all the rest of it, and ya-da, ya-da, ya, never mind all their costs and engineers coming out to inspect your place of work and all this kind of stuff. It's just incredible. Before you can even start doing anything you got to pay thousands and thousands of bucks out; so much for small businesses, eh?) and the medium-term growth potential of their economies.

Emerging market and developing economies, which have displayed remarkable stability (A: Well no wonder, because you see, they got the field all to themselves, especially when they're using American and European factories over in China, that we all paid to get transplanted over there, under the World Trade Organization. Isn't that wonderful? Anyway, they're doing pretty good; isn't that great. And also...) and growth, are also key to an effective global response. The strategy is to adjust macro-economic policies, where needed, to rebuild policy buffers (A: A policy buffer is a bureaucrat with another bureaucrat, an inferior one, and the inferior one takes the heat if it goes all wrong. Anyway...), contain overheating and enhance our resilience in the face of volatile capital flows. (A: I guess the money just burns up and goes to money heaven, eh?) Surplus economies will continue to implement structural reforms to strengthen domestic demand (A: What does that mean? It means nothing, actually, because the government is doing nothing except taxing you to death. Anyway...), supported by continued efforts that achieve greater exchange rate flexibility, thereby contributing to global demand and the rebalancing of growth. Fostering inclusive growth and creating jobs are priorities for all of us.

So there you are. He hasn't told us one darn thing that's going to create any jobs, because they've done all the damage they can possibly... well almost, I shouldn't say all the damage; I'm sure they've got some more tricks up their sleeves. It's all global now, you see. And even Canada gets in the act...

Canada presses for one-trillion euro bailout fund at IMF

vancouver.com / Sheldon Alberts, Washington Correspondent, Postmedia News / September 24, 2011

SEPTEMBER 24 – Canada's Central Bank Governor Mark Carney (C) talks with India's Central Bank Governor Duvvuri Subbarao (R) (A: By the way, this is quite interesting because, you see, they're all private banks, these central banks. You understand, now, the central banks are talking to guys from other central banks. The whole British Empire was based on this, first with the Rothschilds and then with all of Rothschild's relatives across the world, manning the central banks, where they get you all into debt and stuff, and the Prime Ministers go and borrow money, cap-in-hand you know, and of course the massive interest rates. Anyway, even Canada's central bank governor talks with India's central bank governor.) as they gather for a group photo (A: Isn't that nice? Generally we pay for their new clothes for the photographs; sometimes leather jackets and that, if they're into some sadomasochism, because they

lay that on for them, you know, these International Monetary guys when they come to Canada and elsewhere. We pay for all that.) with other International Monetary Fund (IMF) Governors, during the World Bank/IMF Annual Meetings in Washington. (A: That's where the guy is, from Singapore there, you see. They're having it in Washington.)

WASHINGTON — Bank of Canada governor Mark Carney on Saturday pressed Europe to dramatically boost the size of its financial bailout fund to one trillion euros (A: That's what they're firing with a cannon into this black hole. It's like a science fiction thing, if they can keep throwing money at it, it might plug it and it might not, you see. This is the best they can do with all these top economists and everything, just keep throwing money into this black hole. We don't know where it goes and who gets a hold of it; they won't tell us. Who's on the other side of the black hole, we don't know. Somebody's getting it all, obviously. They just keep throwing your money and getting the folk into more and more poverty as you tax and tax and tax them to pay for it, because that's the ammunition, is the tax money, you see; just build it up and fire it all, empty the magazine into this black hole, and then go back for another load and that's it. Anyway, that's what they're doing. That's the BEST of the experts on the planet; they're all trying to save us by bringing us into poverty. Makes a lot of sense. Anyway...) in a bid to keep troubled banks afloat and forestall calamitous defaults in debt-ridden nations. (A: Because we're all in it together, you know. That's totalitarianism. You always see that slogan: we're all in it together... when there's war going on.)

Speaking in Washington at a weekend meeting of the International Monetary Fund, Carney warned that a failure to overwhelm the debt crisis with a massive rescue package could have serious consequences for the stability of the global economy. (A: Well they said that when they threw the first bailout to them, and the second and the third and the fourth and... ad nauseam. But they want a trillion now. We'll try a trillion... maybe a trillion will plug it, eh?)

"There is a need for a comprehensive resolution of this issue, the European issue," Carney said in a roundtable (A: They love their roundtables, this big organization, you see. It's all run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs who set up the whole system.) interview with Canadian reporters. "In the absence of effective resolution (A: There's that word again, resolution...) of that ... one could expect a deterioration in financial conditions globally that would have spillover effects on the major economies, including Canada." (A: Now we're all in it together, folks. If one goes down we'll all start to get dragged to the bottom.)

Carney and Finance Minister Jim Flaherty have been in the U.S. capital for a series of meetings aimed at persuading euro-zone nations to take bolder steps to stave off a debt default in Greece and limit the risk of contagion to other heavily indebted nations like Italy and Spain.

Wasn't it nice before you had this big EURO supersoviet, where you just worried about your own country? Wasn't it better that way, you know? At least you could yell at the politicians; they weren't too far away. Now they are way across the water somewhere; it's like another planet. And that's the idea of it of course, CENTRALIZE. Centralization, that's what Karl Marx said. That's what they've done. Back with more after this break.

Hi, we're back and Cutting Through The Matrix. Here's another article too. I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's one, it's a video. I only saw a little bit of it because I get censored and punished if I use more than 10 megs all at once. Anyway it says...

Trader on the BBC says Eurozone Market will crash – youtube.com

So it's quite interesting. You see this woman on the BBC kind of speechless as this guy, a top trader, says the market's an absolute mess, he says, and it's going to crash anyway; nothing's going to stop it. So I'll put that up, just to make you feel better and sleep better at the end of the night. And it's just amazing. It's amazing, really, all the articles that you could just sit and read one after another here. Here's one here and it's about the United Nations, this wonderful organization that was set up to be the super WORLD SOVIET with its three sub-soviets beneath it. That's the European Union, the Americas and of course the Far East/Pacific Rim region, exactly as Karl Marx said.

Healing the planet: In the quest for UN global warming hoax credits,

(A: Because it's all hoaxes, of course.)

were Ugandan people beaten and their houses burned down?

In Scramble for Land, Oxfam Says Ugandans Were Pushed Out – NYTimes.com

tomnelson.blogspot.com / Thursday, September 22, 2011

(A: Now, I've read articles here where the big boys themselves and all the big charities to do with the climate change, etc, and big organizations and private corporations are buying massive tracts of farming land in Africa. And of course, here's what they're doing to get the warming hoax credits. Now, you got to hand it to the Africans because if they see a little chink in something coming their way they will get in there and get the cash, you know. They've had a long history of doing that, for survival. And it's always the psychopathic types that grab it first of course and see it.)

KICUCULA, Uganda — According to the company's proposal to join a United Nations clean-air program, the settlers living in this area left in a "peaceful" and "voluntary" manner.

People here remember it quite differently. (A: And I've seen a video of this a while back, because the United Nations now, because of all these carbon tax credits and everything else, they've got green police there, guys dressed in green uniforms, given by the United Nations, and big, big sticks. And they go in and beat the people off the land. That's our wonderful United Nations and all these greenies that are out there, eh, that are so concerned about the planet.)

"I heard people being beaten, so I ran outside," said Emmanuel Cyicyima, 33. "The houses were being burnt down."

Other villagers described gun-toting soldiers and an 8-year-old child burning to death when his home was set ablaze by security officers. (A: That's kind of like the Scottish clearances too; they used to burn the people in their homes to get the land. And the last one was done in 1948, by the way, for those folks who thought it was a long time ago.)

But in this case, the government and the company said the settlers were illegal and evicted for a good cause: to protect the environment and help fight global warming. (A: See, they are using all of these scams to steal everything, eh; nothing changes; it's just different terms for it.)

The case twists around an emerging multibillion-dollar market trading carbon-credits under the Kyoto Protocol, (A: That's Mr. Rothschild who brought that one forward of course, because it all goes through his central bank in Switzerland, his main bank actually, the private bank.) which contains mechanisms for outsourcing environmental protection to developing nations. (A: So once again, in comes the United Nations and the greenies and the people lose, lose, lose, lose, eh. It's wonderful.)

The company involved, New Forests Company, grows forests in African countries with the purpose of selling credits from the carbon-dioxide its trees soak up to polluters abroad. (A: Isn't that wonderful? You know, you can sell them. And carbon sinks they call them. They're doing this all over the place; big corporations are buying forests everywhere and money just rolls in. They don't do anything with it, just money rolls in, because you see, it's helping clean the air across the whole planet, you see. Except Canada, Canada thought we'd have a great deal because look at all the trees we've got; ask the mosquitoes. They're all over the place; they live in them. So anyway I mean, there's billions and billions of trees, but then the UN turned around and says, yeah, but it's the wrong kind of trees. [Alan laughing.] So that's us screwed again. And of course your politicians keep quiet, eh.) Its investors include the World Bank, (A: You know, these wonderful saviors of the world.) through its private investment arm, (A: Did you

know it had that? Yeah, it's got private investment arms, these wonderful big private banks and charities.) and the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, HSBC. (A: By the way, look into the genealogy of Mr Cameron of Britain. You'll find I think it was his grandfather was the head of it, with a different name.)

In 2005, the Ugandan government granted New Forests a 50-year license to grow pine and eucalyptus forests in three districts, and the company has applied to the United Nations to trade under the mechanism. The company expects that it could earn up to \$1.8 million a year. (A: Just soaking up carbon, after they kick all the folk off and burn them out.)

But there was just one problem: people were living on the land where the company wanted to plant trees. Indeed, they had been there a while. (A: Ah, but were they registered as nation at the United Nations, you know, like Palestine? No. No, they won't do it, you see. They won't do it.)

So anyway, I've seen some video on that and you see these guys in their green UN uniforms just going in beating up the people and cracking them. They were about 6 feet long poles that they were whacking them with. It's amazing, just amazing. Whoa... but anyway, that's the wonderful world where lovely people give lovely speeches and it all means death to us all, you know.

And just to show you how bad it is, how bad it is for bureaucrats, and I've talked about public servants before you see, and that's what they call themselves. Bureaucrats, they're public servants. You know, Upstairs Downstairs and they're there to serve you. Serve you. Well, here's Australia that's leading the whole carbon credits nonsense, because Julia Gillard wants some kind of UN medal or something and to go down in history, and no doubt to get a big payoff when she gets out of politics. Anyway it says...

\$300,000 pay sweetener for top public servants

theaustralian.com.au / Dennis Shanahan, Political editor / September 27, 2011

FIVE of Australia's most senior public servants are expected to be granted pay rises (A: ...a rise, getting rises...) of between \$250,000 (A: ...each...) and \$300,000 to bring them into line with other public service bosses and high-flying corporate executives. (A: Well, that's only fair, isn't it? All that serving that they're doing, you know.)

Current salary packages for the new Chief of the Defence Forces, the Tax Commissioner, the Auditor-General, the Chief of Customs and the Australian Statistician are expected to be boosted soon beyond their current \$500,000 a year (A: Oh how are they managing? They're only getting \$500,000 a year to...)

to \$800,000 (A: ...each. How on earth are they scraping through in these times of austerity? These poor servants, I tell you, they've always been maligned.) in line with recent rises granted to corporate regulators.

The one-off boost to the senior pay packages of "specified statutory officers" comes on top of a 3 per cent rise all five received last month as part of a general Remuneration Tribunal review of public service pay. (A: It's interesting too, you see. Winston Churchill in World War II says, we'll have to copy HITLER. Hitler had all the civil servants on his side. That's how he kind of really took the massive power, you see. You got to get the bureaucrats on your side, so you pay them awfully well; you buy them off, right, especially the top ones.) According to government sources, a decision is expected soon that will greatly lift the salary packages of the five key public servants to provide parity with other senior public service decision-makers and salaries available in the corporate world. (A: Well see, they're not supposed to be competing with the corporate world; they're supposed to be there to serve the public. Not service the public; servicing is a farming term, when you get shafted, with animals, you see; I think that's why they call it that. They want to serve the public... I know what that means.)

A spokeswoman for the Remuneration Tribunal declined to comment but confirmed the review for the five public service leaders and a review of department secretaries' salaries were under way. (A: Isn't that wonderful?)

Last month, the Remuneration Tribunal announced 22 per cent pay rises for the leaders of Australia's corporate regulators (A: ...for the leaders, just last month. Well anyway, that's the way it goes, you see. It's just all fair and everything, and we live in such a fair decent world with decent psychopaths running us.)

Another article too, it's an interesting study that was done out of Switzerland I believe it was. It talks about how many of the top people who are doing investment banking swindling are caught, occasionally.

Share Traders More Reckless Than Psychopaths, Study Shows

spiegel.de / 09/26/2011

(A: The last one caught was...) UBS trader Kweku Adoboli, (A: ...who came over from Kenya I think and he embezzled a lot of cash. But he was caught because he wasn't a high Mason.) shown leaving a London court on Sept. 22, allegedly made unauthorized trades that cost the Swiss investment bank billions.

What makes individual stockbrokers blow billions in financial markets with criminal trading schemes? According to a new study conducted at a Swiss university, it may be because share traders behave

more recklessly and are more manipulative than psychopaths.

Two weeks ago, yet another case of rogue trading shocked the financial world when UBS trader Kweku Adoboli was arrested for allegedly squandering some \$2.3 billion with a risky and unauthorized investment scheme. The 31-year-old, who had been based in London for the Swiss bank, remains in jail. The bank's chief executive Oswald Grübel, meanwhile, has resigned over the scandal — the third major embarrassment to rattle the institution in just a few years.

The situation mirrors a similar scandal at French bank Société Générale, where another young “rogue trader,” Jérôme Kerviel, gambled away billions in 2010. He is still serving a three-year jail sentence. (A: Three years you get for it. He probably put millions out of work. But that's okay. Three years, you see.) But why do these situations keep arising in the financial world?

According to a new study at the University of St. Gallen seen by SPIEGEL, one contributing factor may be that stockbrokers' behavior is more reckless and manipulative than that of psychopaths. Researchers at the Swiss research university measured the readiness to cooperate and the egotism of 28 professional traders who took part in computer simulations and intelligence tests. The results, compared with the behavior of psychopaths, exceeded the expectations of the study's co-authors, forensic expert Pascal Scherrer, and Thomas Noll, a lead administrator at the Pöschwies prison north of Zürich. (A: So they compared them with psychopaths in hospitals, really, and in prisons.)

Appetite for Destruction

“Naturally one can't characterize the traders as deranged,” Noll told SPIEGEL. “But for example, they behaved more egotistically and were more willing to take risks than a group of psychopaths who took the same test.”

Particularly shocking for Noll was the fact that the bankers weren't aiming for higher winnings than their comparison group. Instead they were more interested in achieving a competitive advantage. Instead of taking a sober and businesslike approach to reaching the highest profit, “it was most important to the traders to get more than their opponents,” (A: It's like a big game to them. Egos, you see.) Noll explained. “And they spent a lot of energy trying to damage their opponents.” (A: Because they see it like war. It's like war. You understand, if you put a uniform on them they're military; if you put a business suit on them it's the same characters. And they'll take the world down with them, you understand. The problem is, though, of course, they get to see Prime Ministers and Presidents and have drinky-poos with them, and they help to advise them.)

Using a metaphor to describe the behavior, Noll said the stockbrokers behaved as though their neighbor had the same car, "and they took after it with a baseball bat so they could look better themselves." (A: So they smash their competitor and try to defame and destroy them, and that's how they get their jollies, you see. So they're sadists as well, you see.)

So that's one study that just lets you know what we already always knew I think, for those that have done any thinking at all. And then we find too, that NATO was rubber stamped for another three months to bomb Libya.

NATO extends Libya mission for another three months – reuters.com / Wed Sep 21, 2011

Now, here's a good article here, it's to do with...

Equality and diversity (A: ...for primary school... nursery, nursery schools actually; it's before primary schools. And it's to do with...)

Equality and diversity

An eight-part practice guide to teaching young children to value equality and diversity, by Anne O'Connor

nurseryworld.co.uk

(A: You understand, we used to get busybodies, and don't do that with them, do this, that's terrible, oh, you know. And they were people who stuck their nose into other people's affairs. But now they're experts, you see. They just give them qualifications and call them experts. There's one by Anne O'Connor; Anne O'Connor's riding high on the PC wave, the political correctness wave, you see, and she's teaching them how to train them in nursery school, in political correctness. There's...)

Equality & Diversity: Part 8 – Ability

The difficulties that a child has with being 'different' (A: They're not being taught how to handle their differences when they're 2 or 3, you know. You understand... you know. Then there's...)

Equality and Diversity: Part 2 – Gender

Treating males and females as equal is not always easy (A: No, it's not always easy. No. Then there's...)

Equality and Diversity: Part 1 – Introduction

Teaching young children to overcome bias and challenge prejudice is a process (A: ... you see. And then...)

Equality and Diversity: Part 3 – Age

Early years settings can do much to counteract the negative (A: It sounds all new agey as well, eh?)

Equality and Diversity: Part 5 – Race and ethnicity

The harmful effects of bias based upon a person's or group's ethnicity (A: And on and on it goes. I'll put this link up tonight and you can have a good chuckle at it yourself. It's quite interesting.)

And here's an article about the same thing from The Telegraph. This same expert, you see, this busybody is to...

Dress witches (A: You know, when the children are playing as witches and things...) in pink and avoid white paper to prevent racism in nurseries, expert says

Teachers should censor the toy box to replace witches' black hats with a pink ones and dress fairies in darker shades, according to a consultant who has issued advice to local authorities.

telegraph.co.uk / By Julie Henry, Education Correspondent / 25 Sep 2011

From the Wicked Witch of the West in the Wizard of Oz to Meg, the good witch from the Meg and Mog children's books, witches have always dressed in black.

But their traditional attire has now come in for criticism from equality experts (A: ...equality... Ga-ga, this is what the children are saying at that age. Ga-ga, do-do, you know, they're getting taught equality.) who claim it could send a negative message to toddlers in nursery and lead to racism.

Instead, teachers should censor the toy box and replace the pointy black hat with a pink one, while dressing fairies, generally resplendent in pale pastels, in darker shades.

Another staple of the classroom – white paper – has also been questioned by Anne O'Connor, an early years consultant who advises local authorities on equality and diversity.

Children should be provided with paper other than white to draw on and paints and crayons should come in “the full range of flesh tones”, reflecting the diversity of the human race, according to the former teacher. (A: Boy, I bet she took a little course, you know, on how to be PC and authoritarian.)

Finally, staff should be prepared to be economical with the truth (A: Lie in other words...) when asked by pupils what their favourite colour is and, in the interests of good race relations, answer “black” or “brown”. (A: ...which are the fascist colors, by the way, eh. [Alan chuckles.])

The measures, outlined in a series of guides in Nursery World magazine, are aimed at avoiding racial bias in toddlers as young as two.

According to the guides, very young children may begin to express negative and discriminatory views about skin colour and appearance that nursery staff must help them “unlearn”. (A: Unlearn, eh?)

If children develop positive associations with dark colours, the greater the likelihood that the attitude will be generalised to people, it says.

The advice is based on an “anti-bias” approach to education which developed in the United States as part of multiculturalism.

It challenges prejudices such as racism, sexism and ageism (A: ...ageism...) through the whole curriculum and teaches children about tolerance and respect and to critically analyse what they are taught and think. (A: Critically analyzing at 2 years old, eh? You're taught on what to think.)

Ms O'Connor, (A: ...Ms...) who has worked with Newham and Tower Hamlets councils and recently devised equality material for Lancashire council's childcare service, said the approach, based on an “anti-bias” model of education, developed children's empathy and helped early years teachers to explore their own conditioning and possible prejudices. (A: This is what they had in the Soviet Union. They used to have all... you know, if you had wrong-think away you go, sent off to do the right-think, you know. And once you came back and said that the Soviet is a great system, it's wonderful and equality is just dandy, as you

talk to your superiors who go off to get their caviar and champagne and you go back to have your crust. Anyway, this is how they teach this rubbish to you. You start them early, and totally, totally screw them up, eh.)

"This is an incredibly complex subject that can easily become simplified and inaccurately portrayed," she said. (A: No kidding.)

"There is a tendency in education to say 'here are normal people and here are different people and we have to be kind to those different people', whether it's race, gender, ethnicity, sexual orientation, age or faith. (A: At 2 years old, eh.)

"People who are feeling defensive can say 'well there's nothing wrong with white paper', but in reality there could be if you don't see yourself reflected in the things around you. (A: ...what? [Alan chuckles.])
"As an early years teacher, the minute you start thinking, 'well actually, if I give everyone green paper, what happens', you have a teaching potential. (A: They're absolutely nuts, these folk, you know. I'm not kidding you; they're nuts. They should be in loony bins... loony bins, not paying them to make everyone else loony.)

"People might criticise this as political correctness gone mad. But it is because of political correctness we have moved on enormously. (A: Really!?!) If you think that we now take it for granted that our buildings and public highways are adapted so people in wheelchairs and with pushchairs can move around. Years ago if you were in a wheelchair, then tough luck. We have completely moved and we wouldn't have done that without the equality movement."

Margaret Morrissey, a spokeswoman for the Parents Outloud campaigning group disagrees. She said: "I'm sure these early years experts know their field (A: I know what field they should be in and before they go in there should be a few bulls in there I think, and lots of poop.) but they seem to be obsessed about colour and determined to make everyone else obsessed about it too. (A: Well, right on! Right on, Margaret Morrissey, because that's exactly what it's all about... screwing with your heads. Let the children be natural. Let them be natural. There's no other way for them to be. Anything else is UNnatural, you understand? Anything else is unnatural, obviously. But then again they believe the old Pavlovian thing, they're just little animals and you can train them to be whichever way you want them to be. That's what they believe, you know. They really do.)

Alan: Now there's callers on the line there and I'll see if I can get them up here. I think there's Chris from Illinois there. Are you there Chris?

Chris: Yeah, Alan, I'm here. I just have a quick question for you. You mentioned tonight both banking and education. I was wondering if you could highlight the relationship of the two to the Rockefellers?

Alan: Oh, well, the Rockefellers basically... Remember, the Rockefellers with Standard Oil, after they had their big incident there where they got the local militia to machine gun the tent city that was formed with the miners, and they brought in two people to give them a total makeover as the good guys. You know. And one of them actually became Prime Minister of Canada; that was his payoff. They said, I'll make you Prime Minister of Canada son; Mackenzie King was given that job. He worked for it and so was another man called Gates, a relative of one of the Gates who are awfully famous now in fact. They were PR specialists and they did a total makeover. One of the jobs was to create the educational system, Educational Society, to train, just like this nutcase in political correctness there, to train people to see things differently and they would have a better relationship with employment, etc, etc. That was all part of it. That was done at the same time that they set up under the Rockefeller Foundation, as they called it. They hired thousands of guys, all specialists, to also set up the Medical Association and that's why you still get the same slash and burn techniques as today. So the Rockefellers, you got to understand, it wasn't just one Rockefeller here. This was like getting all the experts of the world; there was a bigger organization behind all of this. Don't think it's just one man who was doing it. The organization predated the Rockefellers, but they put him in the States, long ago, for the job that they had to do, just like they sent in the Rothschilds into Britain, and other organizations as well across the world. The organization was already there, to create a type of world for the future. It would be fascist in reality but it would have a good camouflage of being democratic and even left-wing. And of course, that's what Quigley said too, that the Council on Foreign Relations was often mistaken for communism. And the CFR, believe you me, the members in it are anything but poor little working people; they're awfully stinking rich in fact, from the best elite families.

So the educational system was set up to standardize the minds of everyone. It standardized everything. Understand, to take total control of anything you must standardize it. It doesn't matter if it's a money system, taxation systems, whatever; it's got to be standardized. And you see today it working better than ever before, because now you can standardize all political doctrine in the school and all new reality in the school as you redo reality and redo history, and everyone gets it at the same time. So once they come out of school you can meet guys from across the world getting the same indoctrination and you can talk the same language because you've all had the same falsification that you've taken for granted as reality. So that's what education is for. It's not to help you to go out into the world and make a go of it for yourself and survive. Actually, education, today especially, is meant to foster interdependence, again, on the whole system. That's completely different from the sharks that are taken aside by daddy, who's very, very rich, and told he's going to be a magnate one day; he gets a totally different education from the working people, you understand.

Chris: It's interesting. I have a 12-year-old daughter and she brought home her social studies book and I flipped through it and Chapter 12 was, the entire chapter was devoted to the Rockefellers. I mean, it told the whole, you know, story, their version of their story. It was interesting to see that that was in it. And I hadn't seen anything like that when I went to school, you know. You'd see certain things but nothing that came out and devoted that much time to a specific family. And the things that they said about them was really telling.

Alan: Oh yeah. Literally the guys, they were robber barons, you understand. They were part of a big club that was sent across the world, the robber barons. It's just like the Rothschilds; the Rothschilds themselves didn't just go into 5 countries and take it over with 5 sons. There was a massive organization around them. There were armies of guys that were like bodyguards. They had international trading corporations that had spies across the whole planet, that predated the Rothschilds. And the Rothschilds are only one faction of it. And the same in the US; they put the robber barons in there too and then eventually they became well known, some of them. Other ones are still there, who are actually bigger than Rockefeller but they're quieter; they keep them out of the limelight.

Chris: Just like the presidents, the Rockefellers and the Rothschilds are front men.

Alan: Oh, absolutely. Because yeah, one man didn't come up and say I'm going to be a nice guy, after killing all those miners and machine gunning them down in their tents. No, no. It was a total makeover by the organization that ran him and defended him and kept him from going to jail. Because I mean, he and his gangs of mercenaries, it's just like the Bronfman's basically. They went around and anyone finding oil anywhere, they would steal it, threaten them if they wouldn't sell it to them for peanuts, or they'd just set fire to it and then they'd grab it afterwards. I mean, they were literally ruthless. Criminals basically.

Chris: It's interesting you mention Gates too because on NBC they've had this Education Nation and this morning on the Today Show, Melinda Gates was on with Tom Brokaw discussing education.

Alan: Yeah. Oh, you got to standardize everything in this world. The whole world is standardized now into the global system where we have to talk the same nonsense as someone from another country, to make us think we're all sane, as we're talking nonsense and indoctrinated dribble to each other. It's meant to take away your own ability for self-preservation and self-think, self-thought. That's what it is. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – and remember, buy the books and disks because things are bad right now – it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

as we go through this quantitative easing, as they call it; it sounds like someone with a bad case of gas.

However, I try and show you what's really going on in the world, and not to keep you navel gazing because you see, all your politicians are handpicked – that's how they get in – in every country. They're handpicked. They're all politically correct. They know how to smell the wind. They know the agendas. They've heard all the terms their whole lives long as they've climbed up the corporate or the government ladder. There's no difference really between corporations and governments now; in fact they all work together, private partnerships and public partnerships. That's how they do it. They all know what's expected of them, what bills they have to put forward and so on, and then they go back into the private sector. So that's how it really, really is. It's been that way for an awful long time. But they had to keep the guise of democracy up as they plunder the world for all of the resources because that's one of the key issues, owning all the resources and dishing it out, supposedly equally across the world. Some are more equal than others, obviously, but that's how utopias always go.

So we're in the middle of massive transitions and the whole world's been shaken up, and the last few countries that don't have central banks and usury are being bombed into submission under the guise of bringing democracy to the Arab countries. Everyone knows this who can think, who have read their history and keep up with what's happening from the CFR's own magazine. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and even before these wars started, the last series of wars, plundering for the resources because that's part of the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs agenda, always has been since they called themselves the Milner Group in London. They were to go after all the world's resources. That's wealth of all kinds, even food eventually, water supplies and all the materials necessary for industry, etc, etc, under the guise that they would be the caretakers of it. Of course they would be profiting off it too, naturally, being sole owners of it all, but they would distribute it equally across the world.

Part of it too, was to totally destroy the cultures that already existed. You see, everything apparently was all wrong, even man and woman living together was all wrong. Remember too, Bertrand Russell who believed, and actually knew all these people because he worked with them in think tanks, he talked about, he says, we used to think it necessary to take the child away from the parents at birth – that was their agenda at one point – he says, because the parents are contaminated with their old ideas and family and so on; the family unit had to be destroyed. They believed with Karl Marx's agenda basically

because their ancestors funded Karl Marx, because they created communism and they already owned capitalism. And a socialist society is easier to control, through regulations, laws, etc. Train a generation that way and they'll think it's all quite natural, as you live in this new Stasi police state basically. And that's how it is.

Part of it was to destroy all existing cultures. And I mentioned, when they started bombing away at the Arabs and so on, that eventually the refugees would flood in – they always do – and the countries that are bombing them end up taking them all in, lots of them. And that helps further accomplish the goals of the masters because they wanted to totally destroy what's left of all cultures and bring in this new mish-mash where no one will stand up for anything or anybody else because they have very little in common with each other basically. It's very good tactics, really, but it's already been achieved. Tony Blair's assistant Prime Minister, Vice Prime Minister of Britain when Tony Blair was in, came out and said that Tony had told him to open the floodgates to the most diverse cultures and flood Britain, the final flood – they were already doing it when Thatcher was in, because there's not a whit of difference between them; they're all same – I don't care what anybody says, they're all the same, never mind all the show they put on for the public. And sure enough, Britain now, literally is a mish-mash, they don't really have a culture now and people try to live in their own little segments of society as they get pushed into communitarianism, another part of the plan from the United Nations which is owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So you destroy cultures by creating wars. Here's an article here just to prove it.

Asylum seekers from Arab spring pour into Europe

dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 27th September 2011

A count covering the first three months of this year – the months that saw the outbreak of the Arab Spring – showed that number of Tunisian asylum seekers rose more than 20-fold after their country became the first to be engulfed in the chain of uprisings.

The study covered the first three months of this year – the period of the Arab Spring.

The influx raised fears that Britain faces a fresh asylum boom as tens of thousands of individuals and families try to flee other countries convulsed by violent upheavals. (Alan: So that further puts the nail in the coffin. And it all helps Tony Blair, it would I'm sure, amongst his dalliances he's having right now apparently with a woman from Israel. He would agree with this because that was the agenda, to totally destroy – that's what he said, totally destroy any vestige and even memory of the culture of Britain

forever. And it's not just Britain that's getting hit, it's other European countries too, but Britain's been getting the brunt of it for years.)

The figures, compiled by the EU's statistical arm, showed that last year Tunisian asylum seekers were arriving at the rate of just 50 a month.

The EU report said: 'Tunisians are now ranked eight among the main countries of citizenship of asylum seekers.

'Nine out of 10 of Tunisians applying for asylum in the EU lodged their application in Italy, which highlights the importance of geographical proximity as one of the potential factors influencing the choice of the destination country for asylum seekers.

'Among other such factors are the social and economic situation, the presence of certain ethnic communities, immigration policy in the country of destination, language or historical ties, or the activities of people traffickers.' (A: And also of course, the country with the most welfare benefits; that's what they're not mentioning here.)

So that's the end, really, of what's left; it was already gone, these countries, a lot of these countries but definitely Britain; that was one of the prime targets. It's interesting too, that the guys who moved into London to control the banks planned it that way, that they'd destroy the very country that they were based in. And they've been awfully successful at that; great chess players obviously, but they've had centuries, maybe longer, for studying human nature. Quite interesting.

And what they're doing too, part of the plan is to depopulate big time. I remember back in the 60s certain doctors came out, that had been at world meetings and they were told quite a bit of the agenda, that the people might as well die of cancer as other things. And at that time they were already sticking all the babies and children with polio vaccines that had live simian viruses in them – that's monkey viruses, or chimpanzee. They had one of them, Simian 40; the only function it had was to cause cancer. So they knew what they were doing. Depopulation is a big part of this agenda, remember. And of course there are very advanced treatments for everything but you'll never see them. I was reading about some of them that are REdiscovered because the low-level university medical staff often REdiscover stuff that was discovered a long, long time ago. That's why they call it REsearch, at the bottom; the searching's been done long ago at the top. There's quite a few articles out about how they can take out a little bit of your blood, activate the T cells, the killer cells, and they've been curing cancer patients, stage 4, within a week. But you'll never see it. You'll never see that for the general public because they want you to die off.

So what they're doing now, now that everybody's apparently going to get cancer, is to tell you it's too expensive to keep you going. And it's just a build-up to euthanasia, which is in all the papers. What they do is float trial balloons to see how the public accept it, or even mutter about it, or twitter about it. That's the beautiful thing about twittering and all that, they've got a pulse on the public's opinion all the time. And they know how far to push, how quickly to push, etc. So anyway, here's an article...

The big C: cancer treatment is increasingly unaffordable

(A: You see. And there are articles across different countries in the world, all at the same time, which means it's no coincidence, you see. It's a world agenda.)

Miracles are being performed, but the cost of treatment is becoming prohibitive. We must move beyond fighting over expensive drugs that add only a few months to life.

telegraph.co.uk / Karol Sikora / 27 Sep 2011

One in three of the population will be diagnosed with cancer at some point in their lives. Nearly all families have been affected. It is a disease that causes much emotion and fear. (A: Ya-da, ya-da, ya.)

Politicians, with their never-ending quest for popularity, have ruthlessly exploited it as a battleground for catching votes. Promises are easy but their delivery is fraught with difficulties. (A: Apart from the fact they're liars anyway.)

Much of the technology is changing so fast that it has become a very challenging field for clinicians at the frontline. (A: It's very profitable too, if you can afford it. Very, very profitable, that's why folk go into these; it's either dentistry, law, or you become an oncologist.) And patients are often left bewildered and frightened by the discrepancy between what is being offered to them and what they read and can find on the internet.

This week's report from The Lancet Oncology Commission (A: The Lancet's a big journal in Britain.) on the cost of cancer care in high-income countries, written by a series of experts, patient advocates and economists, provides a stark conclusion. (A: So you bring economists into it, you see.) Quite simply, no healthcare system can afford to pay for the huge increases involved in prolonging cancer patients' lives for a few weeks. (A: Now, it's not a few weeks; they're actually thinking of giving you the option of the pill down the road, and that's been in other articles as well. You just put it all together and you know exactly what they're doing here.) We are truly at a crossroads.

It's just unaffordable, you understand? Human life is... well, you are a renewable resource and why keep you around? Especially if you're not really worth much and you're not really a big global player, you know? Ever wonder why these old farts that you see, you know, the Maurice Strong's, the Kissinger's, the Brzezinski's – they don't come down with anything – the Rockefellers, in his 90s still going across the planet giving talks, on depopulation. You ever wonder? Well, you see, they get the stuff from the searching, not the REsearch.

As I say, there's a whole bunch of articles on this, one was from I think New Zealand, or Australia, where they could activate your T cells and they actually were curing all kinds of leukemias. But again, it's to go back for further study; that means it's going to be repressed. And the same thing for the one in Penn University in the States; it's the same kind of thing. They can actually do it. See, they've actually disabled your killer cells. You see, what they did too, was attached a virus to activate them, your T cells, that search and destroy. They go all over the body, all the time, your whole life long actually, because you're developing little tumors and abnormalities all along the way, from the minute you're born, and these things literally kill them off very quickly, instantly. But they've inactivated them. So they attached a virus to them and made them more aggressive; in other words, they switched them back on. And it probably was switched off by a virus being injected into you. Off and on, quite simple. Just switching. That's all. Quite simple stuff; old stuff actually. So anyway, I'll put this link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And there's a good article from Israel as well. It's from the Haaretz and it's talking about 'Netanyahu proved Israel does not want peace.' It's quite a well written article too, how they play on the emotions of the indoctrinated Israelis about all their past experiences and so on, and how they play them like a violin basically to be all on board with the government. It's quite well written and it tells you, as I say, they have no interest at all. They want to grab more and more land. They don't want to have a Palestinian state. It's as simple as that. Apart from that they live on grants from the US and elsewhere, so they don't want that cut off either.

Netanyahu proved Israel doesn't want peace – haaretz.com / 25.09.11 / By Gideon Levy

Now, one of the greenie magazines is actually decrying the nonsense of the carbon credits.

Clean-energy credits tarnished

(A: It's actually demolished, but it always was because the whole thing's a farce anyway.)

WikiLeaks reveals that most Indian claims are ineligible.

As the world gears up for the next round of United Nations climate-change negotiations in Durban, South Africa, (A: It's amazing too. It always puts me in mind of Socrates who said that, you know the leaders of that day, in his own day, they weren't content enough with trying to explain everything that worked in the world – we'd call it physics today, but their means and mechanisms of working. He said, they were also trying to give rules and regulations about getting into the spiritual world, like religions tend to do; they start making laws and rituals and degrees of ascension basically into the spiritual world. And here's the UN actually in charge of the whole world's climate, eh? What a farce! What a farce! [Alan laughing.] Nothing changes, eh? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, just discussing an article about the nonsense about carbon trading, from the lords of the air, you know, the guys at the United Nations that own the whole atmosphere apparently. They actually got laws of space as well, you know, and laws of the sea. They've got everything there. They're just lords I guess. Anyway, it says...

As the world gears up for the next round of United Nations climate-change negotiations in Durban, South Africa, in November, evidence has emerged that a cornerstone of the existing global climate agreement, the international greenhouse-gas emissions-trading system, is seriously flawed. (A: Can you imagine trading this rubbish? This nonsense, you know? We'd all be dead if it wasn't for greenhouse gases. Anyway...)

Critics have long questioned the usefulness of the Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) (A: Which I used to think was Cadbury's Dairy Milk chocolate. Anyway...), which was established under the Kyoto Protocol. It allows rich countries to offset some of their carbon emissions by investing in climate-friendly projects, such as hydroelectric power and wind farms, in developing countries. (A: But what they found out...)

But a diplomatic cable published last month by the WikiLeaks website reveals that most of the CDM projects in India should not have been certified because they did not reduce emissions beyond those that would have been achieved without foreign investment. Indian officials have apparently known about the problem for at least two years. (A: But they're still taking the carbon credits and trading them, like Mr Pachauri there, eh.)

"What has leaked just confirms our view that in its present form the CDM (A: The carbon trading mechanism.) is basically a farce," says Eva Filzmoser, programme director of CDM Watch, a Brussels-based watchdog organization. The revelations imply that millions of tonnes of claimed reductions in

greenhouse-gas emissions are mere phantoms (A: Of course they are. Of course. It's just like chasing ghosts, isn't it?), she says, and potentially cast doubt over the principle of carbon trading. "In the face of these comments it is no wonder that the United States has backed away from emission trading," Filzmoser says.

So anyway, they're all making lots of cash off trading nothings, all over the world, and punishing countries, etc, for creating nothings and we can all use all these nothings, like the king has no clothes. But that's the policy as we go into utter insanity. And that's the agenda, folks, to train. After all, you're just an animal, apparently, according to those at the top, and you can train animals to believe anything and behave any way you want them to. And actually they can make you believe, because look around you folks. Look around you. Have a good look.

Britain's hired thousands of civilians, by the way. It's the flagship for communitarianism and the new, basically, a sort of civilian Stasi police state. It's incredible, but it's not really I suppose. I saw it coming years ago and that's why I hopped it. Anyway it says...

New busybody army: Hundreds more civilians get powers to fine people and demand personal details

Move comes despite senior Liberal Democrats and Tories strongly condemning the scheme when in opposition

dailymail.co.uk / Jack Doyle / 27th September 2011

Thousands of civilians have been given sweeping police-style powers allowing them to fine people and demand personal details.

Following a worrying expansion of a discredited Labour project, more than 2,200 civilians including street wardens, (A: This is the sort of stuff you used to have in the war. Remember they said they'd make it a war situation after 9/11? The whole... that's refugees, everything on the go. Well, they got it all. They got it all. I said that would happen. And they have like air raid wardens, they've got street wardens now.) housing officers, traffic marshals and stewards (A: They have stewards for your area, you know. This is the Soviet. The Soviet was based on this system, and that's what they've copied.) can issue financial penalties for 'offences' such as dropping litter, dog fouling and truancy. (A: And they're all plainclothes. You don't know who they are. You could be standing and talking to them and say the wrong thing and bang, that's you.)

Coalition ministers have allowed the numbers signed up to the Community Safety Accreditation Scheme (A: ...Community Safety... that's what that is, you see, all these spies amongst you.) to grow by a third over just 12 months.

It comes despite senior Liberal Democrats and Tories strongly condemning the scheme when in opposition. (A: They're all liars, you see. They all condemn it and then they come in and... There's only one agenda folks, it doesn't matter what party you vote in. There's only one agenda. My whole life long I've noticed that. And Jefferson said it too, when you see one agenda carry on between changes in the house – that's different parties – then you know you're under tyranny. They've always known this kind of stuff, it's just the general public are so dumbed down now with the incredible entertainment and what they call education, and injections and the plastic foods they eat that, well, they don't have much of a chance now.)

Under it, councils and private sector firms pay a few hundred pounds for accreditation by the local police force.

They then pay as little as £32 for each employee they want to be accredited. Those chosen undergo a short training course and are given a uniform and a special badge (A: ...just like the TV, eh. OH, a special badge; they're always pushing these special badges, like they used to push the crucifix towards the vampires. You notice that? The arm is straight out and there's the badge there, just like the movies, eh? Oh, God! Children, children.) approved by the Chief Constable.

As well as handing out fines of up to £80, the accredited civilians – dubbed 'Jacqui Smith's Irregulars' after the former Labour home secretary – can photograph members of the public and demand their names and addresses.

It is an offence to refuse to provide such details when they ask. But they have no power to detain or arrest and must call a police officer or PCSO.

So isn't it just wonderful, this new world order. Nothing is a surprise at all, to some of us anyway. And also too, in Britain...

Government considers parenting classes for all

(A: ...that want to have children. So it's going to be eventually. They want to make it mandatory down the road.)

The Government has announced plans to trial the use of vouchers (A: ...vouchers... eh? Vouchers....) for parenting classes to mothers and fathers with children under the age of five.

The Government wants it to become 'normal' (A: The new normal, you see.) for parents to ask for advice and support.

The trial of the vouchers is expected to run in three or four areas of the country and offer parents from a wide range of backgrounds by giving them access to parenting classes and continued support up until their children start school. (A: Actually, it's for the rest of your lives folks. Cradle to grave, the nanny state. The new soviet. Anyway, back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, just reading an article here. See, Britain's the flagship for the whole world to emulate. I noticed in some articles too that I'll touch on later, they're already pushing these things across the world now that they've ironed out all the problems in Britain. That's what they do; that's a trial there in Britain, you see, and then they put it out across the whole planet. It says here...

Ministers (A: Which are politicians generally and bureaucrats.) say they want asking for support with parenting to be seen as the norm, rather than the exception. (A: So they want it for everybody. It's really for social engineering.)

It is hoped that the vouchers will also increase demand for parenting classes and help reduce the stigma associated with asking for information, advice and help with parenting. (A: You see, they want to get right into the home. See, Bertrand Russell said at one time that they thought, their plans were to take the children from parents, all children from parents, down the road, so they wouldn't be contaminated with old-fashioned ideas. Then he said, well they tried it out with kindergarten, if they can indoctrinate them young enough it doesn't matter what the parents say to them because the scientific indoctrination would override any parental input. So they're at it again. Here they go.)

The Government will also work with organisations with an existing track record to test the supply and demand for universal parenting classes. (A: Russell actually said too, eventually we'll so train the public that they'll be unable to even change a baby's – they call it a diaper here, they call it a nappy over there – nappy, without asking for professional expert advice. It's happened in my lifetime. In my lifetime I've seen this all happen.)

The voucher scheme forms part of the Government's plans to increase support for parents to help them communicate better with their children, (A: You have to learn to communicate now, you know, treat them as a little equal and all that, under the United Nations Rights of the Child.) encourage good behaviour and prevent problems developing later on. (A: Like you know, I'm really a little girl trapped in a boy's body. I'm not kidding. That was an article I saw. A 3 year old... a 3 year old... this is what all the hoopla is about. I'm really a little girl trapped in a wee boy's body. [Alan chuckles.] Folk believe this stuff.)

Children's minister Sarah Teather said, 'The Government should do all it can, without interfering in family life, to support parents to be the best they possibly can be. (A: So they're right into your homes now, you see, to make sure that the child is brought up with the right indoctrination, the right PC attitudes, on everything.)

'The first few years of a child's life can be the toughest period for parents' relationships. (A: What parents? It's generally one-parent families now.) And these early years are also the most crucial for healthy child development.

'Parenting classes can be life-changing because they give parents the skills to manage challenging situations, give their children clear and firm boundaries and help them learn the consequences of their actions. This strengthens families and means children are better behaved, more respectful and can achieve more at school.' (A: Rah, rah, rah, etc, rubbish, right. But it's really for them to, as I say, control them all and that's what it's all about. Raising the right kind of stock that'll do and obey all government dictates down the road, that's what it is, and to make sure that the parents don't put any, you know, original thoughts in their child's heads. God forbid.)

And of course they've copied it now and now that we're pouring our tax money, by the way, into India as an up-and-coming emerging nation, and you can't lose. For every dollar that you throw at it, as a private investor, your governments will throw 100 or 200, maybe 500 per dollar. They can't lose. That's what they did with China and that's how they built China up too, all through your wonderful World Bank, IMF, and United Nations, and the World Trade Organization, all part of the same private organization. They're all private organizations including the UN by the way. Now...

Now, third child can land you in jail in Kerala (A: In India)

timesofindia.indiatimes.com / Sep 25, 2011

KOCHI: This is going to be a tough code of conduct. You can be imprisoned (A: A man can be imprisoned...) for impregnating your own wife. Worst, you could be branded as a 'legally disqualified

person'. (A: A legally disqualified person in India. They're really pushing, again, the lefty/communist/feminist bit.)

This will be a reality if the Kerala Women's Code Bill 2011, submitted to the chief minister by a 12-member committee (A: They always like the 12 member stuff, don't they? Like 12 stars on the European Union flag and Benjamin Franklin's 12 wise men would rule the world and all that stuff.) with Justice V R Krishna Iyer in the chair, is implemented in its letter and spirit.

In a bid to redefine Draconian, the Commission on Rights and Welfare of Women and Children feels that nothing lesser than a fine of Rs 10,000 (A: Rupees.) or three months simple' imprisonment deserves to be slapped on the expectant father of a third child. The recommendation is part of the measures intended to encourage population planning for well-being and children's development.

The Kerala Women's Code Bill 2011 maintains that violation of family norms will be deemed a legal disqualification and parents will not be eligible to receive any benefits from government. (A: Oh see, they get you through that benefits thing, that little blackmail.) It insists on that religious and political outfits should not be allowed to discourage population planning and any such effort on their part should be censured by the governor.

The report reads, "No person or institution shall use religion, region, sect, cast, cult or other ulterior inducements for the bearing of more children".

The commission was constituted following a state government order issued on August 7, 2010 to prepare a code for the rights and responsibilities of children and women. (A: You see.) Those parents who violate the norms will be regarded as 'legally disqualified person'. The report specifies that children will not be disentitled to any of their rights or claims. It is also suggested to provide a cash incentive of Rs 5,000 to women who marry after the age of 19 and their first child after 20. (A: Etc, etc, etc.)

It's just wonderful how bureaucracy sneaks in and before you know it they're talking bureaucratese and it's the same old left/soviet/communitarianism/communist, whatever you want to call it, it's all the same thing. And that's why the banks LOVE this system because big government, they can deal with big government; it's always borrowing money from the banks. That's how banks make their money, is from the interest. It gives them power over the countries too, which is even more important.

Watch: Kerala's take on China's population policy faces resistance – firstpost.com / Sep 27, 2011

Now...

Wall Street Donated \$41 Million to Supercommittee Members

truth-out.org / 26 September 2011 / Mike Ludwig

Wall Street has given \$41 million in campaign contributions to the members of the Congressional “supercommittee” charged with finding \$1.5 trillion worth of deficit reduction measures, according to a report released today by two watchdog groups. (A: So in other words, they’re bought and paid for as another big con.)

The finance, insurance and real estate sector spent \$3.7 billion on lobbying and campaign contributions from 1999 to 2008, according to the report, and the 12 members of the bipartisan Joint Select Committee on Deficit Reduction have all reaped the benefits.

So they’re bought and paid for. But why would they miss the chance, eh? Oh look what they’re thinking of doing, ha-ha, as they sip their brandy, let’s make sure that they’re our boys. It’s that simple isn’t it?

Now Tony Blair, a great example of a psychopath in action. They’re all psychopaths at the top because that’s the kind that are selected, and it’s the only kind that actually want power too, by the way. They just crave it. They have no conscience, at all. Tony Blair went into politics and he was a good con man. He used to bring along a different colored shirt when he went in to talk to the labor guys when he went for elections. And he’d sit in his car – a journalist told me this – and he’d take off his white starched shirt and his tie and he’d put on one of these colored shirts, roll up the sleeves and walk in; he was ready for business, he’s ready to get down to work, you see. Just a natural psychopath. They observe everyone and they know what to do. They don’t feel anything for you but they’re awfully good actors. And he’s reaped lots of cash since leaving office because he did what his masters told him to do: get war started, we got to go to the Middle East. And he was a one-man army for the wars. He’s been well rewarded now. Now he’s after the big, big cash. It says here...

Blair, Israeli divorcee in intimate affair

presstv.ir / Sep 26, 2011

Blair’s unusually close relation with 51-year-old Ofra Strauss, who divorced her second husband last year, has led to speculations in the Israeli press that they are “having an affair,” British media reported.

Ofra is the head of a £1.3billion food company whose high prices triggered the biggest social protests in Israeli regime's history.

Blair pays frequent visits to the occupied lands as the representative (A: He's a representative. You see, they never get rid of them. They're the parallel government; Thatcher talked about them. They all know everybody else and they never retire them, they keep them going behind the scenes and they get things done, especially filling their own pockets like Tony.) of the Middle East's so-called 'Quartet,' (A: And Tony's ideal for that because he's been on the fiddle his whole life.) consisting of the United Nations, the United States, the European Union and Russia to coordinate international talks on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict.

But, his unusual meetings with the lady prompted a columnist for Maariv, a Hebrew newspaper, to write an open letter to Blair's wife Cherie earlier this year warning her to watch for her husband more seriously.

"For the information of Mrs Blair,' the article began. 'Very, very quietly this weekend, the official car allocated to Tony Blair by the Quartet glided through the gates of Ofra's house, which is protected by tight security measures... all kinds of bad people have called me trying to suggest this visit had the character of a sexy conspiracy, so I'm handing the matter over to you to handle personally."

Ofra Strauss is the chairman and former chief executive of the Strauss Group, a food conglomerate she inherited from her father, Michael, which makes dairy products, snacks and confectionery. (A: So anyway, Tony's still climbing the ladder there by all means possible, and we'll see where that goes. He has no conscience whatsoever. In fact, in all his interviews he said that, when asked would you change anything you've ever done? He said no, you know, no hesitation, because he's a pure psychopath, perfect example..)

And also an article too, that I'll put up tonight too, it's from Brzezinski. It was an article that was put out in the Far East actually, in a talk he gave and it says...

[Zbigniew Brzezinski] Toward universal political culture

koreaherald.com / 2011-09-19

Let me begin with three broad assertions, then briefly elaborate on each of them, and conclude by making a modest proposal.

— First, global peace is threatened not by utopian fanaticism, as was the case during the 20th century, but by the turbulent complexity inherent in the volatile phenomenon of global political awakening; (A: Now, you got to understand this. They're not talking about everybody, the general public waking up to politics. These guys use terms but they have a different meaning. What they're talking about is all the social organizations and the NGOs that are funded by the big foundations, that people like Brzezinski belong to.)

— Second, comprehensive and enduring social progress is more attainable by democratic participation than by authoritarian mobilization;

— Third, in our time global stability can be promoted only by larger-scale cooperation, and not through imperial domination. (A: ...or we'll bomb the hell out of you. [Alan chuckles.])

The 20th century was dominated by fanatical ideological efforts to recreate societies by brutal totalitarian methods on the basis of utopian blueprints. Twentieth century Europe knows best the human costs of such simplistic and arrogant ideological fanaticism. Fortunately, today, with the exception of some highly isolated cases, such as North Korea, it is unlikely that a new attempt at large-scale utopian social engineering could arise. (A: What a liar, eh? Because he already knows that they're already doing it under communitarianism and hiring thousands of civilian spies and training your children from birth, etc. Oh, what a liar, eh? Anyway, this is for public consumption, you understand, so they obviously lie.)

That is largely so because in the 21st century, for the first time in human history, the entire world is now politically awakened. (A: Really?) The peoples of the world are restless, they are interconnected (A: He means to say they're interdependent.), they are resentful of their relative social deprivations, and they increasingly reject authoritarian political mobilization. It follows that democratic participation is in the longer run the best guarantee both of social progress and political stability. (A: Now, in the soviet system you HAD to be involved in politics. You had to vote as well. That's the law in Australia and some other countries; you have to vote or they fine you. And that was the whole idea written at the beginning of the 20th century and even before that by the far left and the Fabians when they talked about they'd get everyone who would vote. See, it's a legality when you vote; you're giving people power to do anything they want with you. Do you understand? Legality; they're very legal, these guys at the top.)

In the global arena, however, the combination of rising populist aspirations (A: That's their Color Revolutions and all their handpicked NGO leaders.) and the inherent difficulties of shaping common global responses to political and economic crises poses the danger of international disorder to which neither Germany alone, nor Russia alone, nor Turkey alone, nor China alone, nor America alone can provide an effective response. Indeed, potential global turmoil — coincidental with the appearance of novel threats to universal well-being and even to human survival — can be effectively addressed only

within a larger cooperative framework based on more widely shared democratic values. (A: He's talking about a world government, folks. That what all your financial crisis is all about, this fake, you know, as they plunder the planet and bring down country after country, get you to throw billions, and trillions they're after now, into the black hole of the bankers – you know, it all disappears into money heaven – to make you so scared and just accept global governance. That's what it's all about. Do you understand that? So no country can go it alone, oh, no.)

The basic fact is that interdependence is not a slogan but a description of an increasingly imperative reality. America realizes that it needs Europe as a global ally, that its cooperation with Russia is of mutual and expanding benefit, that its economic and financial interdependence with rapidly rising China has a special political sensitivity, that its ties with Japan are important not only mutually but to the well-being of the Pacific region. Germany is committed to a more united Europe within the EU and to close links across the Atlantic with America, and in that context it can safely nurture mutually beneficial economic and political cooperation with Russia. (A: And it goes on and on about Turkey and other countries, etc, etc. So it's just pushing the same inter... See, they've already done it folks. They've already done it. All your politicians have been getting this stuff, you know, for years and years and years, interdependence, interdependence, 30-40 years of this stuff. You can't rise in politics unless you're on board with it all. It can't happen. It cannot happen. So it says...)

The EU would not exist today if it were not for the deliberate effort made by France and Germany (A: I bet everybody's cursing them now, eh? The EU, look at it... every country's bankrupt. Again, throwing money into a black hole.) — not only on the official level but especially between their peoples — to foster a genuine and deeply rooted national reconciliation. The EU could not have embraced central Europe . . .

Who's embracing it? Folk want to crush it; you know, a very tight embrace indeed, like a wrestler. What a farce, but anyway, that's the public. This is the pablum you're going to hear from now on for the rest of your lives as they get more and more Orwellian. It's all marketing, slogans and everything. That's what Lenin said too, we shall win by slogans, and that's what they all use in all their speeches, the same slogans. Like the whole world's on board, eh? Anyway, this wonderful thing about Turkey rising and they're all rising and they're all very happy....

Turkey voices readiness for Israel war

presstv.ir / Sep 22, 2011

In an interview with Charlie Rose, (A: This is supposed to be reality and they're bringing you on with comedians, eh? And you're all used it to thinking, well yeah, it's all real and you know...) when Erdogan

was asked if he saw the Israeli attack on a Gaza-bound flotilla that killed nine Turkish nationals as “a cause of war,” — as the premier had earlier said — Erdogan said “we will do that too if it becomes necessary,” Turkey’s Vatan newspaper reported on Thursday.

“As you know, Israel attacked three ships, one of which carried over 400 people from 33 countries, in international waters from sea and air. Such an attack in international waters is against international law,” Erdogan noted. (A: Well, it was for the Liberty too but they sunk... well they almost sunk that.)

The Turkish premier reiterated that Israel should apologize to Turkey for the attack and pay compensation to the families of the victims.

Asked about earlier remark that “Israel is a spoiled child,” Erdogan said, “Israel is West’s spoiled child. I still say the same thing.”

So there you go. That’s how things really are in the world. And by the way, the EU, and this was all worked out in the 1800s, actually; again, Karl Marx talked about a United Europe. They’d have to create a united trading bloc he said of Europe, and a United Americas, trading bloc, free trade, and also a Pacific Rim Regional integrated group under one government as well and the three main governments would be under a super world government. Well...

Now the EU plans to impose its own criminal offences and punishments

singletonblog.dailymail.co.uk / 23 September 2011

So it’s just a little trading group and oh, it’s just free trade, you know – that’s what they told people for years – has now taken over all the responsibilities of all the national governments. That’s why all the national government guys are trying to get into the EU parliament where they get big bucks and even better booze, you know, and broads as well. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt and we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and just finishing off with a couple of articles. One of them is about the EU. As I’m saying, they want to have their own criminal offense and punishment department. In other words, they want to be the big cheese at the top there as they do away with all national governments and the jobs of national governments. They’ve already done it with taking over the fisheries, farmers, all the stuff. All the dictates come from the EU parliament, the super soviet there, that won’t even tell you who the guys at the top are. They’re secret apparently. It’s all secret, this democratic system that, you know, Brzezinski was prattling on about there. So anyway, this article goes on to say that...

Is there any limit to the ambitions of the European Union? Evidently not, if the EU's latest proposal is anything to go by. Viviane Reding, the EU's Justice Commissioner, is calling for a European Criminal Policy. She evidently wants it to do for justice what the CAP and CFP have done for farmers and fishermen.

Anyway, it's a frightening proposal because she is demanding the right to impose European-wide criminal offences and to set minimum sentences. And she's citing a 2005 ruling from the European Court of Justice along with the Lisbon Treaty to back up her right to implement the policy.

The court declared that the EU could impose its own criminal offences "where it is essential in order to facilitate the enforcement of EU law". But what is counted as EU law is about to massively expand.

Well, everything expands. Any law they put in the book is for a... it's a con. You understand, we are the sheep and you got to get the sheep into a pen and the way that you do it is to gradually put a post in once in a blue moon, until you're fenced in one day under this big new soviet, the same with the Far East group of countries and the same, of course, with America. It's happening all the time. They keep putting stakes in and you know, what's that guy doing, I think he's putting wire along the edges of it, you know.... oh, he's going home, that's okay. And before you know it you're penned in. That's how you handle the public and that's how you're treated, you see. That's how you're treated.

Now Greece is a good example of what's to come because as I mentioned before, energy will be a form of taxation on you. That will be the new unit of currency one day, down the road.

Greece prime minister seeks signs of support

bbc.co.uk / 27 September 2011

Greek Prime Minister George Papandreou has said it is very important his country gets indications of support from "our European partners".

Speaking in Berlin he said Greece would fulfil its obligations and hoped to be without a primary deficit from 2012.

"The conditions have changed due to the recession," (A: Recession... what an utter depression.) he said. "But the goals have remained the same."

Mr Papandreou attended a media conference on Tuesday evening with German Chancellor Angela Merkel, where she said Germany wanted a strong Greece. (A: Etc, etc, let's get the PR out of the way first, eh? Anyway, what they're going to do is bring forth...)

Meanwhile the Greek parliament has passed a controversial new property tax bill (A: Listen world! Listen world...) a controversial new property tax bill, first announced earlier this month, that aims to boost revenues. (A: ...taxes.)

All 154 of the ruling Socialist PASOK party's deputies voted in favour of the measure, winning a majority in the 300-seat parliament.

The move will prove controversial among Greeks, with the extra tax to be paid through electricity bills (A: Isn't that amazing, eh, with the Smart Meters and all that. Pay your bills and property taxes through your electricity bill...) to make it easier for the state to collect. (A: Well, it's public/private, again, because obviously the company that does the electricity, I'm sure, will be private.)

Anyone who does not pay the new tax risks having their power cut off. (A: Imagine that. Maybe the next step, if you don't pay your electricity bill they'll take your home, eh. Well, they'll fight with the government to get your home because they're all fighting over what you have, what little, what little you have left today.)

Earlier in the day, Mr Papandreou said German funding would not be an investment in past failures, but in future successes. (A: These are all slogans. They're right off marketing professionals.)

He also hailed Greece's "superhuman" efforts to cut its debt levels.

Mr Papandreou has been in Germany for talks with German Chancellor Angela Merkel to discuss his country's progress in cutting its budget deficit.

Mr Papandreou said the current debt crisis provided a (A: Oh, here they go again, like the Council on Foreign Relations; every disaster is a...) "unique opportunity to launch important reforms that Greece badly needs to become competitive again".

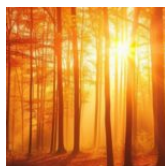
Oh dear, maybe they'll throw the javelin a bit further this time, eh. Anyway, that's really how the world is, folks. And remember too, as I say, I don't bring on advertisers as guests and sell you stuff after terrifying

you. But you can support me so help buy the books and disks and donate as well; you'll see how to do it on cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, – I think it's still Canada; yeah, it is – good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:36 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1395](#)



Alan

Keymaster

(127.0.0.1)

What I do here is to try and go through the history and the agenda here, the stuff that they sometimes touch on in major news without telling you all the ins and out of it, or really why it's going on, like world meetings, and I show you how they led up to them, the organizations involved and how big corporations have totally merged with government; they're almost indistinguishable now. CEOs to politicians and back again. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'm talking about the big system we live in. We're born into it. We take it everything for granted, basically; children definitely do. They think everything's quite normal and they can't even imagine how parents and grandparents could live without computers and video games and all the things that go with it. It's completely unimaginable to them. They can't even imagine how their parents at one time would go for walks or maybe jog or run or something, because they're always in the house playing these games. Wherever they go they're playing, playing, playing games, addicted to them. And it was intended to bring up a generation like that too, of course, and to be very excited about technology.

Big government, of course, along with commerce and industry has always encouraged the populations to be involved in technology, especially when you're going through an industrial into a technological workforce basically. That's why you had all the science fiction movies on, about outer space, we'd all be involved in it, one day we'd all be in outer space. And of course only a tiny few ever get a chance to even go around the planet. But that's how you really keep a country going towards something, a future in other words. You'll find in every age they always have the same societies going down through the ages and they bring forth what they call 'men of vision.' And a man of vision is someone who supposedly can take the place of religion sometimes, sometimes he works with the religion, the prevalent religion, and he comes up with how the future's going to be, in a nice kind of fuzzy way where they'll all have either work or have something to do, anything but nihilism and despondency. He's got to lift their spirits by telling them things are going to be okay.

We still have it today only we have transferred it onto the computers. Now the computers, of course, run our lives for us; everything is predictions by computers. And we're supposed to literally, literally adapt to what the computer comes up with and spews out, even when the computers, for climate change as an example, are specially made to give them bad news all the time, because that's what they want to hear. So nothing really changes. You'll find one of the biggest companies that has been involved for an awful long time in what they call 'systems management' has been IBM. When they have their world meetings EVERY corporation in the world attends, because they lay out the future. Remember what Quigley said, that CEOs of international corporations would be the new feudal overlords in this new system. Well, we're pretty well there. We ARE actually there.

When you look into what they're into it's just astonishing. As an example I'll put a link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can find what they've done with Scotland. It's the real test bed for all the systems management stuff. And to an outsider it might seem like total socialism, but it is. It's socialism with a twist. It's all based on computer models and the future and how to manage populations, in every aspect of their lives. It's a communist dream basically and this is what you have. I'd say the same thing with the fascists too; there's no difference between them as far as I'm concerned. They're always wanting to get into everybody's lives and retrain every single person from birth to death and give them lifelong learning, as they like to call it, which means lifelong indoctrination into the system, stuff they talked about in the 1940s. So I'll put a link up to this one on Scotland, as Scotland goes through all of these systems management applications, and they actually apply it on the populations.

The Globally Integrated Enterprise – ibm.com / Samuel J. Palmisano

IBM Governmental Programs – ibm.com

Is Social Europe Fit for Globalisation? – ibm.com

You understand, humans don't fit into, number one, utopias. Every dreamer of utopia, whether it's Nazi or Communist or whatever, on paper everything sounds wonderful, all your rights and what you'll be allowed to do and all the rest of it, but it doesn't work with humans. It doesn't work out that way, it never does, but it doesn't stop them. It doesn't stop big government from trying the same con over and over. It ends up being a hell on earth where you're being monitored, watched and papers please and all the rest of it, and obeying government, to the minutest detail of your daily life. That's what it's all really about. And it can only get worse obviously with massive surveillance and interference in your personal life with big companies like IBM. So Scotland's a big test bed for this. It's a basket case right now with unemployment, because that didn't fit into the computer's line. It says here that...

Scotland in the grip of depression

(Alan: There's two kinds. It's financial but it's also... it says...)

More than 1 in 10 Scots are on anti-depressants

news.scotsman.com / 28 September 2011 / Jane Bradley

THE number of Scots prescribed pills to combat depression has soared to record levels, with more than one in ten people now regularly taking antidepressant drugs. (A: 1 in 10!)

And that's pretty normal because if you looked at the Soviet system you would have the same problem with alcoholism, because they always made sure that regardless of how food got scarce outside of Moscow then you could always buy cheap booze, very quickly too; you didn't have to stand in a lineup to get your booze. And that kept them pretty happy. So drugging the population is a common thing that's done in these types of totalitarian societies. The one that we're in now, really, is so top heavy with socialistic government, massive. That's what socialism's all about is massive government that destroys the human spirit and it tries to destroy the individuality of each person. They want a collective uniformity across the board and individualism is taboo. In fact, the United Nations has said in its own web site, since about the 1940s, that the biggest enemy they have is individualism, it would have to be eradicated. Standardization is the key to it. And when you go into IBM for instance, here's an article from IBM. It says...

Responsibility at IBM

ibm.com

IBM's Approach to Corporate Citizenship

Over the 100 years of IBM's existence, we have developed and refined a thoughtful and comprehensive approach to corporate citizenship (A: Now, corporate citizenship, right.) that we believe aligns with IBM's values and maximizes the positive impact of which we, as a global enterprise, are capable. We do this in four ways:

We identify and act upon new opportunities to apply our technology and expertise to societal problems (A: See, they're into politics, into socialism.) (See Smarter Cities Challenge). (A: They're into the Smarter Cities, Smarter Grids, all of this stuff, education, everything.) We scale our existing programs and

initiatives to achieve maximum benefit (See World Community Grid). (A: So there's your world community.) We empower our employees and others to serve their communities (A: SERVE their communities, right.) (See Service Jam). (A: ...it's called. So in this new world order you have to SERVE your community and the world state.) We integrate corporate citizenship and social responsibility into every aspect of our company.

We focus our community engagement and corporate service programs on specific societal issues, including the environment, community economic development, education, health, literacy, language and culture. (A: Well folks, that's everything. Do you understand? that's everything.) These are areas of urgent societal needs (A: They can always say needs, rather than say we're taking over.) where we can apply IBM's technology and talent to solve problems, rather than simply making cash donations. We believe that direct action and collaboration, not spare change, are the path to real change. (A: It's also very lucrative for them because they get paid by all the departments of governments to work with them, you see.)

In all of our community service efforts, (A: Remember, IBM is a big corporate monster. And I hate it when I see Wal-Mart or any of the other big companies saying, we are part of your community. They're not there for charity, believe you me.)

In all of our community service efforts, (A: ...SERVICE efforts, right...) we aim to provide leadership, and we insist on excellence. Whether it's using voice recognition technology to help children learn to read or cloud computing to make disaster relief tools available instantly to recovery workers, we expect to effect widespread positive change. (A: Well, who defines what the positive change is? They do.) And we work closely with highly qualified partners who are deeply committed to the same outcomes. (A: That's all the NGOs and the big organizations and foundations.) This is our approach to stakeholder engagement: (A: That's a common term they use, stakeholder...) to collaborate with leading organizations to evolve meaningful and sustainable solutions. (A: ...etc, etc. They also talk about global citizenship and corporate citizenship and all the rest of it.)

So you're looking, literally, at one of the biggest players in this world system, that you're actually IN now. And they've been at it for a long time working with governments, the RAND Corporation, all the big ones who run data through machines and decide how society is to be organized, how every age group will be worked on from different bureaucratic sectors and how the end product is supposed to be. Whether you like it or not or even if you don't end up the way you're supposed to be, they're going to try and cram the square peg into the round hole. That's what always happens in these con games of utopias, as I say. And it's not going to be a utopia. It's not a utopia now, when everybody's watching you, and everyone's dangerous now, apparently, according to the police and all the different agencies out there. And if you're not dangerous at the moment you could be down the road. Well, of course anybody could be, especially

if your life is threatened. You should become dangerous alright, as any creature or animal will become dangerous; even a rabbit will bite you if it's got young down that hole there and you put your hand in. But we're not allowed to apparently, as humans; there's only certain ones allowed to use total force, and of course, that's the authorities.

Anyway, that's the world they want to bring us into and that's why they allow such violence to happen across the world now in the domestic regions. Because they say, well it's just a group of the masses – you're not a human being, under IBM or government anymore. You're part of the general masses. And they've all had their lectures, all the bureaucrats, about this and how the masses being crammed together will always have squabbles and little fights and therefore the police don't come in and then start looking to see who's right or wrong; they'll just tazer everybody or arrest the whole lot, or maybe even shoot someone. That's how it is now. They're taught that, like it's a separate human race almost, the masses as a separate human race to them, to those in uniform, in brotherhoods, etc. That's how the world really is.

As I say, I'll put up the link to...

Strategic Objectives – Scottish Government

scotland.gov.uk

(A: That's again, the same kind of management from the Scottish Government.)

A Wealthier and Fairer Scotland

(A: As there's more unemployment than ever and they got food banks on the go.)

A Healthier Scotland

(A: As they're cutting back on all health care.)

A Safer and Stronger Scotland

Helping communities to flourish, becoming stronger, safer places to live, offering improved opportunities and a better quality of life.

(A: And it tells you how to find more about safer and stronger.)

A Smarter Scotland

Expanding opportunities to succeed from nurture through to lifelong learning (A: To LIFELONG learning. That's the communist agenda; lifelong learning is being updated throughout your whole life with PC, the new PC of the week. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about utopias and how we always get the wonderful dream given to us, that we're all working towards something. And when they tell you that, that's called 'positive freedom' and this is a term they use in philosophy for regimes. 'Negative freedom' is where you go through a 70s era, 1970s era of lots of movies, kind of going nowhere and nothing too strenuous at the time, but you didn't know much of what was really going on; you were kept in the dark, like children, and you could play and have fun. So that was called negative and then you have positive where you get the whole country in a kind of war mode working towards or to fight something, like a threat from outer space they kept talking about, which they settled on eventually for climate change. That's the one that they picked. Something up there, that you keep looking up, climate change, a threat, you see; we all have to pull together to fight this threat. Same kind of thing. So that's positive freedom, although we're still lied to. We're fighting for the wrong reasons. It's a big bogus lie. But these are the techniques that are used upon the public by those who apparently have deigned themselves to know better.

Back to Scotland again that's the end product of socialism and you've got...

Breadline Scotland: Thousands of families to be given food handouts because they can no longer make ends meet

dailyrecord.co.uk / Sep 26 2011 / Torcuil Crichton

I'll put that link up tonight too, all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Then you jump to Australia, that's had years of Fabian Prime Ministers, that belong to the Fabian Society, bringing them into this same kind of system, very Chinese in a way because China's already communist. We forget all that. So it mixes with communism perfectly well because the Fabian system worked in the early days directly with Moscow. So here are all these millionaires working directly with Moscow, based in London, and traveling over to the Kremlin, where they had access all the time, and their job was to bring in this society of socialism to work with the international banks, because they were not going to do away with international banks under international socialism, the same bankers. Anyway, Australia's in a bad way...

More Aussies fail mortgage payments

wabusinessnews.com.au / 28-Sep-2011 / by AAP

Investment services firm Moody's said the rate of mortgage holders failing to meet their repayments rose from 1.36 per cent to 1.67 per cent between March and June this year.

The biggest declines in mortgage performance came in Queensland and Western Australia, where the driver of Australia's economic strength, the resources sector, is primarily focussed.

"This apparent paradox is partly explained by the fact that non-mining jobs still account for most of the employment in both states, and such sectors lag the mining sector in growth," Moody's senior analyst Arthur Karabatsos said.

So they're falling down too, because they're supposed to fall down at this time to merge more intensely, just like they're doing in Europe. They say, we've got to totally integrate now to save the Euro or we're all... and they want €4 trillion now, €4 trillion extra to throw into that big black hole they've got over there. And they've got to totally integrate all their services and administrations into one system; that's the big speech from Barroso today. So Australia's going to do the same thing with New Zealand and China and a few other countries around there, this Asian Pacific group that's been created, exactly what Karl Marx talked about a long time ago.

So we're on a roll, as I say, into this new world order. We're actually there and we're learning about it more and more as more laws come down on top of our heads, because it's very authoritarian. Like the Club of Rome said, it would have to be authoritarian and post-democratic. And the European Union that's so secretive at the top, with this strange commission that they have, they sit there like Caesars and just vote in secrecy and we don't even know who they are. Literally that's what you have now, is rule by secrecy. You're completely estranged from government. You'll see the talking heads below them but they have no power to do anything; so the ones at the top make all the decisions. Anyway...

European Commission financial tax opposed by UK

bbc.co.uk / 28 September 2011

(A: They want a financial tax and it's been opposed by the UK for the meantime.)

Bank shares have fallen in London after the UK said it would “resist” a financial transaction tax on EU members proposed by the European Commission.

The tax would raise about 57bn euros (\$78bn; £50bn) a year and would come into effect at the start of 2014.

What are they going to do with all that cash, eh? What do they do? What does any government do with all of your cash? Really? Apart from spreading it across the world in grants to NGOs and organizations and things like that? And since when were you ever asked if that was okay? Never, of course. Because, see, you’re international; you’ve been international for a long, long time. And this is what happened to Greece of course. They kept throwing this money into Greece like a sinking ship hoping to plug the hole and it says...

Top EU official urges more integration

ctv.ca / The Associated Press / Sep. 28 2011

BRUSSELS — A senior EU official urged more unification in Europe as it grapples to contain a debt crisis in Greece that’s threatening the survival of the euro currency itself. (A: Now they’ve hinged everything on having this single currency, supposedly.)

In a state of the union speech at the European Parliament in Strasbourg, France, Jose Manuel Barroso, who heads the executive European Commission, came down firmly in favor of the 27-nation EU having a stronger central government. (A: Remember what Marx says, centralization is the key. And that’s what they’ve got to have. Now they’re pushing of course for a European Army because any new country – this is a superpower, a new empire – has to have its own army, it has to have its own executive branch and powers to enforce all its laws. They’re also pushing for the right to make all laws and police and arrests and all the rest of it as well, and take over from all the little states, that they now call them, states, that are part of the EU.)

“If we do not move forward with more unification, we will suffer more fragmentation,” he said Wednesday. (A: The same nonsense they used on the public to get them INTO the EU. If you don’t join the EU you’ll be left behind, they said. You’ll get poorer when all the rest of them get rich; that was the lie that they told them all then. So here you have to have FURTHER unification and integration.)

“I think this is going to be a baptism of fire for a whole generation,” Barroso added. (A: That doesn’t sound too good, does it? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back and talking about crisis. Crisis is the greatest method of changing society and getting them all working towards your common goal, that you have laid out for them to work on, because otherwise they won't do it. So you've got to create a crisis whether real or imaginary to get everything changed, and I mean EVERYTHING, cultures, everything changed. So the EFSF, this European monstrosity...

EFSF needs to be 4 trillion euros, says Daniel Gros

(A: Who's been awfully gross about the money that he wants. 4 trillion Euros, after all the cash they've already thrown into this black hole, that just goes to money heaven, just like they did in the States and Canada.)

Wordpress.com

The new eurozone bailout fund, the EFSF, may need to be as big as 4 trillion euros to assist banks, Daniel Gros, director of the Centre for European Policy Studies, has admitted (A: That's a private organization. You see, we're run by private organizations here, unelected.) – and senior officials are afraid to tell lawmakers, reports the FT.

The eurozone's largest 91 banks need 4 trillion euros next year alone to roll over debt but money markets are increasingly refusing to give European banks credit, leaving eurozone tax payer's to plug the gap unless the banks are nationalised. (A: What a wonderful scheme, to join this and be plundered and plundered of your cash forever. Wonderful scheme, isn't it? You'll be left behind you know.)

"Morgan Stanley, for example, calculates that of the €8,000bn (A: Euro.) funding that is currently in place for the largest 91 eurozone banks, some 58 per cent needs to be rolled over in the next two years. More startling still, some 47 per cent of this funding is less than a year in duration," writes Gillian Tett.

The FT reports that senior officials – EU, ECB, IMF? – are withholding from lawmakers vital the information about the size of the mega banks debt to pass this monstrous EFSF legislation, which will give banks virtually an unlimited pool of tax payer money. (A: Why give them anything? They're supposed to be private banks. Why give them anything? Let them collapse. If you want the same corrupt system to go on, and this is the key to it. They do want the same corrupt system, because it's a control mechanism over the general populace. They don't want you, in a postindustrial society when you have to go into austerity, they don't want you to have extra cash to spend on things. It's a control mechanism over your lives. And they're bringing the same ancient, ANCIENT control system with compound interest, so there's always a shortage of cash out there with compound interest. They're bringing the same system into the EU monstrosity, as they will do with the NAFTA, North American Free Trade monstrosity as well.)

"Because increasing the size of the fund has proved controversial in many creditor countries – particularly Germany, Finland and the Netherlands – senior officials have tried not to discuss options publicly for fear of spooking parliamentarians who must approve the new powers in a matter of weeks," writes Peter Spiegel.

The amounts will ruin public finances and drag down states in the eurozone, admits the FT.

"For some countries, bigger contributions to the EFSF will add huge pressure to their already strained public finances," writes Peter Spiegel.

"Such an increase would mean France, whose triple A rating is essential to the market credibility of the EFSF, would see its debt levels rocket, at a time when its bond rating is already under scrutiny. "It's just not conceivable to have a much larger EFSF and still have France as triple A," said Mr Gros."

The sum of €440bn for the EFSF is clearly far too small, concedes the FT.

But the 4 trillion euros required to keep the insolvent banks over water for just one year (A: That's just one year, so they want another 4 trillion or more.) amounts to a third of the eurozone's entire GDP of about 12 trillion euros. (A: So this is to get a new system of government, this big monstrosity called the EU parliament, to get them more power for eternity. This is what this is for, eternal debt, you understand.)

The whole of the eurozone will soon look like Greece if parliaments agree to the EFSF.

All the Greek government tax revenues are now not enough to pay even the interest on the sovereign debt. (A: Well that's what you get with compound interest.)

Under brutal new measures, Greek pensioners on an income of a little more 4000 euros who own a flat (A: An apartment.) will have to pay tax. (A: Well, the IMF's in there already and that's what they do. The slash everybody at the bottom, including all your health care.)

So anyway, that's the article there and it's just disgusting but I've always said, until you get to the root of this corrupt money system nothing will change. And when they want the same corrupt money system with the same international bankers and lenders running the show, into this new system, it's really the same old system only it's world government type corruption with the same boys running it. Obviously. Why would you keep, why would you drag along something that's never worked for the people? Well you see, the system is not supposed to work for the people. It's for the boys at the top. That's what it's for.

And it's interesting too, to see what's happening in Australia because Australia's getting plundered now. They've really raced ahead with their carbon taxes, carbon trading and all of that utter nonsense, because Mr Rothschild who brought the bill forward in Britain did say that all the world's carbon taxes will come through his personal, the family bank in Switzerland. And of course he's in there with Gore and all the other biggies because they're going to... That's like billions going through every night, and if you hold that just for a night and a day that's an awful lot of interest you collect on it all, isn't it? And it gives you a lot of power too, over nothing, over nothing, a pure imaginative ideal, basically, something that doesn't exist as a problem. So Australia also is outsourcing. Actually they're giving out pretty well all of their mining to foreign companies based in India, because India's getting all the grants that we're paying them for and starting up massive companies. See, under the World Trade Organization, just like China, we will pay and fund all companies to move there too, whatever's left, and your governments will back them dollar for dollar, or even 10-to-1 or 100-to-1 for every investment dollar, private investment dollar. They will back them so they can't fail. So every crook on the planet is jumping into India now. So anyway, India's taking over the mining in Australia it would seem. It says...

Count on resource boom, but not all its benefits

theaustralian.com.au / Andrew Fraser / Sept 28, 2011

THE scope of the coalmine and associated infrastructure project envisaged by Indian company GVK Power is a whole lot bigger than was proposed by Hancock Coal, but not all the benefits are going to flow to Australia.

And you go through it all, there's Indian companies laying down a line, 500 km of railway line, right to the mines, right to the port at Abbot Point where it will go off in ships, etc, to go to India, 60 million tons of coal a year, but they're also going to bring down, when you scroll down, their own labor. Their OWN labor, probably from India, and they can do that under the Free Trade negotiation deals that they made because it says right in it, if you bother to ever look at it for Canada, the States and elsewhere, the free flow of capital, goods and labor. And here you're seeing one of their first big tests of it taking place in Australia right now. And there's nothing you can do about them; you can't force them to employ your own people. That's what it's all about. Very old plan, from the early 1900s and here we are.

And Canada, the biggest news in Canada, apart from Clement, one of the politicians there, spending millions and millions of dollars that was meant for the G8 meeting, a G8 meeting they had, on his own riding. [Riding: district.] They give us almost gossip in Canada; it doesn't go anywhere. Anyway...

Conservative MP blasts decision to fund Planned Parenthood

(A: For abroad.)

thestar.com / Sep 28 2011 / Tonda MacCharles

OTTAWA—A vocal pro-life Conservative MP has fired a broadside at his own government over its decision to fund overseas maternal and child projects run by International Planned Parenthood Federation.

Saskatoon-Humboldt MP Brad Trost — the MP who said during the last election the organization would be defunded — said he and many others are dismayed by the latest decision. He called it “political hairsplitting,” and said only more public tactics will work to pressure the Conservative government to drop its support for the group.

And of course Margaret Sanger was the big champion of that, the one who said that children were weeds, but of course she was talking about other people’s children because she had 8 of her own. Anyway, I’ll put this article up too amongst with others at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

It’s just astonishing what’s really going on; not really astonishing. It doesn’t surprise me; I’ve been watching it for years. As I say, China was built up, just like India is being built up, with our tax money, through the World Trade Organization, funneled through it, and all your Prime Ministers, all your Presidents across the world have signed on to this deal. They’re all in on it; they know what’s going on. And we have to go downhill as those countries supposedly come up. In reality your money’s going to their corporations that they set up that are all subsidiaries of even bigger corporations. So it’s passing our money to big international corporations across the world. That’s what they mean by third world aid.

China’s wealthiest unfazed by global turmoil

allheadlinenews.com / September 8, 2011

The financial breakdown gripping most global economies today might have little effect or perhaps none at all to China’s wealthiest.

Forbes, in its recently issued annual list of China’s richest people, revealed the Asian country had in fact increased its billionaires’ roster this year to 146 individuals, up by 14 percent from 28 last year.

Liang Wengen, chairman of construction equipment manufacturer Sany Heavy Industry, is the richest person in China with a net worth of \$9.3 billion, moving up from third place last year (A: It's like sports, isn't it? 'moving up from third place last year'...) when he was worth \$5.9 billion. Liang owns 58 percent of the Sany Group, which sells construction and transport machinery such as pile drivers and wind turbines.

Second was Robin Li, co-founder of search engine Baidu, with a net worth of \$9.2 billion, up from \$7.2 billion a year ago. Li was the no.1 among billionaires from China on Forbes Billionaires List published in March 2011. (A: And it's got a wee list of them here.)

However, many of China's wealthy have been reported to wanting to leave China, citing better educational opportunities for their children and quality of life concerns on other shores. At least 27 percent of the 20,000 Chinese citizens with more than \$15 million in individual investment assets had emigrated, and 47 percent are considering it. (A: And they'll go to places like Switzerland and so on, as where they head off to.)

So we live in a really interesting world where nothing is ever as it seems to be and it's just astonishing to realize that none of it came about by chance, by itself. It was all done through global United Nations meetings, World Trade Organization, World Bank, IMF, and all the same bunch that were set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs an awful long time ago, to do just this. Because they planned to give all their factories, all the factories of the West in the industrialized nations to China and it was all planned and worked out over many years, much negotiations and signing of documents, etc, to make it all happen. Canada and other countries were training thousands of Chinese students in engineering when they didn't even have plants to go back home to and work. We paid for those plants to get moved over and we paid for them to get set up, so as that everyone back home could be unemployed. This is what they call about equality and fairness across the world. And no one's consulted at the bottom about it. No one at all. Quite something isn't it? It really is quite something.

And getting back to that Strategic Objectives and how they work in strategy management and so on, with IBM. As I say, it happened in ancient times too. They used to have oracles and special channelers and you'd see the Witch of Endor where Solomon got some advice, that kind of stuff, to give them good advice about the future. Now they're using computers, you see; it's just the same old, with nonsensical input so you'll get nonsensical output. But that's where people put their faith today, is in a computer is going to know it all, it's far better than humans and it's more logical, therefore it will obviously make the world all perfect. And they really are pushing this rubbish. Because you see, we are humans, we are not machines. And you cannot go that way. It does not come into any spiritual side of life and people are spiritual beings and religious beings one way or another, whether you like it or not. Even if they go the other way and take Marxism, Marxism is also a religion, or secular humanism, and then you'll see a real horror coming along your way if they take that route. So it neglects all the basic needs of real human

beings and tries to treat YOU like a machine, from birth to death. And that's not a very nice future at all that they're bringing in, whatsoever.

Alan: Now there are some callers on the line there and I'll see who they are. I have to refresh this page and it will be up in a second. As I say, it's interesting to see how things are. Now there's Dennis from Michigan there. Are you there Dennis?

Dennis: Thank you for everything. I watch very little TV with the volume on. I monitor 2 TVs for my elderly parents who are in their 90s and make sure they don't get messed up. It's astonishing what we're going through, and the majority of what's on TV is people singing and dancing. It's unbelievable.

Alan: Actually, this happened... HG Wells who attended these big world meetings, talking about chaos coming down, even had it in some of his novels; in World War II, he says, we churned out the music that they would sing and dance to, and so everything appeared normal even though it was bizarre under the circumstances. You're quite right. It appears very bizarre. The same thing happened in Britain during the 70s with massive unemployment, under the agreement from the 1946 agreement at the United Nations, they were deindustrializing. And thousands every day were being laid off, laid off; that's all you heard for years. The suicide rate overtook Sweden, but you'd turn on the television and there's everything normal. There's your comedy show. There's singing and dancing and that's the impression. It's like it was schizophrenia.

Dennis: And I've never heard anybody refer to you as a deprogrammer, but that's what you are.

Alan: Well, I think I just point out the obvious, because you see, we take so much for granted, because we're conditioned to do so. But when you really sit and say why am I thinking this, who put this in my head, where did I read that, or who put that out, why is the television like that, why aren't they giving us a realistic version of what's happening right now, in our area, during unemployment, thousands losing their homes, tent cities? And meanwhile they're giving you song and dance. I mean it's like entertaining children, but that's how they see us, you know.

Dennis: And today on the news they said that these melons that have the listeria, which is real close to Manhattan, Kansas, where Plum Island moved. And a couple of weeks I heard on Fox real quick, they ran deal on the bottom that said, a couple of kids swimming in a lake in Kansas got brain-eating parasites. But now they say these melons, this listeria could lay dormant for 10 years. How do they know that?

Alan: Oh, they probably created it. Most of the killer diseases they have now have been weaponized and they were weaponized actually in World War II. There's a great book, it's called Deadly Allies: Canada's

Secret War 1937-1947, and it's an exposé of declassified information from the government in the book written by a Toronto Star reporter. He goes through it; Canada led the field; in fact they supplied Plum Island with a lot of its bacteria and viruses which they'd already weaponized in Canada. Lyme's disease was one of them that they weaponized too and they dropped them in, they attached them to ticks and dropped them on deer out Alberta way and then they went south into the US. And the same out east in Canada and then went into the New York region. They've been at this game for a long time, weaponizing the diseases.

Dennis: I'm sending you another order.

Alan: Well I appreciate that. I appreciate that. Thanks for calling. Thank you. Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll go to Julio from Illinois if he's there.

Julio: Hi, how are you? First time listening to your show; I've heard you for a while on Alex Jones and it's an honor to be on your show. I know we're rushing on time. I'm an investigative reporter, so I'm looking into something big in Illinois in regards to a well-known pastor; I'm going to leave him nameless for now, just until I can confirm this story. But I wanted to ask you about Freemasonry in the church, how prudent is that, how bad is that with the organized religions and 501C3? And your thoughts on hybrid animals. I keep having visions about, you know, the scientific dictators just releasing these hybrid animals throughout the nation once chaos erupts. Your thoughts on that and do you think weather modification is going to continue to grow over the next few years?

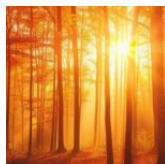
Alan: Oh I definitely think weather modification will grow. I remember a few years ago, I think it was the Baptist Church of America was the first one to come out publicly, as the whole church representation, saying that they had the largest members of Freemasonic pastors in the US, and they were quite okay with that. So you'd be surprised how many are in it. I know that even in the groups that came from Britain, the various Presbyterian churches, I was at the annual opening once, when I was a child, of a Presbyterian church in Edinburgh; it was the official annual opening. And these guys did marching back and forth, these ministers. I mean military marching with all these odd symbols and exchanging them as though they were passing arms to each other, and I realized later on, years later, I was watching a Masonic ritual take place in the church. So they've always been Masonic of course. So they're all throughout the churches. Now the tax exemption that they take, with the 501C3, they are given a list by the government of things and topics they must not now ever mention again. And of course, it's all the things that get folk uncomfortable. Homosexuality, you can't lambast it, you have no opinion on it at all, and things like that. So literally you're censoring yourself for money basically. You're going to basically tape your mouth in order to get cash or keep more cash to yourself through tax exemption.

Julio: You talk about the money, because the pastor at the church, who is a pretty well-known pastor, I'm going to reveal his name once I confirm everything. This pastor drives around in fancy Jaguar convertibles and goes to, you know, the country clubs in the northwest suburbs of Chicago. And you know, I just found it very weird, Alan, you know.

Alan: Well, you got to understand that Christianity today is nothing like the Christianity of previous years. It changes every 100 years, Christianity. It's always been used for power for those at the top. And it doesn't matter how well it starts off in the beginning, all institutions become corrupt with those who move in for power, and they always do. And of course government loves it because they can control the public through religions, through any peoples at all. The only time they're a problem is when you have a revolutionary religion and people forget that Christianity when it started off was a revolutionary religion. It was the first religion that came along to give individual human rights to even a slave. Before that you were nothing, you were nobody. The common people were nothing at all and suddenly they were told you are somebody and your God cared about you. That was a revolutionary thing to say and even the priests of that day were awfully, awfully unhappy about it. But it got co-opted as time went on and then used to control the people. Thanks for calling.

October 22, 2025 at 6:36 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1396](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We're run by deception, you understand, and that's what government is all about. Go into the books written by Francis Bacon and others, for the king. And he explains how governments should be run. How the public must always be kept in the dark and given false reasons for movements that the government is actually doing or passing laws. We're always given the false reasons, so we don't get too upset to make us easier managed. And that's really what life is about, across the whole planet, as we go into this global society. It's not a utopia for the masses at all, although they've certainly worked on the minds of the masses to try and get them to go along with it. They certainly always grab the young, as I said before and indoctrinate them. That's an old tactic. They use it in every generation to get those with zeal to promote the agenda for them. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, trying to get to reality, of course, which isn't an easy thing these days, as you're bombarded with so much nonsense. And most of what you hear actually is nonsense, from the mainstream. It's conditioning. We're all being conditioned all the time, towards a new type of society and a new way of living. And of course, you don't participate in the planning, you just simply become the passive viewer or recipient. You're downloaded. And eventually you'll start hearing it from your friends, or you'll prattle about the same terms yourself. You start using the terminology, and you're conditioned without really reasoning anything through. And again, too, why should you reason

anything through, that's how you see it, when you've got all these experts and scientists to tell you the gospel honest truth about everything. That's what their job is, isn't it?

You don't realize that everything is politicized. Everything. All news is politicized. It's there for a purpose, including all the sciences too, from their very foundations of the Royal Society, it was a political/scientific institution with an agenda. And in fact, its first project, apparently, was to create a glass beehive and study it, and really it was to give an analogy to how their perfect society if they controlled it would be run. You know, with experts running society from cradle to grave, like we're in today. And it's never changed since.

Now, all the grants that are given out, and that's what scientists live on, it happens to be grants, go towards these political causes. And if you're getting a grant, you're not going to cut your own throat, or sever your income, by coming out with a truth that's contrary to the one they want to hear from you. And therefore, they get the right guys in, who will forever tell you that if you go to Australia you'll fall off the earth because there's less gravity. It's at the bottom. Stuff like that. You'll find them out there, that will explain this all to you in a very coherent manner. However, this is the reality we're going through as they give us more and more and more nonsense. Again, there's big money behind it, very, very big money, and even more so, it's a political agenda, because you see, the old civilization is to change and it is changing. We're already changed into an international society. Not again by us, not by the politicians that you think you elect, but by the organizations way above them, the true governmental system, the parallel government, the one with the real power that's not voted in, that's not liable to get kicked out of office, because we don't vote them in at all. So, they have no one to be responsible to, except the guys at the top of the pyramid.

And they've decided a long time ago, through the Club of Rome and other think tanks, to bring the world together with a threat of some kind, to unite humanity. And there's so many different people beginning with John Dewey, talking about invasions from outer space, something to pull the world together. And it went right through different politicians. Pearson of Canada was another one who said the same thing. And Ronald Reagan said it many times, if there's a threat from outer space. Well, the next best thing they could come up with was the idea of climate change. And the Club of Rome was given the job of figuring out a threat to unite the whole planet. And, when I say unite, it's not really unification. It's through law, unification, but it's mainly a substitute for other kinds of wars. Because your own national governments, and those who ruled you and taxed you, it's a structure, remember, a superstructure built up under the guise of protecting you against some other country over yonder. And with an international society where everyone is your friend now, supposedly, and eventually there will be no nations as such, according to the think tanks that work for the military, who have published them, in my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you'll find them. Then, they have to find an enemy that's for the whole planet, so they hit on global warming, and the Club of Rome said that. Now, you'll find from their books, if

you read back into the 70s, they were given the job to find something to unify the planet and they said that eventually we hit upon the idea of global warming, famine, drought and the like. That would fit the bill. That's the words they used. That would fit the bill. And that's what we're living through today. And the mantra has become law, that you cannot question almost. Eventually it will be heresy, and I mean heresy, to be a so-called climate change denier, as they like to call you. We're almost there now in fact.

Here's an article too, and it's to keep power as I say, it's not because they want to bring in some wonderful utopia. It's for the same people to bring in power, because it was never intended, never ever intended by those who set up the idea for world government, from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or their precursors, the Milner Group and Rhodes Society. It was never intended that the ordinary people would have what they thought was a democracy. They would use them to fight towards what they thought would be democracy, but they'd never get it. They didn't believe they were fit enough to manage their own lives, never mind help manage the countries. So, therefore, the experts of the elite are still in charge, and they are determined to stay in charge. Anyway, here's an article here. And it's from Watts Up With That. It says.

They had to burn the village to save it from global warming

(Alan: I mentioned this a week ago or so, about Africa and how the UN with its carbon credits are dishing out billions to get them all started. And of course, big corporations are involved in getting lots of profit from these carbon credits, so they're putting people off the land. This article starts with something that happened in Vietnam. It says:)

One of the most famous quotes of the Vietnam War was a statement attributed to an unnamed U.S. officer by AP correspondent Peter Arnett. Writing about the provincial capital, Bến Tre, on February 7, 1968, Arnett said: "'It became necessary to destroy the town to save it,' a United States major said today. He was talking about the decision by allied commanders to bomb and shell the town regardless of civilian casualties, to rout the Vietcong." The quote was distorted in subsequent publications, eventually becoming the more familiar, "We had to destroy the village in order to save it."

In a truly bizarre parallel, the New York Times writes:

"They said if we hesitated they would shoot us," said William Bakeshisha, adding that he hid in his coffee plantation, watching his house burn down. "Smoke and fire."

But in this case, the government and the company said the settlers were illegal and evicted for a good cause: to protect the environment and help fight global warming.

The case twists around an emerging multibillion-dollar market trading carbon-credits under the Kyoto Protocol, which contains mechanisms for outsourcing environmental protection to developing nations.

The company involved, New Forests Company, grows forests in African countries with the purpose of selling credits from the carbon-dioxide its trees soak up to polluters abroad.

(A: What a crazy nonsense. But it's okay, you know, this is the time of madness.)

Its investors include the World Bank,

(A: Oh, the wonderful World Bank that runs the IMF and the whole bit.)

through its private investment arm, and the Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, HSBC.

In 2005, the Ugandan government granted New Forests a 50-year license to grow pine and eucalyptus forests in three districts, and the company has applied to the United Nations to trade under the mechanism.

(A: You see, they work way in advance, because they're all in on planning the future of the whole planet, you see.)

The company expects that it could earn up to \$1.8 million a year.

(A: Not a bad investment.)

But there was just one problem: people were living on the land where the company wanted to plant trees. Indeed, they had been there a while.

"He was a policeman for King George," Mr. Bakeshisha said of his father, who served with British forces during World War II in Egypt.

(A: It doesn't matter. That's not going to help them.)

All of this, for something not worth a nickel in America anymore...

Note the flatlined final price of 5 cents per ton of CO₂...

...because the Chicago Carbon Exchange closed, as nobody wanted to buy carbon credits that had no tangible value.

And yet people are being burned out of their homes in Africa to plant trees for carbon credits. It is madness.

In the meantime, it appears the existing trees are responding to increased CO₂, so planting new stands may not even be needed:

Forests in many regions are becoming larger carbon sinks thanks to higher density, U.S. and European researchers say in a new report.

Actually, another report came out yesterday saying they just found that plants soak up more carbon dioxide, about 25% more than they thought before. It's all nonsense, you understand. They could bring another scientist out tomorrow to work for Al Gore that says they'll need a billion times more plants. I mean, you understand, it's nonsense. It's nonsense. But this is a new form of controlling society across the whole world, the environment, you see. The environment and the atmosphere. The Lords of the World are certain to control every darn thing, including if you'll even have a child down the road. See, we're all of value one way or another, including the plants. That's all we are, is economic units. And you'll find that more so as time goes on. But that's the craziness of it. They're kicking folk off, burning them down to save the planet. Burning down whole villages and the UN is paying, and giving uniforms out to the Green Police, so they can go out with these big, big sticks and bash folk over the heads and break their skulls. That's your wonderful United Nations for you.

Now, we've all heard about the underwear bomber that was brought across the waters with obviously CIA guys with him the whole time. They even got him on the plane without a passport. All that nonsense, to get laws rammed through across the whole planet, because they all copy each other, once it happens in the States. And, here's another one here, that sounds exactly the same, actually even stupider, actually. And they're all sting operations where they set up, the big authorities set up what appear to be radical people on the internet with big sites, you see, and saying all the nasty nasty things to get someone who's a bit flaky to join them. Then they set them up, they give them explosives, and then they go on a sting, and, well, see, we caught another terrorist. Now, they just created a potential terrorist. That's the reality.

A 26-year-old US citizen has been arrested for allegedly plotting to fly explosive-packed, remote controlled planes into the Pentagon and the US Capitol in Washington DC.

(A: Well, they've got to make something happen. So why not just make it happen? Make it happen.)

Rezwan Ferdaus was also charged with attempting to supply materials to al-Qaeda

(A: I'll bet he doesn't even know anybody in al-Qaeda.)

and aid attacks on US soldiers.

The Northeastern University physics graduate is accused of planning to commit "jihad" since early 2010.

Mr Ferdaus was arrested in Boston after an undercover investigation by the FBI.

They led him the whole way. Do you remember it was the FBI that did the World Trade Building Bombing, number one? And it came out in court the FBI gave the guys, they actually recruited the guys for this, trained them, and gave them real explosives. And luckily one of the guys taped it all, and played it in court, or he would have been a goner too. Here they are again. But wait till you hear the rest of this nonsense. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about how they create sting operations, to create what appears to be terrorism in order to keep it in the public awareness and keep it on the news and to try and rationalize and justify all this cash they're spending, plus taking everyone's rights away, you see. And I was talking about the FBI being at it again. It says, listen to this now. It says:

Announcing his arrest, the US Department of Justice described an elaborate operation over a period of months leading up to the arrest of Mr Ferdaus.

(A: Now, what was he before this? We don't know. I'll guarantee you he wasn't doing what they got him to do.)

Authorities said he designed and supplied undercover operatives with a total of eight mobile phone detonators intended to be used by al-Qaeda operatives to set off bombs in the Middle East.

(A: Well, they don't need them made in America, believe you me. They've got plenty over there. I'm sure they get them from China and elsewhere. But the fact is, what did this guy do before? They won't tell you. I'll bet you he wasn't involved in anything. Anyway, it says here:)

During a June 2011 meeting, Mr Ferdaus was told that his first phone detonation device had killed three US soldiers and injured four or five others in Iraq.

(A: And this was their quote. It sounds like that terrible fuzzy film they used to show of Bin Laden, eh.)

"That was exactly what I wanted," he reportedly told the undercover agents.

(A: It's like out of a script, you know.)

Also during 2011, Mr Ferdaus began speaking to the agents about his desire to organise an attack on the Pentagon,

(A: Was it his? Was it his idea, or did they give it to him?)

home of the US military, and the Capitol building in Washington DC, seat of the US Congress.

He described the Pentagon as "the head and heart of the snake" and said he was targeting the "enemies of Allah",

(A: This is just too scripted)

the affidavit said.

Mr Ferdaus is said to have told an informant:

(A: An informant. He told an informant? Weren't they all FBI guys, probably all from the Middle East that they hire, because they hire lots of them to try to create these situations.)

"Allah has given us the privilege... He punishes them by our hand. We're the ones."

Posing as accomplices, the undercover agents then supplied him with grenades, six machine guns and C-4 explosives.

(A: Now, has this guy got any record at all prior to them approaching him, on anything? Or any grandiose, delusional ideas?)

Mr Ferdaus was also supplied with a remote-controlled plane that could be guided by GPS and fly at 100mph (160km/h).

Mr Ferdaus is accused of planning to smash the Capitol dome to “smithereens” and follow up with a ground attack of six people, all armed with automatic weapons, in two groups.

(A: Of course, the six people would be the operatives that were sent in and befriended him, right?)

He is said to have travelled to Washington on a surveillance trip in June 2011, as part of his planning.

(A: He’d be chauffeur driven, probably.)

Mr Ferdaus allegedly said all unbelievers of Islam were his enemies when he was asked about the possibility of killing women and children.

(A: Again, awfully scripted.)

Soldiers in front of the Pentagon.

(A: And it shows you pictures and the whole bit. Anyway:)

He was arrested on Wednesday immediately after putting the newly delivered weapons in a storage container, the FBI said.

(A: They give him the key and show him where the container was, right?)

The storage space had been hired by Mr Ferdaus to work on the planes, but he told the manager of the space he would be using it for music.

"The conduct alleged today shows that Mr Ferdaus had long planned to commit violent acts against our country, including attacks on the Pentagon and our nation's Capitol," US Attorney Carmen Ortiz said.

So, I mean, you've got to, I keep telling young people especially, don't get sucked into these websites. It doesn't matter what country you're in. Right after 9/11 happened, even operatives from MI5 in Britain came out and said that if they start using the internet to try to suck in people who are a bit unstable to create sting operations, they'll create an al Qaeda that wasn't there before. And that's what they've been doing ever since. All the countries are at it. They get some young impressionable fools, who live in Science Fiction. They watch nothing but Science Fiction, and then they start to build them up. "Oh, you can do this. You can be a hero," etc, etc. And then they supply them with all the gear, and the sting comes in and that's their head on the chopping block. And it's great for the business of anti-terrorism, just like science now with global warming, it's great business. It's a growth industry. Fantastic.

Now, in Canada, they rammed through an omnibus crime bill here, which I don't think they've published all of it yet. It's quite interesting. I'll put up two or three links tonight. And one is called:

Trap and Trace – technical definition

(A: Because the police chiefs association, which is an international association of police chiefs. If you think that you elect the police chiefs, well, think again. They're international, under the United Nations. They even have their own TV station for police chiefs for the world. And they're really just like an NGO. They have power to promote what they want, under the guise of again, globalism and everything else. And they want total access to all your emails and everything you do on the internet for everyone, to keep you all safe, you understand. So:)

Trap and Trace – technical definition

As with wiretaps, a trap-and-trace device records the telephone numbers of inbound callers to a suspected criminal's telephone.

(A: Now they've already said that everyone is a suspected criminal or a potential criminal.)

The USA PATRIOT Act of 2001 made some major changes regarding the legalities surrounding trap and trace, as is apparent in the long title of the Act: "Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism."

Law enforcement entities in countries besides the United States have been pushing their governments to do more regarding information interception in the fight against terrorism and cyberterrorism.

(A: And then it gives you examples.)

In August 2004, police chiefs in Canada arranged for a conference to lobby the federal government

Public servants should not be lobbying the government. Because your public servants should be asking the people on whatever they want. Asking the people. And asking the people what they think. Otherwise you're in a tyranny of totalitarian authoritarianism. You understand? This has all happened before in other ways, down through the ages. So, anyway, they want to get into everything you're doing. All your emails. Everything. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, reading this article here from Canada, as the Police Chief's Association, or Association of Police Chiefs, I guess they like to call themselves, are pushing to get, they're lobbying government to get more power, so that every little police station will have another department. Understand, all governmental departments, who live on the taxpayer, and that's what they all do, love expansion. It makes them feel that they can't be simply done away with. They're just too important. The bigger they get, the more important they feel. And it gives a lot of upward mobility too for promotions, etc. Plus you can get a lot of relatives into it too. That's what government also does as well. However, this article here is about this lawful access idea they want to get. In other words, pass a law to give them the right to access all internet traffic. And that's all of your privacy gone altogether. Anyway, it says they want to:

monitor residents' email, instant text-messaging, mobile telephone conversations, telephone services using Internet connections (VoIP), and Web surfing. Now the Canadian federal government seems ready to act on those concerns, but privacy advocates say that extending wiretap laws into cyberspace will give police too much power and invade residents' personal privacy.

(A: Well of course it will. Do you need advocates to tell you that?)

Bill C-74, the Modernization of Investigative Techniques Act, was introduced in Canadian Parliament shortly before the 2006 election call. Then supported by the Liberals in power, it would have forced communications providers to build surveillance backdoors into the hardware that routes the Internet traffic. Moreover, it would have reduced existing legal safeguards by allowing law enforcement agencies to obtain some identifying information about Internet and telephone customers from communications providers without a warrant. Civil liberties groups expressed grave concerns about this proposed

legislation and its impact on individual privacy and fundamental freedoms. Given that there was a change of government post-election, this bill has not been passed.

But they're pushing for it right now to get added to this omnibus crime bill that they just rammed through. So, there's three links on that. The other one is a conference, the Canadian Association of Chiefs of Police Annual Conference in Windsor, Ontario. And again, pushing for lawful access, lawful access. Make it a law and give them access. Sounds wonderful, lawful access. It sounds like it's up and up. They'll say it will fight fraud, organized crime, gangs and people who exploit children. They haven't got the pedophiles in there this time. They usually use pedophilia, but I guess, because they're trying to legalize pedophilia, they have to turn to fraud, organized crime, gangs, and people who exploit children. So, one way or another, every country has to be on board with the exact same agenda, because we're international, you see, and we all share all the data. They all share all the data with their counterparts in the States and elsewhere, by the way. It's been going on for years, in case you didn't know. So, there's three links to that I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast. And another article too is that:

Climate change will cost Canada billions: report

There's a report that came out. They're starting off \$5 billion a year by 2020. Now, they'll probably put that up by a hundred-fold, at least. This is them starting to give you an idea, so as you don't fall into shock, because this is a trial balloon. It's amazing, when they're talking about carbon and this invisible gas that's only a tiny percentage of the greenhouse gases, which are necessary for us all to survive on the planet. Without it, there's no life at all, if there's no greenhouse gases. The fact is, this is the new control mechanism, as I say. It's also a new economy, and it's a control mechanism to keep us all in place, to make sure that we serve the World State, under the guise of Greening.

Remember what Gorbachev said. He says, we are in the process of creating a new world religion. This is after he said in the same book that he was an atheist. But he says, we are in the process of creating a new world religion, which will be based on a form of Earth worship. In other words, you'll still have a government, who are the high priests and experts, the high priests, who will run you under sustainability, etc, and the Greening of the planet. This is what it's all about. And, as I say, we're racing into it now. And it doesn't matter, it doesn't matter how many sane people out there can prove it's all nonsense, it's a mandate. That's what you've got to understand, it's a mandate. They've set, they've pinned all their agenda on this, and they're not going to back off. It's not meant to be logical, you see. It's not meant to be logical. It's a form of religion, for a purpose, and all religions have been used in the past for control, regardless of how they started off. They're always used for controlling the populace, on behalf of government, for those who don't believe in the religion at all that they make everyone else believe in.

And another article too, to show you how crazy it is:

Police respond to the Onion

(A: The Onion, which is really, The Onion is a spoof magazine, you know. The:)

Capitol hostage spoof

(A: And I can understand the youngsters now, they've watched so much anti-terrorism movies and sci-fis, that they don't mind crossing the line between good taste, bad taste, or in between. But it's still a spoof. Anyway, it says here that, US Capitol building.)

The Onion's fake story follows a standoff in Congress over a spending bill to avert government shutdown

(A: Remember that? They were saying, oh, if we don't get money, the whole country is going to shut down. It says:)

US police are investigating tweets by a satirical news website about a fake security alert at Washington DC's Capitol building.

The Onion said on its Twitter account that "screams and gunfire" had been heard inside the Capitol. It later said schoolchildren had been taken hostage.

Capitol Police said there was "no credibility to these stories", and that the security situation was "normal".

The Onion told the BBC that its Twitter account had not been hacked.

The website posted a tweet on Thursday morning which said: "BREAKING: Witnesses reporting screams and gunfire heard inside Capitol building."

In one of a series of tweets that followed, it said Congress was demanding a \$12tn (£7.7tn) ransom "or all the kids die".

(A: Because that's what they're watching on all the sci-fis and anti-terrorism movies. This is the kind of spoof they put out these days. And it says:)

The article – apparently poking fun at recent congressional budget showdowns – featured a mocked-up photo of Republican House Speaker John Boehner holding a gun to a girl's head.

US Capitol Police spokeswoman Sgt Kimberley Schneider told the BBC there would be a “full law enforcement” investigation into the matter.

So, that's the kind of stuff. You've got to be careful now about poking fun. See, they see that as fun, because look at the entertainment they've had their whole lives. It's just incredible. So they spoof it. They spoof it and think there's nothing wrong with it. They're getting a diet of this daily on all the terror movies that are out there, anti-terrorism movies that are out there, one after another, even paid for by the Pentagon. So it's natural they think in these terms even for their jokes.

Now,

Microsoft, Red Cross and UN sucked into global news fixing row

(A: We've heard quite a bit recently. But they've always been fixing the news, but the fact is, once in a while it leaks out they've really fixed it. It says:)

Investigation by The Independent reveals conflict of interests over coverage promised by media firm to software giant

(A: So, they're all getting paid, basically, all these companies, Microsoft, etc, and the Red Cross.)

Microsoft has been sucked into the row surrounding a London-based media company currently under investigation by broadcasters for making editorial programmes without declaring it had a commercial relationship with some of those it featured.

(A: In other words, paid by some commercial company.)

Both the BBC and the US-owned broadcaster CNBC are investigating FBC Media following an investigation by The Independent which showed it had made numerous factual programmes about Malaysia after being allocated millions of pounds by the country's government to promote it.

This newspaper has evidence that Microsoft was “guaranteed” coverage on a flagship programme which FBC was commissioned to make for CNBC – which is screened in Britain – for a major launch that

the global technology company was planning in Europe. CNBC recently suspended the show, World Business, pending the outcome of its investigation.

The document referred to World Business under the heading "FBC Guaranteed Distribution Placement". It told Microsoft: "Our flagship programme, World Business, is a weekly half-hour business news magazine, which covers the trends shaping business, particularly from a European perspective.

(A: So the trends were being paid for, you see.)

"We can foresee placing coverage of the Aachen opening within the programme the weekend of May 1&2, which means guaranteed placement on CNBC Europe,

(A: Anyway, there's a whole bunch of them involved, including the United Nations, all getting paid to do this stuff. It says:)

FBC, which ran a hybrid business combining public relations work with factual programmes,

(A: You see how they mix PR, which is marketing and advertising, with factual programming, present it to the Joe Public, who hasn't a clue he's being brainwashed, you know. It says:)

featured the Microsoft founder Bill Gates in its publicity material. Alongside his picture, FBC said "clients include heads of state, governments and ministries, special economic zones and property projects, companies and international organisations".

There's nothing you can see on television, including your major news, that isn't, it's not slapped together by some novice. Professionals work out every second of the stuff you're going to see and hear, for psychological purposes. That's why they're paid such big bucks.

Now the US is also, I guess as a make-work project, mulling a selective fencing along the Canada/US border. It says:

U.S. Border Agency is considering fencing some parts of the Canadian-U.S. border, along with deploying more remote sensors and upgrading checkpoints.

The US Customs and Border Protection Agency cautions, however, that the proposed selective fencing would not be as extensive as the hundreds of kilometers of fences along the border with Mexico.

"While fencing has played a prominent role in CBP's enforcement strategy on the Southern Border to deter illegal border crossings, it is unlikely that fencing will play as prominent a role on the Northern Border, given the length of the border and the variability of the terrain," the document says.

(A: So they want to put up fencing and other barriers, I wonder if it's going to put landmines or something, to manage movement, they say:)

"CBP would use fencing and other barriers to manage movement (e.g., trenching across roads) in trouble spots where passage of cross-border violators is difficult to control; the resulting delay for cross-border violators would increase the rate of interdiction."

An accompanying table shows there would be about five major projects, either upgrading access roads or building fences of more than 400 metres in length....

I wonder if they'll put up these big towers too, with machine guns and stuff, just like the movies again. It's amazing, you see, Hollywood has done it all for them. Again, via all their money from the Pentagon, so we're all conditioned to expect this stuff down the road, aren't we? It's quite something. Anyway, that's really what's happening there. It's a make-work project, as well.

Now, an article from Forbes Magazine is interesting, because really people are so conditioned now, they think nothing of it, especially the young generation, because they're born into a world where no one says better watch what you're doing on Facebook, because your whole history is going to be there, and things that might embarrass you down the road are going to come out to the world. They don't think about it at all, actually. Not at all. They really don't. And this article says:

Facebook Keeps A History Of Everyone Who Has Ever Poked You,

(A: I guess if you're a poker player, I guess. I have no idea.)

Along With A Lot Of Other Data

I'm a privacy pragmatist, writing about the intersection of law, technology, social media and our personal information.

(A: And then he goes on to tell you why he's doing this. And he says:)

Across the pond, European law grants citizens a “right to access,” meaning that companies have to provide a person with all of the personal data they have on them if they request it. An Austrian-based group called Europe v. Facebook has posted a couple of the reports compiled by the social networking giant everyone loves (and loves to hate).

Most of you probably know that Facebook knows a lot about you. But did you know that if you were to print it out, it might take up about 880 pages? I went through one of the lengthy dossiers from Europe v. Facebook. Here are the juicy bits for a female Facebook user with the initials ‘L.B.’ who has been a member of the site since 2007:

(A: It actually says:)

- Facebook keeps track of every person who has ever... (A: You know, had liaisons with you in that kind of manner and so on. And it says:). Facebook user L.B. has been (A: They actually use poked. I guess that’s that poker game again. I guess I didn’t know it was so prevalent on the internet.) poked over 50 times from 2008 through 2011

(A: And it even mentions the initials, which they’ve got the names of course, of the persons that were the favorites. Anyway:)

- The report includes a list of the machines that L.B. has used Facebook from, how often she has signed in from the machine, as well as a list of all the other Facebookers who have logged in on that machine. As pointed out recently by blogger Nik Cubrilovic, Facebook leaves cookies on computers that have the ability to track users even when they’re logged out of Facebook. Facebook now plans to scale back that cookie use, (A: Well, I don’t believe that.) but it still will want information about who’s signing in on which machines to thwart hackers, block spammers, and know which computers are in Internet cafes, for example.

(A: It’s all part of the security system, the world system, for those who don’t quite get it.)

Given the hundreds of millions of users the company has, “Facebook is pretty much indexing all computers worldwide,” says Max Schrems of Europe v. Facebook.

And it keeps track of everything you’ve been invited to, how you responded, did you go, all of that stuff. And your whole life is on it, basically, and that was the intention of it in the first place. That’s why they’re all part of the worldwide intelligence services.

And, I've talked about Australia, quite a bit too, because it's such a flagship. There's so many Australians now, I'll put a link up to show how they're losing their homes, by the droves. And how they can't even afford their repayments and so on. The mortgages are falling and plummeting, especially in Queensland, West Australia. And well, it's just going down the tubes, now that they've got all these carbon taxes and things to pay, which hasn't really hit most of them yet, definitely on a personal level. But that's still to come. So, someone is determined to wreck what was Australia, so that it will emerge on its knees with the whole Pacific Rim group, which is the intention, of course.

Now, Japan is scared of telling the truth to the Fukushima evacuees. Interesting article. It says:

Japan 'scared' of telling truth to Fukushima evacuees

A former adviser to the Japanese cabinet has revealed the government has known for months that thousands of evacuees from around the Fukushima nuclear plant will not be able to return to their homes.

Nearly seven months after the meltdowns at Fukushima, about 80,000 people are still living in shelters or temporary housing.

(A: It's amazing how you can get it all over the news and suddenly it's gone, and they're still living in shelters and stuff, eh. Anything can happen across the world and they can take your attention off it, instantly.)

Former special adviser to Japan's prime minister and cabinet Kenichi Matsumoto has told the ABC that the government has known for months that many who live close to the Fukushima plant will not be able to return to their homes for 10 to 20 years because of contamination.

(A: It's going to be a lot longer than that, if they're even alive by then.)

The history professor and author has given the ABC an insider's account of what happened in the hours and days after March 11, as three of the Fukushima reactors bubbled towards meltdown after a tsunami knocked out backup power to the plant.

Professor Matsumoto witnessed both the government's and the plant operator's responses to the worst nuclear accident in a quarter of a century.

He says the government is simply too scared to tell Fukushima residents that they cannot return.

Prime minister Kan actually said that eastern Japan might not be able to keep functioning; that it might collapse.

Kenichi Matsumoto

"The cabinet knew right after the disaster that some people would not be able to live in their communities for 10 to 20 years, especially those a few kilometres from the plant," he said.

"The government should have conveyed the truth to the evacuees. But it felt scared; it feared telling the truth to the people."

(A: You understand, that's how all governments would react. That's what they say. "We've got to contain it. We've got to contain panic." And they'll tell you nothing but lies. And they'll tell you, everything is fine. Everything is fine. Experts are managing it. And it says:)

Professor Matsumoto also confirms the prime minister at the time – Naoto Kan – also contemplated evacuating tens of millions of people from in and around Tokyo.

"It's true that the prime minister said we might have to evacuate people from Tokyo," he said.

"There was no clue about the amount of radiation coming from the Fukushima plant or if it was spreading over 100 or 200 kilometres.

"If that was the case, Tokyo would be in danger. And prime minister Kan actually said that eastern Japan might not be able to keep functioning; that it might collapse."

So, that's what we would get too, as I say, if things happened. It's kind of like the meltdowns they've had in the States. That's why you don't buy certain chocolate bars, because that's where the cattle chew the grass now, where they've grassed over all the nuclear stuff that's still there. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, I talked before about the madness which ensues and it permeates through all of society as people are funded actually to promote certain causes to make it all the more confusing and crazy, because this is what happens as they bring down old civilizations. And

the same thing has always happened, over and over, only we have science now to help it along. And part of it is too, is to do away with all of your personal reasoning of what is, and what is obvious, and to make you believe in things which are not so obvious, until people want to be something else, other than they are. Anyway, here's an article here:

I'm a Girl, the Plight of Tammy, the Adopted Son of Two Lesbians, Who Started a Sex Change Age-8 Because He's Always Maintained He's a Girl.

(A; Now, he's been brought up by two lesbians. You know. What do you expect? He's heard all the conversations. He's grown up with them. It says:)

The boy started the process of changing sex at eight.

(A: Where's the laws in all of this? They have special laws for special people nowadays though, isn't there. So anyway, it says:)

He's told everyone he always knew he was meant to be a girl.

Thomas Lobel, who now calls himself Tammy, is undergoing controversial hormone blocking treatment in Berkeley, California to stop him going through puberty as a boy.

His two lesbian mothers, who adopted him, age two, say that they've been criticized by friends and family.

(A: This is like a repeat of so many other stories I've read recently, as they put this stuff out to make sure we all get the message that they can make you into anything they want you to be, I suppose.)

But insist they have not forced their son to become a girl.

(A: Well, he's been brought up with two lesbians. He's heard all the conversations, things are not always as they seem, and why shouldn't you become whatever you want to be, etc. You understand, if you've got a child, adopted a child at the age of two, and you and your partner dressed up as kangaroos, that child would eventually want a pouch and a tail like you. I'm not kidding you. That's a fact. Especially if you make them all, when you dress him up in his own little outfit, with a tail and a pouch, and you say, oh, that's wonderful. He wants to please you. He's a people pleaser. That's what children do. You understand? Anyway:)

They says that one of the first things he told them when he learned sign language at age three, because of a speech impediment was, "I'm a Girl."

(A: I guess he got an accolade for that.)

Tammy now wears dresses and effectively lives as a girl.

(A: So, this is the stuff.)

They were married in 1990, the two adults, by a rabbi, according to Pauline's Facebook page and have two older sons and grandchildren.

So, there you go. I mean, this is the kind of stuff that they put out, but it's meant to warp people's minds into debate and have them arguing, well why not, etc, back and forth. We always get two sides presented to us, to pick one or the other. And you miss what the whole point of the whole thing is, and who started all of this off, who mandated it. It's just like people actually mandated the nonsense about global warming. Climate change is better because it could go freezing or hot, like climate always changes. So, it's all to confuse and disrupt everything that was, to bring in all that will be new, where government will create whatever they want down the road with science. Science is supposed to be the new priesthood. Experts, the world of experts, as they destroy all the old system, where you decide what you want to be, and parents used to have children the old-fashioned way, that was when you had parents, before all that was destroyed too, and now literally the field is open for the people at the top, who are managing all of this, to bring in all of the new. All of the new. Just like Brave New World. Have a look at Brave New World, look at the movies I put up in the archives section. They're still there. And you'll see how it really is. That was written in the 1930s; do you think that just came out of the guy's head? The guy who belonged to a very famous family, related to the Darwins, and the Huxleys were in world meetings, Royal Institute of International Affairs, the whole bit. No. They knew the future, because they plan the future.

October 22, 2025 at 6:37 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1397](#)

Most people are utterly ignorant of the fact that China did not bring itself up to its present standards. It was brought up by treaties, and by the funding of you in the West and your tax money, again, as I say, through treaties, the World Trade Organization, another private company under the guise of a world authority and the United Nations. And we trained all their engineers before they even had factories in



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

places like Canada, and the States, and elsewhere. For twenty-five years we trained them. They had no factories to go back home to at the time. And they knew it was coming up when we signed the final GATT Treaty, the G-A-T-T Treaty, to build them up to a super-status as we fell on our faces. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. It's an odd existence, isn't it, when you grow up in this system, and your parents don't know that it's not really what it appears to be. And you're indoctrinated from school. That's why you do have state-run schools, to make sure you all get the same fictitious history of your past and the government's past, and really what they're there for and all the rest of it. And we grow up thinking it's all quite natural. And no one really cares much about it, as long as there's pennies dropping from heaven into your pocket to play yourselves, etc. But once it starts running short and dry, we start having a closer look at what they're all about. And you find out they've been making treaties for years across the world and through this superstructure of the United Nations that was supposed to be eventually blossoming into a form of World Government. It actually coordinates World Government really with its NGOs and its departments of thousands of bureaucracies.

And in reality too, as I say, well, if it's not working for the people, why should we go along with it? Is there really something sacred about keeping a system going that's not working for the people? When you ask that sometimes, people, because of their indoctrination, they'll get steely eyed, or glazed over or even hostile, because the indoctrination into saving a system that is utterly corrupt, and it's not yours, and it's never really served the people at all. It's in conflict with your indoctrination and so they tend to attack the person who's saying it, basically. And at the same time, they'll go along with all the changes that the government will do to take away more sovereignty from them, and it will tax them heavier to give away to other countries, again. And it's not really other countries. It's not charity to help people anywhere. It's to help the corporations that are set up in Third World Countries.

So, really, we live in a fiction, all the time, a fiction that's always superimposed upon our brains through indoctrination in the media, and even through fiction as well. It takes a long time for a lot of people to break through all of that, to ask the right questions. And when they do, and I say waking up is just like coming out of a tunnel, into a field. I've used this analogy often, where you see a forest across the field, and that's where you want to get, from the mouth of the tunnel across that field, into the forest. And there's all these flags up saying, "I've got the truth. Come over here, join us." And it's usually left/right, left/right paradigm all the way. And it's all minefields.

Another one too is a third one, which is, they've got the spiritual truth. Join this one and it doesn't matter what happens in the world, you'll be okay. You'll pop off into another dimension or something. And that's really what's laid out for you to choose. And they will all soak up your time, your energy, even the New Agey ones. They'll soak up your lifetime. Sacred geometry, all this stuff, as you scribble away, drawing

circles and finding nice little geometrical patterns. They're all meant to just drain your neurons in your brain.

However, in reality, you always get back to the same thing at the end. You can't wish this away, this system. And this system has nothing to do pretty well with what you think government is about or how you've been trained to perceive government. And it's also got nothing to do with what they actually say in government, because the ones who run the world run your governments, and they hold most of their meetings in secrecy, the really high meetings. The semi-secret ones are published for the public, like the Council on Foreign Relations or Foreign Affairs Magazine. That's the external stuff, but the high stuff for global governance, the planned society, the eugenical society, where they slim down the population, and create new types of humans down the road, getting all the imperfections out of the ones that exist, and deciding what they want to go on with as a labor force or a genetic force you might say. That's all done at a much higher level. A very old system. You can read the books by many of the players, who were writing about it up until the twenties and thirties. And then, because of Adolf Hitler, it became rather a negative thing to talk about eugenics, because he was actually using it openly, and he was obviously the bad guy, you see, in that war. You always make sure that the other guy is obviously the bad guy. And they went undercover for a while and changed their names of the associations, but the same associations still exist today, even the ones to do with Darwin and all the other characters to do with eugenics. They're still here today.

So, we're living through the transition phase as they call it. A time, you know, World in Transitions. You'll see that kind of title incorporated into long-winded titles elsewhere. So, we're going through transitions. They've already destroyed most of what society was about. And what it was about, even though it was in poverty, generally, in a lot of Western countries, the fact is, the people themselves could survive with each other and because of each other. It started with the family unit. However dysfunctional they became down the road with the media, the education, and the liberal agenda, regardless, they were still able to hold together. That had to be destroyed according to Karl Marx. So, they did that. It's gone now, finished. And once that happened, people like HG Wells said, the government can talk right down to you as an individual, and there's no members of the family left to stand up for you. You have no children, nothing. You're on your own. And that's what government wants, you see. Because, you see, you're there to serve your government, not the other way around.

That's the trick of this doublethink world that we live in. And gradually, over many, many years, especially in the US, they were the last to go down with the idea, at least, that the government was there to serve the people. Government has actually taught you you're there to serve it, and you're there to serve an economic system. That's your function, is to compete with other countries, whether you're stoking a boiler room somewhere, or you're manufacturing stuff, that's your job, apparently, is to compete with those guys over, whoever they happen to be at the time. And is that really what life is all about?

We don't get a chance to say in any of this. We have no, there's no vote there. What do you think of this idea? No, no. It's just there, and all the big media, the Council on Foreign Relations, all the big globalist agencies will tell you the same thing: that's your function. To grow up, to work hard, pay all your taxes to make sure your government can lord over you very strongly, and do what you're told, and compete with those guys over there. Now, this is really a strange, it's an economic system, you understand, but it's a commercialized economic system. It's not just basic working for food, clothes and things you need. It's, you must compete by overproducing things which you actually need. And that's why you do destroy forests here and there, and you do destroy different things, because that's what they're doing in the Third World now, because the IMF came in with their awful loans and compound interest. Now they have to use the intensive chemicalized farming. It's part of the conditioning of getting a loan. And in no time at all, they destroy the soil, and they pollute their land, they pollute their wells, with all the chemicals that drift into it.

So, this is a disgusting system. It's a devastating system. It's the same system, this economic system with overproduction that are the cause for wars. We're told to go compete with other people, including warfare when required for resources, so as we can take those resources back home, overproduce again, and sell it again somewhere else. It's nuts. It's nuts, but again, it's very cleverly nuts. It's not so nuts for the ones at the top who have been doing this for thousands of years. And these are the boys, these magicians that manage the money system. Because every country has its ability to create its own cash, without debt, but they don't do it. In fact, there's big, big wars that went on to make sure they got in these private central banks. And lots of folk got assassinated on the way. And now they're in charge. They pay all their top members very, very well. They pay all the top people in the Council on Foreign Relations very well. They bring them up to high status, in fact. You can't get up there yourself. The door has to be opened to pull you up. And you must serve them. And again, you're well compensated too, for doing so.

At the moment, they've got us all almost in a form of stasis in the world, where we have this inevitable, impending crash, supposedly. This ongoing crash. This is worse than the movies in slow motion, isn't it, where you used to get crashes coming, and then they go back again. You see the windshield flying out in little sparkling bits in the night sky. This is worse than that. This crash has been going on for years now. All because of the same banks that we're supposed to get up on their feet again, so as they can screw us all again. This is incredible that this is taught as a science. Can you really believe this is taught as a science? And that there's no other way we can do it? And plunder every few years and you just reward them with trillions of dollars, so as they can plunder you again. And look at the lifestyle these guys have. Look at the level of lifestyle they're living at, while you at the bottom, well, all you get is to be taxed more, and more debt put on you, because your government on behalf of you is borrowing cash from these same podgy-fingered characters that handle the cash. And yet we're told we must save this system.

Now, it's the same in the EU too, the European Union. They want to put up about 1.3 trillion, another, just throwing borrowed money into this black hole in space, hoping to plug the hole then Greece will float, you know, like a ship sinking. Utter rubbish. Utter rubbish. And then they want to merge Europe even closer together with a gigantic central bank made up of all the same characters who sunk them all in the first place with the same system. It's kind of like having a beautiful car, but the engine keeps falling apart. But it's so nice looking a car, and pretty new looking, you want to get a new engine, so you keep putting new engines in it, and it doesn't last long. So, you can't create anything new, unless you create a new engine for it. A brand-new engine, different design. No, but they want to put the same engine into this European monstrosity that's plundered the taxpayer at least twice a century. That's their standard. And we're taught from experts, from the top down that this is normal, that we have to. There's no other way. There's no other way to do it.

You understand, it was intended to go this route. And people were at least getting by when they were not part of the EU. When it's such a massive conglomeration of greedy folks at the top, working together to bring about this empire, where they and their offspring will rule it. And that really is what it's about. Then, everyone else is going to suffer and pay for this monolith, this giant that's teetering on its toes until we inject our whole lives into it. It's time to pack it in and toss it in the sea. Back with more, after this break.

Hi, folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. Just mouthing off about the mess, really on behalf of the people, because I know it's planned this way. It's all planned this way. You don't give all your manufacturing to another country and then say afterwards, "oh dear, there's no work for the public. We just noticed." It doesn't happen like that. Nothing happens like that. It's all long-term projection. Every possibility on every move that government makes through treaties, etc, is carefully figured out beforehand. So, we're living through, as I say, a decline, but a planned decline as another empire comes up to full force. They even talked about this at their meetings, the Royal Institute of International Affairs in the 1930s, that China would eventually take over from America, after America had taken over from Britain – this is the thirties, remember – as the policeman of the world. So, it was all planned that way.

And what we've got left with is this incredible nanny state society where so many can't do this and you can't do that, and bureaucrats looking over your shoulder for everything. And they want to get in. Look at Britain. You cannot believe it. It's worse, it's worse than anything that Huxley talked about in Brave New World. Literally, you're getting watched for everything, and bicycle marshals, and garbage bin inspectors, and lots and lots of this kind of stuff, and spies all throughout society. Nothing to do with terrorism. It's to see if you've dropped a piece of paper on the ground and things like, this is big news stuff. No kidding. And you want a population to be patriotic in a society like that? It's destroyed. It's finished. That's Socialism to the extreme.

But they're not stopping. They're going all, they're getting worse. And this whole super-structure of this economic union, with a Super-Parliament they've created with its secret meetings at the top by secret people. We don't even know who they are. This is the model for America and Canada to copy. Oh, we have to do the same, you see, to survive. We'll all collapse financially on our own. This is what they tell you. This is what they told them before they joined the EU. Look at them now. And we have to copy that, though. And they want to be socialized until there's government departments in every part of your life, telling you how to eat. I said it years ago, eventually they'll be in your home weighing you with a weigh machine and giving you a fine on this. Everything is punishable by a fine. You notice that? It doesn't matter what your income level is or isn't at all. It's all fines. This is Socialism, and training the public from birth to death. Economics they say. You exist for the state of economics.

And that's what they also said too. We can't afford to treat you with cancers anymore. It's too expensive. We've got a few trillion to toss over to Africa right now, but we can't treat you at home. We've got a war too to fight as well for the people who own the country, for oil fields. And we go along with this. Why? Because most folk don't care. Plain and simple. Most folk are so happy with their weekend binges and going partying, and their cheap entertainment, there's so much of it. It's unlike what they've had in previous times when even with the Communist sides, they got the recruits when folk had nothing, not even a radio or access to one, never mind the money to buy it. See, we're beyond that. People are getting poorer and poorer, but they've got cheap entertainment and lots and lots of booze. Just like the Soviet Union had at the end. Same thing. If it works there, why wouldn't it work anywhere else?

Here they are too. Denmark is the first in the EU, and they're all going to copy Denmark now, to put down more taxes. You see, that's all government does, is make laws and levy taxes. That's all. That's all they do. They don't make anything else. Just misery. Anyway:

Denmark taxes fatty products

Denmark is to impose the world's first "fat tax" in a drive to slim its population

(Alan: Is that the job of government? Is it? Is that what they're in there for, to decide how you'll look, what size you'll be, how much you'll weigh, and all the rest of it? What you're going to eat? Is that what government is all about? If government was concerned about healthy eating, they would never have, number one, put all the small farmers out of business that kept food pretty cheap and plentiful and fresh, because it was all done locally. They wouldn't have done that would they? No. And but no, it's a different thing all together, different agenda altogether that government has. They break the legs of the cow, and then they kick the cow because it can't get up. You see? So anyway, they're the first one to start this. And it says:)

The move may increase pressure for a similar tax in the UK,

(A: Well, you know it's going to come.)

which suffers from the highest levels of obesity in Europe.

(A: Well, look at the junk they're left to eat. And it's all cheap junk. Lots of sugar in it, but cheap junk. Because it costs a lot for real, and they want to cut you from eating meat, for instance. And that's about the only proteins folk were getting. The rest of it's just sugars and junk. So:)

Starting from this Saturday, Danes will pay an extra 30p on each pack of butter, 8p....

So that's going to cure it? A fine on everything is going to stop folk from eating something. That's how they do it. That's how they see law. Law is about fining you and penalizing you, so as you can't afford something, that some might actually need. Because they're not all fat, for goodness sake. But this is the collectivist punishment they give you in the Sovietized system. If one person does it in a million, the punishment goes on all, oh, you all might end up like that, so we're punishing you anyway. And where does all the cash go? Is that going to stop obesity? The government is going to rake cash off you from every lung-full of CO2 you breathe out. As long as it's cash, they don't care what they call it or why it's there, as long as they can soak you, and give themselves massive paychecks, because we live in a time of absolutely blatant, incredible corruption. That's what government is today: utter self-centered, out-for-myself corruption. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, there's a caller hanging on there. I better take him before the half hour here. And it's Dave from Arizona, I think it is, if he's there.

Dave: Hey, how's it going, Alan.

Alan: Not too bad. How are you?

Dave: I thought we'd just talk a little bit about the illusion of ownership in these countries. And what I mean is, if you own your house, and your property tax might only be 1% of what your house costs, they'll take you house.

Alan: I know.

Dave: And, if you own a car, and you don't put the proper tags or if you don't have the proper insurance, you could own your car and they'll take your car. So, my point is, is there really any ownership at all in reality?

Alan: No. In fact, you have to go into the Council on Foreign Relations' own archives, and you will find there that they happily, they boast about the fact, they were the ones who brought forth to Congress the bills for income tax and property tax. They brought it forth. And their sister company in Britain, the Royal Institute for International Affairs on their website at Chatham House, they were the ones who started it off there. So, this private, very rich people, once again, brought forth the taxation on us to do away with property all together. Anything which you register to the government is no longer yours.

Dave: Including your kids?

Alan: Yes.

Dave: I just wanted to ask you, because I heard this. I don't know if this is true or not. But supposedly in '33 the United States was broke, and if you actually look on your birth certificates here in the States, they actually have, it's a Bank Note. It actually has a Bank Note company. I don't know if it's a kind of paper, but it also has a number which supposedly is a mutual fund. If you look up a mutual fund, it's actually a Treasury Bond. Is there any truth to any of this stuff?

Alan: I don't know about the Treasury Bond, but I do know that the whole idea of registering children to the state is a legality that they force everyone through. And when you do go to court, that's your given name. Everything you get from the government will say what is your given name. And if you use some other name and say I'm called whatever, then they have to drop that and find another way to get at you. That is a fact. You register the child there, because that child technically now, and more so you'll see in other countries that are further ahead, and the US is catching up, mind you, with Children's Aid and all the rest of it, and all the social workers, they can come in and snatch your child, because now the state is in charge. That child is a potential economic earner and an economic taxpayer for the government. It's their property. And if they say it's been abused or you're holding back its potential to learn, or whatever, they'll take it from you. Sweden is way ahead, even than the other countries. They're flagship for this area. And they make no bones about it. The slightest thing and they'll grab the child, because it's an economic unit and basically an earner which can be taxed for the government. That is a fact.

Dave: That's where they come up with the phrase human resource, right?

Alan: Yes.

Dave: Okay, because, I mean, yeah. I mean, if you think about it, it kind of makes sense that basically we're just energy for the machine. I mean, we're just fuel for the fire.

Alan: And they actually have an organization, it's been there since the thirties or twenties in fact, about technics and so on, and they actually classify this new coming system as energy units, and people themselves are energy units. And they work it out on your lifespan or potential lifespan, all to do with eugenics. Oh, your parents lived this long. You might live the same, etc. And you'll actually produce so much in your lifetime, and you'll give so much to government in your lifetime. That's how they manage their books on projected incomes in the future, is deciding how long you're going to live and how much tax you're going to pay.

Dave: I got a feeling though like here in the States, they're kind of, they don't want kids now. Now they want it all slowed down. Because there's no jobs, and because they don't know what to do with the people already.

Alan: Oh, they know, all right. We have to die off quietly. Actually, the occasional riot here or there, unorganized, but we are supposed to come down. I have no doubt about it at all. I knew at the time when they did the Free Trade negotiations, and at the same time they were building China up to be this monster of commerce, they had put nothing in place to replace the manufacturing jobs. That was a whole segment of society excluded to unemployment forever, and that told me all I needed to know, that we have to go down the tubes now. Plus, they make it economically unviable to have children. It's expensive to have them.

Dave: I mean, it's hard to live anyway.

Alan: It's hard to live. Exactly. And this is all a disincentive to have children. This was all discussed again at eugenics meetings back before even Hitler came in in World War II.

Dave: It's kind of like one thing that I see, I don't know if you see this, but there's only so many ways to make money. One of the ways was real estate. They killed that. Now, the only way to make money in real estate really is to rent out properties. I mean, you can make money that way. But, you know, as far as sitting on a house and waiting for it to go up in value, good luck.

Alan: Good luck. See, I keep telling folk, this system is designed by people who have been at this for an awful long time, including handling whole populations with potential income. That's where all this stuff came from. It's an old, old art, actually, taught from father to son, down through banking generations, international bankers and population sizes, potential income and taxation, and how loans would get

paid back to them. This is an old, old technique. And they've written off societies in the past, and let them sink into oblivion. But they never fail themselves, the ones who run it. You're quite right. The whole idea with property, it's not meant that you win. Even if you do all the right things in your era, and the folk who are living born in the twenties and thirties were taught to save up their pennies and don't be spendthrift, and save it up and get a nice home, and one day you'll have this. No, no, no. They keep devaluing and changing the currency. So you can't win, even if you're doing all the supposed right things. The ones at the top, however, get access to super-trusts, things like that. You can't even afford to get into a super-trust without a few million dollars, quite a few million.

Dave: It's basically, it's a parasitic system that feeds off of the people, and, you know, your kids get sent off to war to die for corporations. And you know, all of the jobs and everything get sent overseas. And all of your tax dollars are already spent. And so on, and so on, and so on.

Alan: And your pension money, everything else is gone. All the cash you paid into it is gone already. At least in other countries like Canada and Britain and elsewhere, they actually admitted every year that they've already spent all your pension money and your healthcare cash is gone as well. And they can't get enough cash. And of course this is why they're going into the absurd now, of taxing the air that you breathe and all the rest of it, and taxing you for being fat, and taxing you, for all the things which they have caused, because the people today can't get, people at the bottom can't get access to good food. It's too expensive.

Dave: You know, one other thing too is, I mean, aren't they really just making it so people are just, I mean even the West is going to be totally Third World.

Alan: Yes, you're right.

Dave: I mean, that's what I see. It's just because, like you were talking about, every single thing is taxed, there's no jobs and they're just setting it up. Well, you know they're setting it up to the point where there's nothing you can do. I mean, if there's no work and there's no money, you're just going to go, you know, most people are just going to go, they're not going to figure anything out. I mean, they're just going to go along to get along and end up wherever they end up.

Alan: Well, like the sci-fi movies that work with the Pentagon, of course, they all get funded for predictive programming, so we get used to the ideas. They always give you this bleak future.

Dave: Blade Runner.

Alan: And rubble towns with massive police structures, who have got all the massive equipment to kill you all.

Dave: Escape from New York.

Alan: Children of Men, that kind of stuff. All this stuff. Same scenario, over and over again, because the boys in Hollywood work with the Pentagon. They know what's coming down. The Pentagon, we have to understand, and this is what they don't understand in the US, and the militaries that you have are mobile. They can be moved anywhere permanently. And that's why they've been building for thirty years permanent bases across the world. And they will go with the elite and this is what they said too, a long time ago, just like Plato's Republic, they'll have a Super-Class of military personnel, who will be mobile, who will move with the elite, wherever they go. And if they want to go over and live in Iraq for a hundred years, they'll do so. They've already built up their cities there for that particular purpose, and elsewhere. They built up hundreds across the world, for this purpose. And they'll leave you the dregs at home, or private companies like Serco or whatever they call it, to stay at home and just bash you over the head, tazer you and kill you. I mean, that's what I see coming down the pike to be honest.

Dave: Yeah, I mean, me and you have actually talked about this before, about predictive programming. But it's kind of interesting, if you look at it, you can actually see what's happening now. Yeah, it's pretty wild. Well, thanks for your time, Alan. Always great to talk to you.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, it's amazing. We're living through it. People will not get it, because it's unthinkable that their fantasy will collapse on them. And they don't realize it's coming down now. It really is coming down. They're talking about setting up this super-structure, for Infrastructure Bank of America, which is going to really again have to start off with more borrowing from the foreign bankers, again, and then they'll be paid back by again the citizenry, the US taxpayer, another massive bank on top of that, in this strange public/private partnership deal, where the public get screwed and pay for everything and the private part gets all the profits. I mean, this is the best that they can do, as we go down the tubes? And the roads are a mess everywhere, in Canada too. They've been leaving them alone for so long, except these superhighways, where they can whiz along the military to quell down uprisings in the future. Read the archives section of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Look at the think-tank for Britain and NATO, because they have a 90-page report on what they see for the future. It's all in there. Nothing but riots, food riots even, in the Western countries, and people out of work.

And you also get the same things too, because it becomes down to survival of the fittest and the fittest really who survive in a civilization falling down are the crooks and the petty crooks and the guys who stick knives in your back and rob you for personal survival. That will all come. And meanwhile, you've got police states building up under this phony baloney nonsense of terrorism everywhere. They knew what

was coming down, when they signed the GATT treaty to finance China up to superstar performance status to take over, and nothing left back home to replace the work. They knew what would happen and that's why they've been preparing for years with internal super-armies to take care of it all. That's what it is. We're living in nanny states now.

And all the stuff in Britain, and the average US citizen is going to have a hard time of it, no kidding you. You step out your door, there's a bike marshal wanting to see if you're going to put that plastic bag in the right bin or he'll fine you a thousand dollars on the spot, sort of stuff. No kidding. Or they want to put cameras right outside your home that look in your windows, which they've been doing in Britain. And meanwhile they'll still sing all their national anthems and land of the free and all that stuff.

And

China's Bold New Plan for Economic Domination

(A: This is from the Council on Foreign Relations. This is their spin on it. And it says:)

Over the past few months, Beijing has released several plans laying out its vision for the country's economic future. China's twelfth Five-Year Plan,

(A: Remember all these Five-Year Plan, ten, twenty, I've always mentioned. The UN does the same thing. And we sign it through the Kyoto conferences too, all these plans. We'll do a Five-Year Plan for this, ten, fifty year plan for that. It's all the same organization, you understand. It's been here for a long time. Communism, capitalism, it's all the same thing, because the capitalists created the communists. Anyway:)

approved in March, and a follow-up plan released late last month by the National Development and Reform Commission, reveal a national strategy with several worrying developments for multinational corporations.

(A: By the way, tie everything in with Agenda 21. I've got an article from China here, where they actually mention they're still calling it Agenda 21, because their citizenry hasn't caught on to the meaning of it yet, where they changed the name here because we're all pretty well up on what it means. Tie it in with Agenda 21, you won't need your cars shortly, or even good roads, because you won't be traveling anywhere. Essential vehicles only it said, remember.)

The economic blueprints focus on seven “Strategic Emerging Industries” that Beijing aims to dominate on a global level: alternative energy, biotechnology, new-generation information technology, high-end equipment manufacturing, advanced materials, alternative-fuel cars, and new energy technologies. Global firms that compete in everything from hydropower to flat panel display technology will have to account for stronger Chinese competition.

(A: So we’re all competing in this race, this human race. Now we know what the race is all about. They get us all competing with each other, right?)

And for countries, such as Japan and Korea, with hopes of having their domestic firms lead these industries, these new Chinese plans may necessitate revamping their policies of state assistance for corporations.

(A: So, once again, you’ve got China into the public/private partnership deal of financing corporations, so that they can win this big, you know, human race. You know, we’re all on the starting line, and bang, off we go.)

To support its strategic industries, Beijing is set to provide accommodating fiscal, tax, and financial policies as well as to “reasonably guide mergers and acquisitions to increase manufacturing industry concentration,” according to the published plans.

(A: By the way, the same people who owned all the big corporations and who lend to countries of the West are the same boys who own the factories over there, and who run the Chinese banking institutions as well. They’re not stupid, you know.)

This includes roughly \$1.5 trillion in government spending (almost 5 percent of GDP) annually, the goal of which is to grow the strategic industries’ contribution to China’s growth from less than 5 percent today to 15 percent by 2020. In other words, China plans to triple the role that these high tech industries play in its economy. By 2020, Standard Chartered estimates that China’s economy will reach \$25 trillion. At these levels, China intends that \$3.75 trillion, or roughly the equivalent of Germany’s annual GDP, will come from its seven strategic industries.

The only one hope you lay out for China, it’s kind of like Mexico, is that corruption is not quite so taboo there. They don’t have the old hangovers from the Ten Commandments or anything like that to go by. And they believe in luck, a lot of luck, you see. So, corruption is pretty rife in China. And they might even break down over the years in the future with their big city-state areas being private gang-run and fighting with each other, down the road. It could very well happen, because they’re all corrupt, you know.

And would you be a politician or even a public servant as they still call them in China, even though they're technically all Communist and belong to the Politburo, and you can't open a business in China unless you go into business with the local Politburo and pay them their fees, much like the Western governments too. We just call it fees here, you know. You can't get one started. But it will be interesting to see how it all pans out over there because corruption is inherent. Would you get a politician's or even a public servant's salary when you know that your pal at school is now in private business and he's going to be a multi-billionaire in another four or five years time? So payola, and exchanging payola, is quite a normal thing in China. It will be interesting to see how that stands up. Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put up the other article from China itself on what they call the New World Order, now that they're actually taking their rightful place, you see. And that's what the West has been telling them for years, now take your rightful place, meaning take over from the world as the policeman. Now, we'll go to Frank from North Carolina, if he's still there. Hello?

Frank: Yes, Alan. Thank you for taking my call. You know, the ripple effect is a very interesting phenomenon. I find it more and more fascinating each day. I've been calling in for about five or six years to the local talk radio stations, mostly "conservative, neo-con". And I've always been the lone voice in the wilderness, particularly around 9/11, etc, etc. What I'm finding is, and I had a question for you, I'm no longer the lone voice. All of a sudden I'm starting to hear other voices coming in, black, white, conservatives, calling in questioning the official story of things. I've just turned one radio station upside-down today, the local 50,000-watt station, thanks to your help from many years ago. But I was wondering, have you, on your end, is there any indication that there's any type of increase or exponentially, ideally increase, in awareness in people willing to speak out.

Alan: There's definitely more people, especially young folk aware of it. The problem is, they have no direction as to where to take it, what to do with it. I mean you're waking up not just to one big fraudulent act being imposed upon a whole nation, and a world in fact, but also, you're waking up to what do we do about it. Obviously if the system, the corrupt system that brought this about, is still in power, the same system. And then they crashed the banks too, and then say it's all your fault for not competing hard enough, etc. Do you really want that same system? People just don't know what to do. And that's part of it too, is there's no real structure. There's no organizational structure. The ones who are organized are the ones who have been organized for a hundred years, and that's the Communist side. And I get lots of articles sent to me that circulate the Patriot circuit, and I know that they're Communist, but the other people don't know. Because they have a lot of good articles there, professionally written articles about the system. So, who wants one or the other? They're both two sides of the same coin. We need something different for the people, for the first time perhaps in well over a hundred years, because we don't know where to take this. This is the whole thing. The government itself is not about to change its system at all to accommodate the public. The government itself is a secret society, as far as I'm

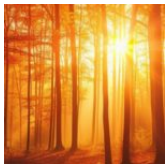
concerned, to cover all of their misdeeds up from the general population, and, you know, so what do we do really? It truly is a secret society, government is.

Frank: Yeah, I made that point today on one of the shows and they started playing the Twilight Zone music and I said, hey, don't forget the tinfoil hat and the little green men and all that. And some of them are actually, some of these neo-cons are actually starting to admit there is an elite globalist group of criminals that are running things. But at the same time they clap and you know, want to hold parades when we kill Anwar Al-awlaki, who I, I kept saying, well, you know, he's probably a creepy guy, but why was he hanging out according to Fox News at the Pentagon, after 9/11. I mean, the calls are going crazy. I mean, they don't know what to do. But I called in three different times to three different radio shows on the same station today. And there are more people calling in.

Alan: Well, that's the start of it. And obviously things have to change and there's got to be more. You're not going to get transparency from a corrupt system that's held up on its foundation of corruption. It's got to be altered, obviously. And if there's an organization that has the ability to alter it, unfortunately it will be the wrong one. Probably the other side of the banking elite, the underworld, they run that too. We've got to really work on that and find out how. Thanks for calling.

October 22, 2025 at 6:37 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) **#1398**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

because in the past I never pushed myself enough and everyone gets so used to me coming on every night just like any other regular show on television or something like that and they don't realize that you're dependent upon them for the cash.

I try and give you shortcuts, as I say, to the understanding of the big picture here and to show you that those who hold power in all ages make sure they continue to hold power in the next age because they plan the future. They plan the kind of society they want and believe you me, to them it's warfare, in fact, upon society. It's done on that kind of mode with think tanks and strategists; in fact a lot of them come from the military, in fact, the top officials. They join the think tanks and they work on society, how to promote trends, ideas in thinking, new ways of living. All of that kind of stuff is coordinated at the top, the capstone I call it, because there's definitely a controlling factor in the center of all these think tanks and NGOs and foundations that run parallel to what you think is government. They're higher than government; they put their own members into government in fact. I might touch on some of that tonight. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I think a lot of people now have wisened up at least, especially since 9/11, people have kind of woken up to at least something big was happening. They think they're awake but they're not really completely awake, until you get out of the paradigms you were in already. Because really, we become shocked when we see that this system, that we've been living in quite happily, is being shaken. And often people can't go back and say, wait a minute, we were living happily inside a kind of safe paradigm, but who created that one? Because the countries are always changing the systems, they're always upgrading their system. And even though they go back on platitudes to the old days, or foundations of countries, it's nothing like the real foundations at all. We've come such a long way with massive social changes foisted upon the public, but it's always been from the top, from the top, from those corporations, international corporations that really run countries, including the banking corporations as well. Because these are the guys who get together, with the power, to change things. They set out policies through their think tanks and how to implement them on society. These are the people who have the say, along with UNICEF and the United Nations educational organizations to make sure everyone gets a standardized if albeit false education, especially to do with histories. And it works very, very well. We've all had the same indoctrinations and nothing much really changes. But we're going into the system now where you're living in a world...

I've always said, they used to follow the plan of Revelation in the Bible, these characters; they follow it, you see. Some people see it as a prophecy and others see it as basically a business plan you might say. And when you look at it, the time would come where all the secrets would be shouted from the rooftops. Well, in the days of the internet they certainly are to an extent; it depends who's doing the shouting and whose information they're shouting about. But governments now have all agreed, and they obviously agreed an awful long time ago, probably before we were even given the internet, because it was used by the Military-Industrial Complex before the public ever heard of it. There's no doubt that this really is there to serve them. And it's also a great tool for keeping the pulse on the public, ALL the time. They know what all the daily chitchat's about. They know how far to push the envelope in any particular area. If it gets too hot they'll scale it back a little bit. If the people are fairly quiet they'll push forward with different social agendas and price increases, that kind of stuff that they're doing all the time anyway.

So anyway, this article here is from Reuters, because they route the news to you. So I call them Routers actually; they call them Reuters. That was a company, actually, that was set up by the Rothschild family initially to take over all, and feed all news organizations the same stuff. I think there's only two or three companies now that do it, and they're probably all owned by the same guy. Anyway, that's how you standardize information and decide what we're going to prattle about for the day. Anyway, this article here's about internet companies...

Internet firms co-opted for surveillance: experts

NAIROBI (Reuters) – Internet companies such as Google, Twitter and Facebook are increasingly co-opted for surveillance work as the information they gather proves irresistible to law enforcement agencies, Web experts said this week. (Alan: They love experts, eh? They just happen to be experts on the web.)

Although such companies try to keep their users' information private (A: That's a joke!), their business models depend on exploiting it to sell targeted advertising, and when governments demand they hand it over, they have little choice but to comply. (A: Well actually they sell it, they've been doing this for years, to the cops and the government.)

Suggestions that BlackBerry maker RIM (A: RIM, I guess they call it.) might give user data to British police after its messenger service was used to coordinate riots this summer caused outrage – as has the spying on social media users by more oppressive governments.

But the vast amount of personal information that companies like Google collect to run their businesses has become simply too valuable for police and governments to ignore, delegates to the Internet Governance Forum in Nairobi said. (A: They always hold it in some faraway place, don't they?)

"When the possibility exists for information to be obtained that wasn't possible before, it's entirely understandable that law enforcement is interested," Google's Chief Internet Evangelist Vint Cerf told Reuters in an interview.

"Then the issue would be, what's the right policy? And that, or course, engenders a lot of debate," said Cerf, who is recognized as one of the "fathers of the Internet" for his early work in areas including communications protocols and email.

Demands from governments for Internet companies to hand over user information have become routine, according to online privacy researcher and activist Christopher Soghoian, who makes extensive use of freedom-of-information requests in his work.

"Every decent-sized U.S. telecoms and Internet company has a team that does nothing but respond to requests for information," Soghoian told (A: Routers....) Reuters in an interview.

Soghoian estimates that U.S. Internet and telecoms companies may receive about 300,000 such requests in connection with law enforcement each year – but public information is scarce.

While U.S. courts are obliged to publish reports on wire-tapping of telephone lines, no similar information is required to be made public with respect to the Internet — which grew up after the laws on electronic communications were passed.

Google does voluntarily publish a transparency report every six months in which it details the number of requests it receives from governments around the world to remove content from its services or hand over user data.

But the numbers do not reveal how many users are affected by each request — only trends country by country (www.google.com/transparencyreport).

Some governments are requiring Internet companies to collect more data and keep it for longer, said Katarzyna Szymielewicz, executive director of Poland's Panoptikon Foundation, which campaigns for human rights in light of modern surveillance.

"Government agencies throughout the world are pushing companies to collect even more data than is needed for their business purposes," she told the conference.

"For example, we have a very controversial data retention regime which is currently under review. This requires people to store data for a period up to two years so it can easily be accessed by law enforcement agencies." (A: It's WAY beyond that. And you think they're ever telling us the truth anyway? Do you really think they'll ever tell us the truth? Of course they won't. You know, authorities have never told the public the truth about anything.)

The ease and cost of surveillance are at an all-time low, Soghoian said, with Google charging an administrative fee of \$25 to hand over data, Yahoo charging \$20, and Microsoft and Facebook providing data for free. (A: Because they're all really part of the National Security Agency as far as I'm concerned.)

"The marginal cost of surveilling one more person is now essentially approaching zero." (A: It's getting so cheap.)

So it's all a matter of routineness now I guess, and even your local cops want in on it because they see it all on television and it sounds exciting. And you got to have this on television first, in fiction, and then put it into reality; you just got to do it. The money's there for them and they demand more. And the bigger they get, of course it's like any bureaucracy, the more secure they feel, the more indispensable they feel and they probably won't get laid off then; that's how government departments actually work. That's where it's going now with this.

It's interesting too, to see the big boys, the biggest crooks, and how they operate because they've always operated the same way down through the ages and it works awfully well too. It's all to do with money. And here's an article here that JP Morgan Chase...

New York City Police Foundation — New York

jpmorganchase.com

JPMorgan Chase recently donated an unprecedented \$4.6 million to the New York City Police Foundation. (A: That's, you know, like their little... the old joke about the policeman's' ball. They have a little box there and you put the cash in it, you might walk out the door; if you don't you might end up in the cells. Anyway, that's the kind of money you want to put to them if you're a big company and you want them to look the other way on certain things, especially if you're under investigation. \$4.6 million to the New York City Police Foundation...) The gift was the largest in the history of the foundation and will enable the New York City Police Department to strengthen security in the Big Apple. The money will pay for 1,000 new patrol car laptops, as well as security monitoring software in the NYPD's main data center. (A: So they're very grateful for getting that tremendous donation and well, there you go. Anyway, that means that JP Morgan Chase, put it this way, the police will find better things to do than have a look into what they're up to themselves.)

And an article too – it's not bad – to do with... You got to understand, information is put out there by SO many different people AND organizations WITH intent. It's not just news. No news, in fact, is actually news. All the stuff you get across the television is all spun for particular reasons, or half-truths, or omissions of the rest of the truth, to leave you with a specific impression in your mind about the particular topic. We hear the same thing about Islamophobia and it says...

"Fear, Inc." Exposes the So-Called Experts and Donors Behind Islamophobia in the United States

democracynow.org / September 6, 2011

(A: It goes into some of the different people and organizations that are constantly peddling Islamophobia to terrify the general public. I'm sure the government's grateful for it because they got to keep this going while they go to war with more and more Muslim nations, until there's none left. And no one can convince me that that's not what the agenda is about; it's all Muslim countries they're going for. So it is a war on their particular religion.)

A new report by the Center for American Progress called "Fear, Inc.: The Roots of the Islamophobia Network in America" shows how a small group of self-proclaimed experts backed by a host of donors are spreading fear and hostility toward Muslims in the United States. According to the report, these so-called experts peddle Islamophobia in the form of books, reports, websites, blogs and carefully crafted anti-Islam talking points. It also notes that right-wing Norwegian murderer Anders Breivik repeatedly cited these "experts" in his so-called "Manifesto." Among those the report highlights is Robert Spencer, author of a blog called "Jihad Watch" and leader of the group Stop Islamization of America, which coined the term "victory mosque at Ground Zero" to refer to a local effort to build a moderate Islamic center in New York City, turning it into an international spectacle. We speak with one of the report's authors, Faiz Shakir, vice president of the Center for American Progress and editor-in-chief of ThinkProgress.org. "

Anyway, it's not a bad article as they go through some of the techniques that are used. And obviously these so-called experts are getting good backing. I've no doubt the government's in on it too, and other interested parties, maybe another nation as well; I'm certain about that. But that's really how it's done. It's so easy, just constant repetition. And people seldom question anything that they hear. They don't think at all for themselves, unfortunately. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The US, and Britain now too, are trying to do away with minimum wages, because we're in austerity now you understand. We have to compete with China apparently, and lots of other little countries, where you can knock up a shack somewhere and live in it. We can't even do that here without thousands of dollars of eco-impact studies and engineers coming to see if we can have that shack or not, you know, never mind the taxes and all the rest of it. Anyway, it doesn't matter about what reality is about, they want to do away with minimum wages.

Minimum wage harming job opportunities for young

(A: It's HARMING them. You understand, they get the marketers in and they warp things around; so "Minimum wage harming job opportunities for young" you see.)

The minimum wage may be pricing young people out of work because employers are finding it too expensive to give them their first job (A: Aw, poor employers, eh?), Government pay advisers have said. (A: This is from Britain.)

telegraph.co.uk / Richard Tyler, and James Kirkup / 02 Oct 2011

The Low Pay Commission is examining the link between the minimum wage rate and youth unemployment.

Firms may be reluctant to create jobs by recruiting inexperienced staff because they are put off by the increased wage bill, the Low Pay Commission has suggested.

The Commission's intervention comes amid calls from businesses for ministers (A: That's politicians.) to freeze or even cut the rate to enable more young people to find work.

Conservative ministers meeting at the party's conference are to promise a raft of measures to boost the stalling UK economy. The claims will add to pressure on the Government to go further.

New rates for the minimum wage took effect on Saturday. For 18-20 year olds, the minimum wage is now £4.98, (A: Wow.... wow, eh? Boy, that's high living, eh?) up from £4.92. (A: So that's great, eh? It went up a few cents, a few pennies.) For 16-17 year olds, the new rate is £3.68, up from £3.64.

Tim Butcher, the commission's chief economist told the Daily Telegraph that the body is launching a new investigation into the role the minimum wage has played in Britain's growing youth unemployment problem. (A: So it's all because of the minimum wage that they can't get jobs, you understand.)

Official figures last month showed that almost 1 million of the 2.5 million people officially counted as unemployed in Britain are aged between 16 and 24.

Almost 220,000 have been out of work for more than a year and some economists fear a "lost generation" of young people who never learn the habits of work and face a lifelong struggle ever to find employment. (A: Which ties in exactly, as I was telling you before, with how the future's always planned YEARS ahead of anything happening. Maggie Thatcher said on national television in a speech when she was in, there'll be a generation that will never see work in their lifetime, GET USED TO IT. See how they work everything WAY down the road from when you experience it happening?)

In its official advice to the Government on this year's pay rates, the commission raised concerns about younger workers, the first such warning since the introduction of the legal minimum rate in 1999.

"Recent research has found evidence that in difficult economic circumstances the level of the minimum wage may have had an impact on the employment of young people," the commission told ministers. (A: Anyway, they keep blaming the fact that it's too high.)

They want to bring it down. That's what they want to do. And that's called austerity too. We must go down and down, and down, and compete with the Middle East and a few other countries; that's the

agenda. And live in austerity. See, at one time it wasn't so bad, when they were really destroying the workforce, destroying even marriage, especially with the young; they ended up living with their parents. Now you don't even have parents anymore; you have maybe a parent, who goes through a whole bunch of boyfriends or whatever, so the house is always full, so you can't move back to the house. So if you don't have friends you're snookered, as they say. And so things aren't working out so well.

Now, I love it with these scientists with their computer models, because they pay lots of bucks, or we pay lots of bucks for the computer models I should say, so they can get the desired predictions. It's much like Nostradamus, you know, only less correct. And they get the predictions that they want to hear of course, because they're all employed through grants for life, hopefully, if they get in on a good con. They can have a great life just looking at the occasional computer and having a good old time, no hard work, no sweeping the floor and no digging trenches or anything hard. Anyway, the government was about to, in Canada, cut back on all of these scientists with their little stations, that we all pay for, who have made a career out of watching for an ozone hole, you see. I can remember when the first NASA craft said that we even had one and it was in the Southern Hemisphere at the time over Australia. And it was the only company actually ever since who's ever even been able to define that we actually have an ozone hole, a kind of thinning of the ozone. It's at the poles, though, you see. And no doubt it's a natural phenomenon, you see. But of course when they first discovered it, oh it must be man-made. Right off the bat, it must be mad-made. Well, how would they know that, unless they'd been studying it for thousands of years, which they weren't. This is how they get through with cons. And that was part of the first part about, oh man's upsetting the whole climate, a long time ago. So...

'Unprecedented' ozone hole opens over Canadian Arctic

news.nationalpost.com / Oct 2, 2011 / Margaret Munro

A massive Arctic ozone hole opened up over the Northern Hemisphere for the first time this year, an international research team reported Sunday. (A: Just in time, you see, because they were going to lay them all off.)

The hole covered two million square kilometres — about twice the size of Ontario — and allowed high levels of harmful ultraviolet radiation to hit large swaths of northern Canada, Europe and Russia this spring, the 29 scientists say.

The discovery of the "unprecedented" hole comes as the Canadian government is moving to cut its ozone monitoring network. (A: That means all these scientists living on grants, as they're yawning away there and occasionally glance at a computer, you know, no hard pressure, nothing.)

Environment Canada scientist David Tarasick, whose team played a key role in the report published Sunday in the journal Nature, is not being allowed to discuss the discovery with the media.

Environment Canada told Postmedia News that an interview with Tarasick “cannot be granted.” Tarasick is one of several Environment Canada ozone scientists who have received letters warning of possible “discontinuance of job function” as part of the downsizing underway in the department.

Well, they’ll just have to go and get a real job then, I guess, and that’s all there is to it. Unless you can terrify them that, oh if he doesn’t keep watching it we’ll all come to a sticky end, you know. This is how they do it, all these scientists; they leave university and, really, nobody wants them, until they can catch in on a big scare tactic. That’s when they get, they hopefully get a grant for life; that’s what they’re all after. And another article too, is to do with the North Pole and ice, another big con, conflicting evidence. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. I’ll put up a link tonight about ice and how the big organization was saying, oh my God, there’ll be nothing left, shortly, of the ice sheet on the North Pole. And I’ll put up another one which shows you it’s never been thicker.

Ice Volumegate – real-science.com / October 1, 2011 / Steven Goddard

Alan: However, I’ll go to the callers now; there’s two that have been hanging on. There’s one from the UK, long distance, so I’ll take him. Daniel from the UK, are you there?

Daniel: Hi. Do you know that big food company Kraft? Is that Kraft in reference to the occult meaning?

Alan: It is actually partly, yeah.

Daniel: Yeah. I’ve just been looking into that. You know, I’m trying to get my head around all this, all this stuff because you often refer to all this as a business plan, which would make sense from a practical point of view. But that’s where I get confused, with there’s the people at the top, as far as I know, are not religious. But there seems to be something else going on there; I hear things that they’re involved in, in other worship of something or other. Can you elaborate on that?

Alan: Religion itself, you got to remember, is a word, like so many words, we take for granted. And you think it’s somebody praying to a God, you forget there are actually religions where people are Gods. They believe they are Gods, you know. You can also have a religion, and actually one of them is the Secular

Humanist Foundation, the organization, the Humanists. They have a religion where they believe that man is the supreme creature, maybe in the universe even, and therefore technically, technically they're worshipping themselves. And there are branches of even orthodox religions which are worshipping themselves as well. People can worship themselves, and actually do in some branches of religions. And it's all to do with what a God is. A God is all powerful, meaning, a God has authority, all power, all authority. His word can sink a country. It can command that people get killed or slaughtered. It can command that you don't breed or sterilize you. It can command that you're not allowed to eat anymore or you will not be able to afford to eat anymore. That's technically; a powerful deity is simply what a God is. And some religions you can be a priest or a rabbi even and you don't have to believe in a superhuman deity.

Daniel: What we're talking about here is that there are people who are obsessive, egotistical, megalomaniac weirdos who worship themselves as Gods?

Alan: Yeah, technically. In fact, the whole idea of eugenics is about that in a sense. They do praise themselves as the most supreme beings on the planet, at the top. Even those in the Lucky Gene Club, as they call themselves, they want to sterilize the rest of the world. They literally believe they are the cream of the crop. And they're using science to try and back it up by saying that, in eugenics, saying that those people who have the correct genes in them would have been at the top already.

Daniel: The theory of evolution, isn't it, like you said.

Alan: Yes. Absolutely, absolutely. From its very beginnings. That's why Darwinism was brought out in fact, was to demolish the old system of religion, which kept us a little bit humble if nothing else. I mean, there's no doubt about it; it made you self-reflect. That was part of the idea. But they did away with that; that was the idea. And the whole idea of Darwin's book on eugenics and survival, basically of the most favored races, he called it actually, meaning those people within races who rose to the top and had held onto it for generations, therefore they were breeding with each other, from established families, therefore they were the top, the cr me-de-la-cr me. And those all beneath them who hadn't made it, the working classes, were therefore what we would call today the junk genes. This is the big joke with genetics today, is that we're all junk genes at the bottom, if you haven't made it up already.

Daniel: So, really, I mean, it was just to sell it to the public. It was to sell... it was to make that ethos, that idea, that lunatic idea palatable to the public, to make... to give it scientific credence, wasn't it?

Alan: Yes. The whole trick with science is that it pretends to go by facts but we've seen enough cons in our own lifetime. And actually it's run by theories and a theory is someone's guess, remember. The rest of

them get behind this guess and back it, until they come up with a better guess or a different guess and then they'll change without ever admitting that the last one must be wrong. Absolutely, that was the idea, that man's own ingenuity would give him a Godlike appearance and intellect and then mankind would decide where to go with it. But they set themselves up as a priesthood; that was the key. And that's what Bertrand Russell was talking about when he said that, eventually the elite will become like a different species to the ordinary people through their breeding, you know, etc.

Daniel: Yeah, I mean, I read something about that on a news article about 4 years ago. The article was 4 years old already a few months ago. And it was exactly that. Some guy called Oliver someone, over at the University of, College of London or something like that, the School of Economics. He's an evolutionary Darwinist or something like this. And what he actually said in the article was, the human race will split into two species, a species of elite, good-looking people, and then a goblin-like slave race. And he cited HG Wells's The Time Machine with the Eloi and the Morlocks underground. And he gave his timeline and stuff. But that surprised me because I've never seen anything actually in the paper about this, where these scientists are actually talking about splitting into two separate species.

Alan: Bertrand Russell actually said that. He said that in The Impact of Science on Society. He said, eventually the elite will be a separate species all together from the working classes. And the rest of the classes, he said, will be trained by injunctions – laws, and training etc in school – and injections, and by their food and so on, to be stupider actually – he didn't say stupid, but he meant stupider – so that they would be easily controlled by this elite. And he said, eventually they'll be so far apart, these two species of humanity, that the idea of a rebellion by the sheep would be so unthinkable, it would be like the sheep rebelling about the price of mutton. That was his joke about it.

Daniel: Yeah, but when it gets to that state there'll be no coming back from that. That will be it, forever then, really. Won't it?

Alan: Oh, absolutely. They've already gone a long way. They have used... I mean, he wasn't the only one too. Charles Galton Darwin who was the Manhattan Project scientist that worked on the bomb, he liked things that killed folk, he also went back to Britain and he wrote his book, The Next Million Years, about this very topic. And his fear was that the lesser types would outbreed the superior types and he says, we've got to stop this by finding ways to sterilize them and perhaps add and tamper with their hormone level in both male and female, and make the male less aggressive by adding female hormones. And he says, these will have a detrimental effect also on the female who will become more masculine; the more she gets she actually becomes more masculine. So they have done all of this: injections, adding stuff to the water supply, the bisphenol A and the different estrogen mimickers and plastics in food and so on. It's even in baby food; they add it for bulk, under melamine. So they've done all of that and you can see the effects around you today.

Daniel: Yeah. I understand. Well just one quick thing. That Jersey is quite a dark place isn't it? I mean the Isle of Jersey, because I was reading about that, the children's home and the horrendous things that were supposed to have gone on there a few years ago. And I was reading more about it and it's almost like a completely separate place, like a dictatorship the way it's set up, with all its... Is that very Masonic over there, is it?

Alan: They definitely use Masons and all of that kind of thing because they're taught from the start to follow orders and obey commands from superiors, and also to keep secrets. So you'll find all through police, military, scientists, the whole judicial system, the Masonic thread; there's no doubt about it whatsoever. In fact, even Peter Wright who was head of MI-5 for a while wrote in his own book, *Spy Catcher*, he said that when he joined he was asked if he was a Mason, and the woman says to him, well you have to be a Mason, everyone here is a Mason. It was a must-be. The Masonic fraternities, we cannot ever, ever dismiss them. They're throughout your whole judicial system, lawyers, judges, etc, and you'll see the little hand signs as they make their gestures towards each other for what they want to happen. And the person who's simply accused is just standing silent in the dock, doesn't know what's going on. So you're living in a system where it's assured, secrecy is assured. The same with all the high levels of all militaries, including the US and Canadian, you have to be a Mason to get up there.

Daniel: Yeah. Okay, well that's great Alan. Thanks for answering my questions.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's Mark from Texas as well. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Alan, the government's job, job one, is to accumulate assets or collateral for the debt. That's their only job. They have used us. They have used our land. They have used the metals that we used to use in our medium of exchange; they've taken that. They're now trying to actually put a surcharge on the building blocks of life to service the debt. The carbon taxes, that's nothing but collateral to service the debt. It's all about servicing a debt on paper, from paper, by paper. Now the next thing, if you can't... The government... the Federal Reserve is nothing but the pusher-man. You remember the song, *The Pusher-Man*? That's all they are. The scum that's addicted to money. If you can't pay your drug dealer off, you can either run and hide or what can you do? You could steal money from somebody else. These wars are nothing but asset allocation to pay the debt.

Alan: And I agree. The problem is too, you understand, even going back to the days of Quigley who belonged to the CFR for the US, and he said this system of them putting in their own guys to make sure the same system kept going, it was already and had been there for 60 years when he wrote that in the 1960s. He said the same thing, that eventually these central banks, you see, he says, they've hooked up across the world, they come under the Bank for International Settlements; that's the big one in Basel, Switzerland. And the Feds go over, the guys from the Bank of England go over, all the different central

banks. It's a private organization of central banks basically that deal with the whole country's money, and they come up with the next part of the plans, amongst themselves, and tell us what to do. And technically when you're a citizen, you're just basically the collateral for all debts; that's what you are. It doesn't matter where you live. In fact, when you immigrate it's two government battling over who has ownership to tax you; that's really what it's all about. That's all it's about, completely in fact, is who gets the right to tax you. And that's what we are; we're tax based and that's what we're regarded as by those in government, basically.

Mark: That is what it's all about. It's asset allocation. It's gathering of collateral. And sooner or later they're going to run out of collateral. Then what?

Alan: And they know that too. They know that too because they want the population to drop on the one hand, as they bring down the ones who may fight back. They bring in lots of people from other countries who have never had rebellions; they've never rebelled against anything. They have no idea what rights are, and they are very happy to bring these kinds in. So they're hoping to keep up the populations to pay off the debts – this is the story they give to the general public – by massive immigration, like they've done with Britain and it ends up in absolute disaster. So you know, they can't have it both ways. They either bring the population down and then the ones that are left have to pay double or triple in taxes of what they're paying already, or they bring more immigrants in. We're supposed to destroy each nation with this crazy theory that only benefits the bankers themselves.

Mark: That's exactly right, because fighting these wars, I still say, is nothing but trying to gather collateral.

Alan: Absolutely.

Mark: That's all it is, to service our debt.

Alan: Even under the guise of the fat taxes, by the way, not just the carbon taxes. They've just introduced the fat tax in Denmark.

Mark: [Caller laughing.] What will they think of next?!?

Alan: Well the thing is, though, everybody says, oh yeah, there's too many fat people. Once your government – think about it – starts taxing your food, a basic essential, what's next? Your water, you see. Now, they can go the whole way with it. So this is going after their vital things for life. It's also collective punishment that they used in the Soviet Union; if one person shot someone in the far east of Russia the whole country would be disarmed sort of thing. Well, it's the same thing too. I know for a fact, if you grew

up in poor areas, where people are skinny and they don't get much meat, they are the first ones to get hit with this fat tax, and now it's going to be more expensive for them, getting their meat once a week, maybe, if they're lucky, you know.

Mark: Now, not everybody can afford the best of food.

Alan: Oh, no, not these days. I see it up where I live too.

Mark: Yeah, I'm going to tell you something too. I think a lot of this battery technology and whatnot is nothing but a scare tactic to the countries that aren't involved in the central banks. All it is, because we know on paper... well here we go again, on paper; I don't mean it the other way this time though. On paper it can't work. It's not energy efficient. It's not cost saving; there's no cost savings to it. But they're saying, well we're going to take all, we got to get off the oil. It's a scare tactic, is all it is, to get them to install a central bank and then what they'll do is take the natural resources of those countries that still don't have a central bank and they'll throw that in, against collateral, for the derivative debt.

Alan: Well, you're right on with that because you know this new bank they want to set up in the States for infrastructure, all infrastructure, they're going to make basically a new central bank dealing just with that. That's a form of the same thing that you're just talking about there.

Mark: I think so too.

Alan: And so it'll be the same across the rest of the world. And eventually you will have one bank for all energy units. In fact, the CO2 bank is not just CO2; it's all energy that's got to be under. Because the whole thing is done through some crazy Wizard of Oz mathematical equation of turning this little bit of oil, or whatever it is, into carbon, in the sky; this is the joke about the whole darn thing. Literally, you will be an energy consumer, even though you're producing energy yourself; it's the only form of creating anything, is human endeavor. The fact is, you're going to get taxed on everything that you consume or need to use, or how much did it take to make that hammer in energy, etc. This is a massive surtax on everything that you need to keep alive.

Mark: And if they can keep finding smaller, scientists, if the scientists can keep finding smaller and smaller particles, that we can't see, that's just another level of possible taxation.

Alan: Oh, there's no end to it.

Mark: There is no end to this!

Alan: There is no end. Last week I mentioned some, I put up a site, it's called Some of the World's Craziest Taxes in History. Including the light tax, and the window tax, during King William III, and that's why you see so many of the windows bricked up now in Britain, from that era, because you were charged by every pane that allowed light into your room; that was a form of taxation.

Mark: It's a crazy world, bud... It's a mad, mad world.

Alan: Yeah. Thanks for calling.

Mark: Thanks Alan. I enjoyed it.

Alan: Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'm going to show you how perception management is done in the following two articles. Actually they're both about the same information that was given out from the Department of National Statistics. You know it's just like George Orwell had that, the Department of National Statistics; it's all here. And every country's got them, you see. And how the far left, the ones who are for multi-everything and all kinds of sexual things and so on, are cheering about this. And then you see the other side of it, which is more based on reality. It says...

More varieties of sex please, we're British

Official statistics show big rise in number of Britons unsure of their sexuality

independent.co.uk / Adam Sherwin / 29 September 2011

Britons are becoming more sexually adventurous, with fewer defining themselves as "straight" and an increasing number answering "don't know" when asked to define their leanings.

The annual Integrated Household Survey (IHS) published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS), found a record number of people answering: "I'm sorry I haven't a clue," when asked about their sexual identity.

Maybe they've watched so much television they just don't know what identity is anymore. Anyway, it's a big hurrah-hurrah one and you think my God, everybody is changing. Because all you get on media, you see, is the same stuff; you think nothing else is happening in the world. Then you get this article that opposes it and it's more factual.

Whatever the BBC say, Britain is still mainly white,

Christian (A: At least culture-wise.) and straight

dailymail.co.uk / Richard Littlejohn / 30th September 2011

There are lies, damned lies and statistics. And then there's the Integrated Household Survey from the Office of National Statistics.

The Government spends a small fortune on this annual exercise, which is designed to identify social trends in Britain. This year was the biggest ever, with a record 420,000 respondents. (A: So they send out these questionnaires.)

According to the ONS, it is the definitive study of 'sexual identity, religion, ethnicity and perceived general health'.

Surprising? 70 per cent of Britons claim to be Christian even if they do not attend church (A: That wasn't in the other one, you see.)

Presumably, it is intended to reinforce the officially endorsed portrait of Britain as a vibrant mosaic of multi-cultural, religious and sexual diversity.

Certainly, that's how it has been greeted on the Left. The Independent (A: The newspaper.), for instance, was ecstatic. 'Official statistics show big rise in number of Britons unsure of their sexuality' it declared yesterday.

Under the headline 'More varieties of sex, please, we're British', the paper rejoices: 'Britons are becoming more sexually adventurous, with fewer defining themselves as "straight" and an increasing number answering "don't know" when asked to define their leanings.'

Undoubtedly, if you ignore the facts, the Indy's got a point. Over the past 12 months, there was a fall of 0.2 per cent in the number of adults who say they are 'straight'.

That's right, 0.2 per cent. His name is Reg, he lives in Rotherham, he hasn't had a girlfriend for five years (A: That's his little joke. So that's probably, really, out of the survey, that's about one person.) . . .

But that doesn't exactly suggest Britain is entering an enlightened era of hedonistic sexual flexibility.

I'd have thought the new figures would come as something of a disappointment to the high priests of homosexual equality. Only 1.3 per cent of men who replied to the survey say they are gay and just 0.6 per cent of women identify as lesbian. (A: That's amazing. I thought it would be a lot more than that after a whole lifetime of propaganda and everything you see on television would make you think that's how the world is.)

That's well short of the seven per cent claimed by the gay rights organisation Stonewall. And nowhere near the alleged 27 per cent who were reported by the BBC website last year to be either gay or bisexual. (A: I think that's just the ones that work in the BBC though.)

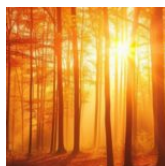
Ninety four per cent of men and women consider themselves 100 per cent heterosexual. Another four per cent said they couldn't or wouldn't answer the question. (A: So they didn't want to answer the question.) In other words: mind your own damn business. (A: yeah.)

See how perception management can really throw you off? Unless you think for yourself.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 22, 2025 at 6:37 pm

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1399](#)



Alan

because in the past I never pushed myself enough and everyone gets so used to me coming on every night just like any other regular show on television or something like that and they don't realize that you're dependent upon them for the cash.

I try and give you shortcuts, as I say, to the understanding of the big picture here and to show you that those who hold power in all ages make sure they continue to hold power in the next age because they plan the future. They plan the kind of society they want and believe you me, to them it's warfare, in fact, upon society. It's done on that kind of mode with think tanks and strategists; in fact a lot of them come from the military, in fact, the top officials. They join the think tanks and they work on society, how to promote trends, ideas in thinking, new ways of living. All of that kind of stuff is coordinated at the top, the capstone I call it, because there's definitely a controlling factor in the center of all these think tanks and NGOs and foundations that run parallel to what you think is government. They're higher than government; they put their own members into government in fact. I might touch on some of that tonight. Back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. I think a lot of people now have wisened up at least, especially since 9/11, people have kind of woken up to at least something big was happening. They think they're awake but they're not really completely awake, until you get out of the paradigms you were in already. Because really, we become shocked when we see that this system, that we've been living in quite happily, is being shaken. And often people can't go back and say, wait a minute, we were living happily inside a kind of safe paradigm, but who created that one? Because the countries are always changing the systems, they're always upgrading their system. And even though they go back on platitudes to the old days, or foundations of countries, it's nothing like the real foundations at all. We've come such a long way with massive social changes foisted upon the public, but it's always been from the top, from the top, from those corporations, international corporations that really run countries, including the banking corporations as well. Because these are the guys who get together, with the power, to change things. They set out policies through their think tanks and how to implement them on society. These are the people who have the say, along with UNICEF and the United Nations educational organizations to make sure everyone gets a standardized if albeit false education, especially to do with histories. And it works very, very well. We've all had the same indoctrinations and nothing much really changes. But we're going into the system now where you're living in a world...

I've always said, they used to follow the plan of Revelation in the Bible, these characters; they follow it, you see. Some people see it as a prophecy and others see it as basically a business plan you might say. And when you look at it, the time would come where all the secrets would be shouted from the rooftops. Well, in the days of the internet they certainly are to an extent; it depends who's doing the shouting and whose information they're shouting about. But governments now have all agreed, and they obviously agreed an awful long time ago, probably before we were even given the internet, because it was used by the Military-Industrial Complex before the public ever heard of it. There's no doubt that this really is there to serve them. And it's also a great tool for keeping the pulse on the public, ALL the time. They know what all the daily chitchat's about. They know how far to push the envelope in any particular area. If it gets too hot they'll scale it back a little bit. If the people are fairly quiet they'll push forward with different social agendas and price increases, that kind of stuff that they're doing all the time anyway.

So anyway, this article here is from Reuters, because they route the news to you. So I call them Routers actually; they call them Reuters. That was a company, actually, that was set up by the Rothschild family initially to take over all, and feed all news organizations the same stuff. I think there's only two or three companies now that do it, and they're probably all owned by the same guy. Anyway, that's how you standardize information and decide what we're going to prattle about for the day. Anyway, this article here's about internet companies...

Internet firms co-opted for surveillance: experts

reuters.com / Georgina Prodhan / NAIROBI | Sep 30, 2011

NAIROBI (Reuters) – Internet companies such as Google, Twitter and Facebook are increasingly co-opted for surveillance work as the information they gather proves irresistible to law enforcement agencies, Web experts said this week. (Alan: They love experts, eh? They just happen to be experts on the web.)

Although such companies try to keep their users' information private (A: That's a joke!), their business models depend on exploiting it to sell targeted advertising, and when governments demand they hand it over, they have little choice but to comply. (A: Well actually they sell it, they've been doing this for years, to the cops and the government.)

Suggestions that BlackBerry maker RIM (A: RIM, I guess they call it.) might give user data to British police after its messenger service was used to coordinate riots this summer caused outrage – as has the spying on social media users by more oppressive governments.

But the vast amount of personal information that companies like Google collect to run their businesses has become simply too valuable for police and governments to ignore, delegates to the Internet Governance Forum in Nairobi said. (A: They always hold it in some faraway place, don't they?)

"When the possibility exists for information to be obtained that wasn't possible before, it's entirely understandable that law enforcement is interested," Google's Chief Internet Evangelist Vint Cerf told Reuters in an interview.

"Then the issue would be, what's the right policy? And that, of course, engenders a lot of debate," said Cerf, who is recognized as one of the "fathers of the Internet" for his early work in areas including communications protocols and email.

Demands from governments for Internet companies to hand over user information have become routine, according to online privacy researcher and activist Christopher Soghoian, who makes extensive use of freedom-of-information requests in his work.

“Every decent-sized U.S. telecoms and Internet company has a team that does nothing but respond to requests for information,” Soghoian told (A: Routers....) Reuters in an interview.

Soghoian estimates that U.S. Internet and telecoms companies may receive about 300,000 such requests in connection with law enforcement each year — but public information is scarce.

While U.S. courts are obliged to publish reports on wire-tapping of telephone lines, no similar information is required to be made public with respect to the Internet — which grew up after the laws on electronic communications were passed.

Google does voluntarily publish a transparency report every six months in which it details the number of requests it receives from governments around the world to remove content from its services or hand over user data.

But the numbers do not reveal how many users are affected by each request — only trends country by country (www.google.com/transparencyreport).

Some governments are requiring Internet companies to collect more data and keep it for longer, said Katarzyna Szymielewicz, executive director of Poland’s Panoptikon Foundation, which campaigns for human rights in light of modern surveillance.

“Government agencies throughout the world are pushing companies to collect even more data than is needed for their business purposes,” she told the conference.

“For example, we have a very controversial data retention regime which is currently under review. This requires people to store data for a period up to two years so it can easily be accessed by law enforcement agencies.” (A: It’s WAY beyond that. And you think they’re ever telling us the truth anyway? Do you really think they’ll ever tell us the truth? Of course they won’t. You know, authorities have never told the public the truth about anything.)

The ease and cost of surveillance are at an all-time low, Soghoian said, with Google charging an administrative fee of \$25 to hand over data, Yahoo charging \$20, and Microsoft and Facebook providing

data for free. (A: Because they're all really part of the National Security Agency as far as I'm concerned.)

"The marginal cost of surveilling one more person is now essentially approaching zero." (A: It's getting so cheap.)

So it's all a matter of routineness now I guess, and even your local cops want in on it because they see it all on television and it sounds exciting. And you got to have this on television first, in fiction, and then put it into reality; you just got to do it. The money's there for them and they demand more. And the bigger they get, of course it's like any bureaucracy, the more secure they feel, the more indispensable they feel and they probably won't get laid off then; that's how government departments actually work. That's where it's going now with this.

It's interesting too, to see the big boys, the biggest crooks, and how they operate because they've always operated the same way down through the ages and it works awfully well too. It's all to do with money. And here's an article here that JP Morgan Chase...

New York City Police Foundation — New York

jpmorganchase.com

JPMorgan Chase recently donated an unprecedented \$4.6 million to the New York City Police Foundation. (A: That's, you know, like their little... the old joke about the policeman's' ball. They have a little box there and you put the cash in it, you might walk out the door; if you don't you might end up in the cells. Anyway, that's the kind of money you want to put to them if you're a big company and you want them to look the other way on certain things, especially if you're under investigation. \$4.6 million to the New York City Police Foundation...) The gift was the largest in the history of the foundation and will enable the New York City Police Department to strengthen security in the Big Apple. The money will pay for 1,000 new patrol car laptops, as well as security monitoring software in the NYPD's main data center. (A: So they're very grateful for getting that tremendous donation and well, there you go. Anyway, that means that JP Morgan Chase, put it this way, the police will find better things to do than have a look into what they're up to themselves.)

And an article too – it's not bad – to do with... You got to understand, information is put out there by SO many different people AND organizations WITH intent. It's not just news. No news, in fact, is actually news. All the stuff you get across the television is all spun for particular reasons, or half-truths, or omissions of the rest of the truth, to leave you with a specific impression in your mind about the particular topic. We hear the same thing about Islamophobia and it says...

"Fear, Inc." Exposes the So-Called Experts and Donors Behind Islamophobia in the United States

democracynow.org / September 6, 2011

(A: It goes into some of the different people and organizations that are constantly peddling Islamophobia to terrify the general public. I'm sure the government's grateful for it because they got to keep this going while they go to war with more and more Muslim nations, until there's none left. And no one can convince me that that's not what the agenda is about; it's all Muslim countries they're going for. So it is a war on their particular religion.)

A new report by the Center for American Progress called "Fear, Inc.: The Roots of the Islamophobia Network in America" shows how a small group of self-proclaimed experts backed by a host of donors are spreading fear and hostility toward Muslims in the United States. According to the report, these so-called experts peddle Islamophobia in the form of books, reports, websites, blogs and carefully crafted anti-Islam talking points. It also notes that right-wing Norwegian murderer Anders Breivik repeatedly cited these "experts" in his so-called "Manifesto." Among those the report highlights is Robert Spencer, author of a blog called "Jihad Watch" and leader of the group Stop Islamization of America, which coined the term "victory mosque at Ground Zero" to refer to a local effort to build a moderate Islamic center in New York City, turning it into an international spectacle. We speak with one of the report's authors, Faiz Shakir, vice president of the Center for American Progress and editor-in-chief of ThinkProgress.org. "

Anyway, it's not a bad article as they go through some of the techniques that are used. And obviously these so-called experts are getting good backing. I've no doubt the government's in on it too, and other interested parties, maybe another nation as well; I'm certain about that. But that's really how it's done. It's so easy, just constant repetition. And people seldom question anything that they hear. They don't think at all for themselves, unfortunately. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. The US, and Britain now too, are trying to do away with minimum wages, because we're in austerity now you understand. We have to compete with China apparently, and lots of other little countries, where you can knock up a shack somewhere and live in it. We can't even do that here without thousands of dollars of eco-impact studies and engineers coming to see if we can have that shack or not, you know, never mind the taxes and all the rest of it. Anyway, it doesn't matter about what reality is about, they want to do away with minimum wages.

Minimum wage harming job opportunities for young

(A: It's HARMING them. You understand, they get the marketers in and they warp things around; so "Minimum wage harming job opportunities for young" you see.)

The minimum wage may be pricing young people out of work because employers are finding it too expensive to give them their first job (A: Aw, poor employers, eh?), Government pay advisers have said. (A: This is from Britain.)

telegraph.co.uk / Richard Tyler, and James Kirkup / 02 Oct 2011

The Low Pay Commission is examining the link between the minimum wage rate and youth unemployment.

Firms may be reluctant to create jobs by recruiting inexperienced staff because they are put off by the increased wage bill, the Low Pay Commission has suggested.

The Commission's intervention comes amid calls from businesses for ministers (A: That's politicians.) to freeze or even cut the rate to enable more young people to find work.

Conservative ministers meeting at the party's conference are to promise a raft of measures to boost the stalling UK economy. The claims will add to pressure on the Government to go further.

New rates for the minimum wage took effect on Saturday. For 18-20 year olds, the minimum wage is now £4.98, (A: Wow.... wow, eh? Boy, that's high living, eh?) up from £4.92. (A: So that's great, eh? It went up a few cents, a few pennies.) For 16-17 year olds, the new rate is £3.68, up from £3.64.

Tim Butcher, the commission's chief economist told the Daily Telegraph that the body is launching a new investigation into the role the minimum wage has played in Britain's growing youth unemployment problem. (A: So it's all because of the minimum wage that they can't get jobs, you understand.)

Official figures last month showed that almost 1 million of the 2.5 million people officially counted as unemployed in Britain are aged between 16 and 24.

Almost 220,000 have been out of work for more than a year and some economists fear a "lost generation" of young people who never learn the habits of work and face a lifelong struggle ever to find employment. (A: Which ties in exactly, as I was telling you before, with how the future's always planned YEARS ahead of anything happening. Maggie Thatcher said on national television in a speech when she

was in, there'll be a generation that will never see work in their lifetime, GET USED TO IT. See how they work everything WAY down the road from when you experience it happening?)

In its official advice to the Government on this year's pay rates, the commission raised concerns about younger workers, the first such warning since the introduction of the legal minimum rate in 1999.

"Recent research has found evidence that in difficult economic circumstances the level of the minimum wage may have had an impact on the employment of young people," the commission told ministers. (A: Anyway, they keep blaming the fact that it's too high.)

They want to bring it down. That's what they want to do. And that's called austerity too. We must go down and down, and down, and compete with the Middle East and a few other countries; that's the agenda. And live in austerity. See, at one time it wasn't so bad, when they were really destroying the workforce, destroying even marriage, especially with the young; they ended up living with their parents. Now you don't even have parents anymore; you have maybe a parent, who goes through a whole bunch of boyfriends or whatever, so the house is always full, so you can't move back to the house. So if you don't have friends you're snookered, as they say. And so things aren't working out so well.

Now, I love it with these scientists with their computer models, because they pay lots of bucks, or we pay lots of bucks for the computer models I should say, so they can get the desired predictions. It's much like Nostradamus, you know, only less correct. And they get the predictions that they want to hear of course, because they're all employed through grants for life, hopefully, if they get in on a good con. They can have a great life just looking at the occasional computer and having a good old time, no hard work, no sweeping the floor and no digging trenches or anything hard. Anyway, the government was about to, in Canada, cut back on all of these scientists with their little stations, that we all pay for, who have made a career out of watching for an ozone hole, you see. I can remember when the first NASA craft said that we even had one and it was in the Southern Hemisphere at the time over Australia. And it was the only company actually ever since who's ever even been able to define that we actually have an ozone hole, a kind of thinning of the ozone. It's at the poles, though, you see. And no doubt it's a natural phenomenon, you see. But of course when they first discovered it, oh it must be man-made. Right off the bat, it must be mad-made. Well, how would they know that, unless they'd been studying it for thousands of years, which they weren't. This is how they get through with cons. And that was part of the first part about, oh man's upsetting the whole climate, a long time ago. So...

'Unprecedented' ozone hole opens over Canadian Arctic

news.nationalpost.com / Oct 2, 2011 / Margaret Munro

A massive Arctic ozone hole opened up over the Northern Hemisphere for the first time this year, an international research team reported Sunday. (A: Just in time, you see, because they were going to lay them all off.)

The hole covered two million square kilometres — about twice the size of Ontario — and allowed high levels of harmful ultraviolet radiation to hit large swaths of northern Canada, Europe and Russia this spring, the 29 scientists say.

The discovery of the “unprecedented” hole comes as the Canadian government is moving to cut its ozone monitoring network. (A: That means all these scientists living on grants, as they’re yawning away there and occasionally glance at a computer, you know, no hard pressure, nothing.)

Environment Canada scientist David Tarasick, whose team played a key role in the report published Sunday in the journal *Nature*, is not being allowed to discuss the discovery with the media.

Environment Canada told Postmedia News that an interview with Tarasick “cannot be granted.” Tarasick is one of several Environment Canada ozone scientists who have received letters warning of possible “discontinuance of job function” as part of the downsizing underway in the department.

Well, they’ll just have to go and get a real job then, I guess, and that’s all there is to it. Unless you can terrify them that, oh if he doesn’t keep watching it we’ll all come to a sticky end, you know. This is how they do it, all these scientists; they leave university and, really, nobody wants them, until they can catch in on a big scare tactic. That’s when they get, they hopefully get a grant for life; that’s what they’re all after. And another article too, is to do with the North Pole and ice, another big con, conflicting evidence. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back and we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. I’ll put up a link tonight about ice and how the big organization was saying, oh my God, there’ll be nothing left, shortly, of the ice sheet on the North Pole. And I’ll put up another one which shows you it’s never been thicker.

Ice Volumegate – real-science.com / October 1, 2011 / Steven Goddard

Alan: However, I’ll go to the callers now; there’s two that have been hanging on. There’s one from the UK, long distance, so I’ll take him. Daniel from the UK, are you there?

Daniel: Hi. Do you know that big food company Kraft? Is that Kraft in reference to the occult meaning?

Alan: It is actually partly, yeah.

Daniel: Yeah. I've just been looking into that. You know, I'm trying to get my head around all this, all this stuff because you often refer to all this as a business plan, which would make sense from a practical point of view. But that's where I get confused, with there's the people at the top, as far as I know, are not religious. But there seems to be something else going on there; I hear things that they're involved in, in other worship of something or other. Can you elaborate on that?

Alan: Religion itself, you got to remember, is a word, like so many words, we take for granted. And you think it's somebody praying to a God, you forget there are actually religions where people are Gods. They believe they are Gods, you know. You can also have a religion, and actually one of them is the Secular Humanist Foundation, the organization, the Humanists. They have a religion where they believe that man is the supreme creature, maybe in the universe even, and therefore technically, technically they're worshiping themselves. And there are branches of even orthodox religions which are worshiping themselves as well. People can worship themselves, and actually do in some branches of religions. And it's all to do with what a God is. A God is all powerful, meaning, a God has authority, all power, all authority. His word can sink a country. It can command that people get killed or slaughtered. It can command that you don't breed or sterilize you. It can command that you're not allowed to eat anymore or you will not be able to afford to eat anymore. That's technically; a powerful deity is simply what a God is. And some religions you can be a priest or a rabbi even and you don't have to believe in a superhuman deity.

Daniel: What we're talking about here is that there are people who are obsessive, egotistical, megalomaniac weirdos who worship themselves as Gods?

Alan: Yeah, technically. In fact, the whole idea of eugenics is about that in a sense. They do praise themselves as the most supreme beings on the planet, at the top. Even those in the Lucky Gene Club, as they call themselves, they want to sterilize the rest of the world. They literally believe they are the cream of the crop. And they're using science to try and back it up by saying that, in eugenics, saying that those people who have the correct genes in them would have been at the top already.

Daniel: The theory of evolution, isn't it, like you said.

Alan: Yes. Absolutely, absolutely. From its very beginnings. That's why Darwinism was brought out in fact, was to demolish the old system of religion, which kept us a little bit humble if nothing else. I mean, there's no doubt about it; it made you self-reflect. That was part of the idea. But they did away with that; that was the idea. And the whole idea of Darwin's book on eugenics and survival, basically of the most

avored races, he called it actually, meaning those people within races who rose to the top and had held onto it for generations, therefore they were breeding with each other, from established families, therefore they were the top, the *crème-de-la-crème*. And those all beneath them who hadn't made it, the working classes, were therefore what we would call today the junk genes. This is the big joke with genetics today, is that we're all junk genes at the bottom, if you haven't made it up already.

Daniel: So, really, I mean, it was just to sell it to the public. It was to sell... it was to make that ethos, that idea, that lunatic idea palatable to the public, to make... to give it scientific credence, wasn't it?

Alan: Yes. The whole trick with science is that it pretends to go by facts but we've seen enough cons in our own lifetime. And actually it's run by theories and a theory is someone's guess, remember. The rest of them get behind this guess and back it, until they come up with a better guess or a different guess and then they'll change without ever admitting that the last one must be wrong. Absolutely, that was the idea, that man's own ingenuity would give him a Godlike appearance and intellect and then mankind would decide where to go with it. But they set themselves up as a priesthood; that was the key. And that's what Bertrand Russell was talking about when he said that, eventually the elite will become like a different species to the ordinary people through their breeding, you know, etc.

Daniel: Yeah, I mean, I read something about that on a news article about 4 years ago. The article was 4 years old already a few months ago. And it was exactly that. Some guy called Oliver someone, over at the University of, College of London or something like that, the School of Economics. He's an evolutionary Darwinist or something like this. And what he actually said in the article was, the human race will split into two species, a species of elite, good-looking people, and then a goblin-like slave race. And he cited HG Wells's *The Time Machine* with the Eloi and the Morlocks underground. And he gave his timeline and stuff. But that surprised me because I've never seen anything actually in the paper about this, where these scientists are actually talking about splitting into two separate species.

Alan: Bertrand Russell actually said that. He said that in *The Impact of Science on Society*. He said, eventually the elite will be a separate species all together from the working classes. And the rest of the classes, he said, will be trained by injunctions – laws, and training etc in school – and injections, and by their food and so on, to be stupider actually – he didn't say stupid, but he meant stupider – so that they would be easily controlled by this elite. And he said, eventually they'll be so far apart, these two species of humanity, that the idea of a rebellion by the sheep would be so unthinkable, it would be like the sheep rebelling about the price of mutton. That was his joke about it.

Daniel: Yeah, but when it gets to that state there'll be no coming back from that. That will be it, forever then, really. Won't it?

Alan: Oh, absolutely. They've already gone a long way. They have used... I mean, he wasn't the only one too. Charles Galton Darwin who was the Manhattan Project scientist that worked on the bomb, he liked things that killed folk, he also went back to Britain and he wrote his book, *The Next Million Years*, about this very topic. And his fear was that the lesser types would outbreed the superior types and he says, we've got to stop this by finding ways to sterilize them and perhaps add and tamper with their hormone level in both male and female, and make the male less aggressive by adding female hormones. And he says, these will have a detrimental effect also on the female who will become more masculine; the more she gets she actually becomes more masculine. So they have done all of this: injections, adding stuff to the water supply, the bisphenol A and the different estrogen mimickers and plastics in food and so on. It's even in baby food; they add it for bulk, under melamine. So they've done all of that and you can see the effects around you today.

Daniel: Yeah. I understand. Well just one quick thing. That Jersey is quite a dark place isn't it? I mean the Isle of Jersey, because I was reading about that, the children's home and the horrendous things that were supposed to have gone on there a few years ago. And I was reading more about it and it's almost like a completely separate place, like a dictatorship the way it's set up, with all its... Is that very Masonic over there, is it?

Alan: They definitely use Masons and all of that kind of thing because they're taught from the start to follow orders and obey commands from superiors, and also to keep secrets. So you'll find all through police, military, scientists, the whole judicial system, the Masonic thread; there's no doubt about it whatsoever. In fact, even Peter Wright who was head of MI-5 for a while wrote in his own book, *Spy Catcher*, he said that when he joined he was asked if he was a Mason, and the woman says to him, well you have to be a Mason, everyone here is a Mason. It was a must-be. The Masonic fraternities, we cannot ever, ever dismiss them. They're throughout your whole judicial system, lawyers, judges, etc, and you'll see the little hand signs as they make their gestures towards each other for what they want to happen. And the person who's simply accused is just standing silent in the dock, doesn't know what's going on. So you're living in a system where it's assured, secrecy is assured. The same with all the high levels of all militaries, including the US and Canadian, you have to be a Mason to get up there.

Daniel: Yeah. Okay, well that's great Alan. Thanks for answering my questions.

Alan: Thanks for calling. And there's Mark from Texas as well. Are you there Mark?

Mark: Alan, the government's job, job one, is to accumulate assets or collateral for the debt. That's their only job. They have used us. They have used our land. They have used the metals that we used to use in our medium of exchange; they've taken that. They're now trying to actually put a surcharge on the building blocks of life to service the debt. The carbon taxes, that's nothing but collateral to service the

debt. It's all about servicing a debt on paper, from paper, by paper. Now the next thing, if you can't... The government... the Federal Reserve is nothing but the pusher-man. You remember the song, The Pusher-Man? That's all they are. The scum that's addicted to money. If you can't pay your drug dealer off, you can either run and hide or what can you do? You could steal money from somebody else. These wars are nothing but asset allocation to pay the debt.

Alan: And I agree. The problem is too, you understand, even going back to the days of Quigley who belonged to the CFR for the US, and he said this system of them putting in their own guys to make sure the same system kept going, it was already and had been there for 60 years when he wrote that in the 1960s. He said the same thing, that eventually these central banks, you see, he says, they've hooked up across the world, they come under the Bank for International Settlements; that's the big one in Basel, Switzerland. And the Feds go over, the guys from the Bank of England go over, all the different central banks. It's a private organization of central banks basically that deal with the whole country's money, and they come up with the next part of the plans, amongst themselves, and tell us what to do. And technically when you're a citizen, you're just basically the collateral for all debts; that's what you are. It doesn't matter where you live. In fact, when you immigrate it's two government battling over who has ownership to tax you; that's really what it's all about. That's all it's about, completely in fact, is who gets the right to tax you. And that's what we are; we're tax based and that's what we're regarded as by those in government, basically.

Mark: That is what it's all about. It's asset allocation. It's gathering of collateral. And sooner or later they're going to run out of collateral. Then what?

Alan: And they know that too. They know that too because they want the population to drop on the one hand, as they bring down the ones who may fight back. They bring in lots of people from other countries who have never had rebellions; they've never rebelled against anything. They have no idea what rights are, and they are very happy to bring these kinds in. So they're hoping to keep up the populations to pay off the debts – this is the story they give to the general public – by massive immigration, like they've done with Britain and it ends up in absolute disaster. So you know, they can't have it both ways. They either bring the population down and then the ones that are left have to pay double or triple in taxes of what they're paying already, or they bring more immigrants in. We're supposed to destroy each nation with this crazy theory that only benefits the bankers themselves.

Mark: That's exactly right, because fighting these wars, I still say, is nothing but trying to gather collateral.

Alan: Absolutely.

Mark: That's all it is, to service our debt.

Alan: Even under the guise of the fat taxes, by the way, not just the carbon taxes. They've just introduced the fat tax in Denmark.

Mark: [Caller laughing.] What will they think of next?!?

Alan: Well the thing is, though, everybody says, oh yeah, there's too many fat people. Once your government – think about it – starts taxing your food, a basic essential, what's next? Your water, you see. Now, they can go the whole way with it. So this is going after their vital things for life. It's also collective punishment that they used in the Soviet Union; if one person shot someone in the far east of Russia the whole country would be disarmed sort of thing. Well, it's the same thing too. I know for a fact, if you grew up in poor areas, where people are skinny and they don't get much meat, they are the first ones to get hit with this fat tax, and now it's going to be more expensive for them, getting their meat once a week, maybe, if they're lucky, you know.

Mark: Now, not everybody can afford the best of food.

Alan: Oh, no, not these days. I see it up where I live too.

Mark: Yeah, I'm going to tell you something too. I think a lot of this battery technology and whatnot is nothing but a scare tactic to the countries that aren't involved in the central banks. All it is, because we know on paper... well here we go again, on paper; I don't mean it the other way this time though. On paper it can't work. It's not energy efficient. It's not cost saving; there's no cost savings to it. But they're saying, well we're going to take all, we got to get off the oil. It's a scare tactic, is all it is, to get them to install a central bank and then what they'll do is take the natural resources of those countries that still don't have a central bank and they'll throw that in, against collateral, for the derivative debt.

Alan: Well, you're right on with that because you know this new bank they want to set up in the States for infrastructure, all infrastructure, they're going to make basically a new central bank dealing just with that. That's a form of the same thing that you're just talking about there.

Mark: I think so too.

Alan: And so it'll be the same across the rest of the world. And eventually you will have one bank for all energy units. In fact, the CO2 bank is not just CO2; it's all energy that's got to be under. Because the

whole thing is done through some crazy Wizard of Oz mathematical equation of turning this little bit of oil, or whatever it is, into carbon, in the sky; this is the joke about the whole darn thing. Literally, you will be an energy consumer, even though you're producing energy yourself; it's the only form of creating anything, is human endeavor. The fact is, you're going to get taxed on everything that you consume or need to use, or how much did it take to make that hammer in energy, etc. This is a massive surtax on everything that you need to keep alive.

Mark: And if they can keep finding smaller, scientists, if the scientists can keep finding smaller and smaller particles, that we can't see, that's just another level of possible taxation.

Alan: Oh, there's no end to it.

Mark: There is no end to this!

Alan: There is no end. Last week I mentioned some, I put up a site, it's called Some of the World's Craziest Taxes in History. Including the light tax, and the window tax, during King William III, and that's why you see so many of the windows bricked up now in Britain, from that era, because you were charged by every pane that allowed light into your room; that was a form of taxation.

Mark: It's a crazy world, bud... It's a mad, mad world.

Alan: Yeah. Thanks for calling.

Mark: Thanks Alan. I enjoyed it.

Alan: Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'm going to show you how perception management is done in the following two articles. Actually they're both about the same information that was given out from the Department of National Statistics. You know it's just like George Orwell had that, the Department of National Statistics; it's all here. And every country's got them, you see. And how the far left, the ones who are for multi-everything and all kinds of sexual things and so on, are cheering about this. And then you see the other side of it, which is more based on reality. It says...

More varieties of sex please, we're British

Official statistics show big rise in number of Britons unsure of their sexuality

independent.co.uk / Adam Sherwin / 29 September 2011

Britons are becoming more sexually adventurous, with fewer defining themselves as “straight” and an increasing number answering “don’t know” when asked to define their leanings.

The annual Integrated Household Survey (IHS) published by the Office for National Statistics (ONS), found a record number of people answering: “I’m sorry I haven’t a clue,” when asked about their sexual identity.

Maybe they’ve watched so much television they just don’t know what identity is anymore. Anyway, it’s a big hurrah-hurrah one and you think my God, everybody is changing. Because all you get on media, you see, is the same stuff; you think nothing else is happening in the world. Then you get this article that opposes it and it’s more factual.

Whatever the BBC say, Britain is still mainly white,

Christian (A: At least culture-wise.) and straight

dailymail.co.uk / Richard Littlejohn / 30th September 2011

There are lies, damned lies and statistics. And then there’s the Integrated Household Survey from the Office of National Statistics.

The Government spends a small fortune on this annual exercise, which is designed to identify social trends in Britain. This year was the biggest ever, with a record 420,000 respondents. (A: So they send out these questionnaires.)

According to the ONS, it is the definitive study of ‘sexual identity, religion, ethnicity and perceived general health’.

Surprising? 70 per cent of Britons claim to be Christian even if they do not attend church (A: That wasn’t in the other one, you see.)

Presumably, it is intended to reinforce the officially endorsed portrait of Britain as a vibrant mosaic of multi-cultural, religious and sexual diversity.

Certainly, that's how it has been greeted on the Left. The Independent (A: The newspaper.), for instance, was ecstatic. 'Official statistics show big rise in number of Britons unsure of their sexuality' it declared yesterday.

Under the headline 'More varieties of sex, please, we're British', the paper rejoices: 'Britons are becoming more sexually adventurous, with fewer defining themselves as "straight" and an increasing number answering "don't know" when asked to define their leanings.'

Undoubtedly, if you ignore the facts, the Indy's got a point. Over the past 12 months, there was a fall of 0.2 per cent in the number of adults who say they are 'straight'.

That's right, 0.2 per cent. His name is Reg, he lives in Rotherham, he hasn't had a girlfriend for five years (A: That's his little joke. So that's probably, really, out of the survey, that's about one person.) . . .

But that doesn't exactly suggest Britain is entering an enlightened era of hedonistic sexual flexibility.

I'd have thought the new figures would come as something of a disappointment to the high priests of homosexual equality. Only 1.3 per cent of men who replied to the survey say they are gay and just 0.6 per cent of women identify as lesbian. (A: That's amazing. I thought it would be a lot more than that after a whole lifetime of propaganda and everything you see on television would make you think that's how the world is.)

That's well short of the seven per cent claimed by the gay rights organisation Stonewall. And nowhere near the alleged 27 per cent who were reported by the BBC website last year to be either gay or bisexual. (A: I think that's just the ones that work in the BBC though.)

Ninety four per cent of men and women consider themselves 100 per cent heterosexual. Another four per cent said they couldn't or wouldn't answer the question. (A: So they didn't want to answer the question.) In other words: mind your own damn business. (A: yeah.)

See how perception management can really throw you off? Unless you think for yourself.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts - 181 through 195 (of 257 total)

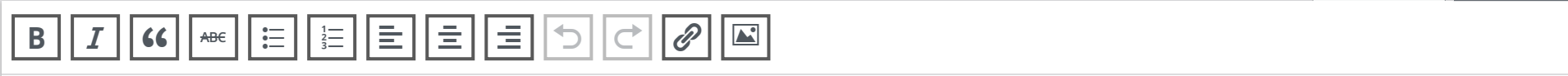
← 1 2 3 ... 12 13 14 ... 16 17 18 →

Reply To: Whose Brain is it Anyhow?

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code

Visual Code



Tags:

--

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit